

THE ULTIMATE TRIP To the Alps and back in



MODEL BOSS Diana wouldn't have been on my books



70p No 3,528 Saturday 7 February 1998



ELGAR PREMIERE How symphony was resurrected. Page 16



KENDALL RETURNS Civing Everton the scoring touch



Маг--oid

wife ovai.

with ion-

bed

;en

22m price tag sets a record for a British painting. Page 3

Clinton defiant as accusations pour in

President Clinton defiantly faced new allegations about his relationship with Monica ewinsky yesterday, denying that he had asked his secretary to lie for him.

WOMEN AT RISK

takes care of you

quite overwhelmed the visit by Tony Blair to Washington. Asked at a White House news confer- to recount in detail his own tesence-conducted jointly with Mr Blair - at what point he might just get up and walk away, Mr Clinton said: "Never ... I would never walk away from the peothey've placed in me."

said: "I'm just going to keep showing up for work. I'm going to do what I was hired to do." Obliquely admitting that the allegations had burt him, he said: "The pain threshold ... of be- brooch, hatpin and other small ing in public life today, has been graised. But to give in to that would be to give in to everything that I have fought against."

Mr Clinton repeated his denial that there was an improper relationship with Monica Lewin- to say, but did not deny that a sky, then a 21-year-old White House trainee, but refused to discuss a spate of new disclosures, saying that all legal proceedings were subject to a confidentiality order and he was intent on complying with it, whether othconsidering legal action against

Kenneth Starr, for the leaks. US analysts as evidence that the occasions that she has had a sexwhich were published in yesterday's newspapers - were pogentially very damaging. He is heard "at least three tapes conalleged not only to have had an taining the President's voice affair with Ms Lewinsky, but to and had seen "gifts they ex- from the same hymn sheet, have told her, and perhaps others, to lie about it.

The New York Times, relying on what it said were "lawyer" sources, said there was a signifgrant discrepancy between sworn estimony given by Mr Clinton about his relationship with Ms Lewinsky and subsequent information given by his person-

al secretary, Betty Currie. few members of the White such immunity to avoid a per-House staff to emerge from giving evidence this week not to have told reporters afterwards that she was "unaware of any her lawyer an immunity deal was improper relationship hetween the President and Ms Lewinsky or anyone else for that matter".

Mrs Currie, described as a devout Christian, was said to ing on a face-to face interview have been "in turmoil" about with her before granting imher evidence and went absent munity and had given her until from her White House job for midday yesterday to decide.

By Mary Dejevsky in

several days after testifying. According to the New York Times, Mr Clinton had effec-Questions about the affair tively coached her in what she should tell the inquiry, calling her into the office on a Sunday timony and encourage her to repeat it. At one point, the newspaper reports, he told her:

Mrs Currie, however, seems ple of this country and the trust to have proved less biddable than Mr Clinton may have Warming to his theme, he hoped. She reportedly told the inquiry that the two were sometimes alone, though they were always in earshot. She also said to have handed to investigators a box containing a dress, a articles said to be gifts from Mr

lawyer and the White House denied that Mr Clinton had "coached" his secretary in what meeting took place or the existence of gifts.

Another damaging leak was changed".

the US government was virtually shut down because of a budget disagreement and the White House was staffed to a large ex-

In the meantime, Ms Lewinsky was pondering whether to accept the terms set by Mr Starr for obtaining immunity Mrs Currie was one of the from prosecution. She needs jury charge if she goes back on her sworn denial of an affair with Mr Clinton. According to agreed and signed before she left Washington for California on Tuesday. The prosecutor, however, was reportedly insist-

Washington

Yesterday, both Mrs Currie's

printed in the Washington Post. This was the text of an affidavit, signed by Linda Tripp, the colleague of Ms Lewinsky who seers did or not. He was said to be cretly taped her conversations Clinton since November 15. 1995". She said she had also

Thousands killed in Afghan quake

A powerful earthquake jolted Afghanistan's remote northcast this week, killing as many as 4,000 people, an Afghan official said yesterday in the first

casualty reports to emerge. The quake hit the city of Rustag, 150 miles north of the capital, Kabul, destroying 15,000 homes, according to Sher Mohammed, a spokesman for the military alliance that controk the area.

Aftershocks rocked the mountainous area for hours therwards, he said, speaking by satellite telephone. The US Geological Survey in Golden, Colorado, but the magnitude of Wednesday's quake at 6.1 on the Richter Scale. Mr Mohammed said the landslides at the epi-Seeutre caused much of the fected by the quake, has ciestruction.

News of the devastation, in the isolated northern province Cross. of Tahkar, which borders Tajik-



istan, reached Kabul only yesterday, and details remained difficult to confirm.

The ousted Afghan President, Burhanuddin Rabbani, who leads the anti-Taliban alliance that controls the area afappealed for urgent help from the United Nations and the Red.

- AP, Kabul senting Ms Coker, said: "The

"We were never alone, right?"

Clinton to Ms Lewinsky.

US and Britain insist on force against Iraq with the former trainee. In this . Bill Clinton and Tony Blair put the independent prosecutor, short statement, dated 21 Jan- on a strong common front uary, she says that Ms Lewin- over Iraq yesterday, insisting Mr Clinton's concern for sky "revealed to me in detailed that if diplomacy fails then millegality was interpreted by some conversations on innumerable itary force will follow. "We must be prepared to latest disclosures - details of ual relationship with President act, and we are," the President said. "We have to prepare in case diplomacy cannot work," said the Prime Minister. They were definitely singing

The date mentioned is when

tent by trainee volunteers.

Chancellor's 'old boys' network' By Anthony Bevins ing it has no reply to offer. Ms Deighton said: "It is very sim-Political Editor ple nowadays: if your associates The Lord Chancelior, the counare primarily men, then it is gotry's leading judicial official, is being taken to an industrial tri-

By Mary Dejevsky.in

Washington

France have their doubts about

Britain is sending eight Tor-

and reconnaissance aircraft."

Mr Blair said. "It will take place

over the next few days."

nado aircraft to Kuw

they are needed.

Mr Blair confirmed that

These are ground-attack

air strikes.

bunal in an embarrassingly open-and-shut case of operat-

even if Russia, China and

ing an illegal old boys' network. As Lord Irvine of Lairg was himself appointed Lord Chancellor as a leading member of Tony Blair's old boys' network, the charge that he appointed an old friend, Garry Hart, as his adviser in the Lord Chancellor's Department came as no sur-

But the challenge goes fur-ther than that. If the Lord Chancellor were to lose the case, due later this year, the Government would in future be prevented from employing its friends and allies in key roles and would be required to advertise all vacancies.

It could also face paying substantial compensation 10 Jane Coker, the solicitor bringing the action.

The proceedings have been issued against the department complaining that the manner of the appointment was discriminatory under the terms of Labour's Sex Discrimination Act 1975.

Ms Coker, a senior solicitor with a North London practice, said it was a great pity Labour had talked about equal opportunities in Opposition and not practised it in office.

A statement by Jane Deighton, the solicitor repre-

take place.



Jane Coker: Claims proper selection for the position did Photograph: Ben Gurr/INS not take place

proceedings allege that Mr proceedings are a fundamental Hart, senior partner of a City firm of solicitors and a middleaged white man, was appointed because he was known to the Lord Chancellor. Advertising and proper selection did not The chances of the Lord.

"The applicant to the Industrial Tribunal, Jane Coker, did not know about the job and therefore could not apply. "She would have been a

challenge to the practice new governments have of employing their friends and allies once elected. This practice, the proceedings claim, is illegal."

Star-spangled dinner: Bill Clinton and Tony Blair thanking Elton John and Stevie Wonder after their performance at the White House banquet

Though the move is really a

gesture, it has high political sig-

nificance at a time when the

US is getting flak from its

partners over its hellicose

two leaders had discussed Irac

the peace process in the Mid-

rde East, Bosnia, the global

economy, the Asian financial

crisis and the importance for

stance on the Gulf.

Europe of Turkey.

Chancellor surviving his latest scrape look remote. His department has not even bothered to reply to the legal interrogader the terms of the Sex he appointed the best person formidable candidate ... The Discrimination Act; suggest- for the job."

Woman goes to war on Lord

"great comradeship and part-

nership" between the two

The two leaders and their

wives were spending last night

tial retreat in Marvland's

Catoctin mountains. In private,

British officials said, the two

leaders discussed the logistics

There were signs of frus-

of an Iraqi attack.

The Prime Minister said the at Camp David, the presiden-

ing to discriminate against women, if you choose your adviser from amongst your asso-The same would apply in terms of racial discrimination, if all of Lord Irvine's associates were white. As for the Westminster and Whitehall charge that Mr Blair is also guilty of similar discrimination, having made many appointments from among "Tone's crones", Ms Deighton said: "It is particularly wrong to have a clique of old associates of the Prime Minister running the country: that is anti-democratic. Lord Irvine was Tony Blair's tutor; Charlie

Blair's. "What democracy demands is that people best suited to the jobs are appointed to them, not people who happen to be known to those in power. And that is also what the law reourres."

Falconer, the Solicitor-Gener-

al, is an old friend of Tony

Ms Coker added: "No, this is not sour grapes. What it is saying is that the job of special adviser to the Lord Chancellor, at a time when the Lord Chancellor is looking very closely at the way in which the law is accessible to people from less privileged backgrounds, and the poor, is an important position and I would have expecttion that has been sent in un- ed him to seek to ensure that

presence grew even larger with The Prime Minister cited a tration within the Clinton adthe arrival in the Gulf of a third ministration over the political pushing and pulling. Defense aircraft-carrier and the order by President Clinton for ships Secretary William Cohen, appearing at a Congressional carrying 2,000 Marines to move hearing on Thursday, complained about the UN.

> we think, mankiv, ii the United Nations were to stand behind its own resolutions ... that would be the best way to contain him," Mr Cohen said. The already large American





déclaration new eau de toilette for men

Available from Cartier boutiques. Harrods, Harvey Nichols, Selfridges and selected branches of Allders, Debenhams. Fenwick. House of Fraser, John Lewis Partnership and leading independent perfumeries.

INSIDE: WEATHER, P2 • CROSSWORDS, TIME OFF P12 & P24 • TODAY'S TELEVISION, THE EYE • SPORT, P14-24 • FULL CONTENTS, P2

MONDAY

INTERVIEW

Deborah Ross goes shopping with Manolo Blahnik

IN THE EYE

How to win an Oscar: The ad campaign, the bribes, the T-shirt



What Juliette Binoche, Ralph Fiennes, Diana Rigg and Liam Neeson have in common

Why Fitz is no Čracker Media +

Harman axes £65m cuts for jobless

A proposal to cut £65m off the benefits of 1.9 million of the most deprived was dropped yesterday. Anthony Bevins, Political Editor, says some cabinet ministers were as surprised by the plan as Labour MPs.

The Independent has been reliably informed that if the Cabinet had known in advance of the controversial cut in lone pareots' benefit, it would have stopped it. By the time ministers had been alerted to its full impact, it was too late to retreat.

That was not the case with changes proposed in the Jobseeker's Allowance that would extend the "waiting time". blocking claims from the unemployed for seven days, rather than the present three.

Whitehall alarm bells started ringing last mooth wheo Harriet Harman, Secretary of State for Social Security, quietly published a highly critical report from the Social Security Advisory Committee, urging her nol to go ahead with the Jobseeker's Allowance (Amendment) Regulations, inherited from the Conservatives.

The committee warned of the dire impact of the cuts oo some of the poorest people but Ms Harman was resolute, saying: "Social security is not designed to provide cover for moving between jobs or brief spells of unemploymeol." David Rendel, the Liberal Democrat spokesman, tabled an objection.

Curiously, however, because the idea had been initiated by

the Conservatives, the Liberal Democrat objection was joined by William Hague and other leading Tories, who argued that the measure was oo longer necessary.
It is understood that No 10

reached the same conclusion that Ms Harman was wrong and the only question theo was how to drop the idea without the loss of too much face for Ms Harman.

The fact that Labour had performed ooe U-turn by adopting a proposal il had opposed wheo in opposition did not weaken the determination of the Prime Minister's office to perform yet another U-turn, and drop the idea completely.

That determination was underlined by the fact that more than 25 Labour MPs had joined the veteran backbench campaigner Audrey Wise, who led the looe parents benefit revolu in signing a Commons motioo of protest and dissent.

Yesterday - very quietly - a junior minister in Ms Harman's Department, Keith Bradley, was given the task of gently dropping the measure, while pretending oot to. . . In a written Commons reply,

he told Chris Pond, the Labour MP for Gravesham and former director of the Low Pay Unit: "In the Welfare State review which the Prime Minister has set up, the Government will be considering the issue of waiting days in Jobseeker's Allowance.

"As it is part of the review, the Government will not therefore be proceeding with the previous proposal to extend the number of waiting days in Jobseeker's Allowance."

Mr Rendel called the move a "dramatic U-turn".



Just the ticket: Working for the lottery has paid off for stars and PR men alike

Camelot in quest for PR white knight

Lottery operator Camelot, facing demands that it should lose its licence, is seeking a media guru. Kim Sengupta reports.

The last person to hold the post of communications director al Camelot, David Rigg, walked off with £733,000 for three years' work, and scathing attacks for his "fat cat" earnings. Now the company is looking for a replacement, who will be offered

a basic salary of around £100,000.

A leading firm of City headhuniers,
Odgers International, has been instructed to seek out the person to rescue the battered image of Camelot. Odgers is believed to have already interviewed a sumber of candidates.

The person chosen has a hard job ahead of them. The Camelot consortium, which includes the controversial US company Glech, has faced criticism since it was award ed the licence by the former regulator, Peter Davis, io 1994. This has become particularly trenchant since Virgin boss Richard Branson won his libel case against former Camelot director Guy Snowden, forcing Peter Davis to resign. Now there calls by MPs that Camelot should be divested of its licence, and the Culture Secretary, Ciris Smith, is said to be examining the contract.

Mr Branson won £100,000 from Mr. Snowden after a jury agreed that the Glech director had tried to bribe him. After the case, it emerged that Mr Rigg had discussed the bribery allegation in a memo with managing director Tim Holley.

Mr Rigg had already come under the spotlight as one of 10 Camelot directors who had pocketed a £2.3m windfall, made up of. pay hikes and performance bonuses, in May last year. He was the biggest winner as his pay packet rose from £175,000 to £333,000. Mr Smith was said to be outraged by the

bonanza, and it led to a confrontation betweeo the Government and Camelot which only ended when the minister caved in andallowed the directors to keep the bonuses.

He told yesterday how he

first met his future mother-in-

law. Anne Scargill, five years

colliery to find he could not get

into his office because someone had super-glued the door shut. He studied security videotapes

and saw Mrs Scargill sneaking

along a corridor with a tube of

20-23 22

14-24

12,24

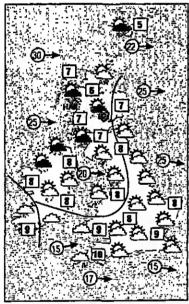
The Eye

يم بنطقا

A spokeswoman for Camelot said: "We are just seeing who is around."

WEATHER

The British Isles, noon today



General summary and outlook Once any early rain has cleared the south-east of England, It will be a bright and fresh day in most parts. There will be some showers however, most of these being in western Scotland, Northern Ireland and the north-west of England, and some will be wintry on the Scottish mountains. Wales and western parts of England will see fewer showers, but it will become rather cloudy at times. The best of the sunshine will be across East Anglia and eastern England where II will remain dry. It will a breezy day, especiatly in the north-west.

Sunday will see a return to cloudy, mild and damp conditions, especially in the north and west where it will be windy with gales. Monday will remain mild with spells of rain in the north-wast, but the south-east will be generally dry with a little sunshine at times. Tuesday will see little change with further rain in the north-west bul elsewhere it will be mainly dry and mild with the best of the sunshine in eastern parts.

ighting-u) t	im	es									Air quality				
ristoi	C	9	48	GC010307	C	8	48	Sottingben	C	8	48	Yerk	C	8	48	
rightoo	E		46	6 losgow	C		48	Neweastlo	E		49	3terooway	r		45	
onrecmoeti	C		50	Exctor	C	15		Mcachester	C		45	St Actrewe	Г		48	
lo ckpoel	C		49	Edichersh	r	_	40	rocqoa	E	_	48	Secthons	C		48	
Iralogbe=	E		48	9cbilo	C		48	Liverpool	C		48	Socthempteo	C		48	
cliast	C	_	48	Bavar	C		46	Jersey	C		45	Spicaspora .			46	
\yr	E	9	48	Cork	E		48	isloc of Selli	yu			Seerberoegh			48	
leglesey	r		46	Gerilale	S		48	lpswich			46	Plymoeth	E		48	
lbcrdeen	E	_	46	Ccrditt	E		48	INVERSESS			50	6 xtord	C		48	

Lighting-u _l Today	t	in	es	To	mon	OW					Air quality Testerday's reading			
Birmiogbem Biockpoel Bonrecmoeth Brightoo Bristoi		1 E 8	48 49 50 46 48	9cbilo Edichergh Exeter Glosgow Georosey	C C	16	48 40 50 48 48	Liverpool Locdon Mcuckester Neweastlo Sottingbom	 8 0	48 48 45 49 48	Socthempted Socthord St Acdrewe Sterooway Yerk	C	9 7	4 4 4 4
Aeglesey Ayr Belfast	Ę	9	48	Geritate Gork Govor	52 E	9	48	Isloc of Sell	19	56 46	Seerberoegh Shicksbory		9	4

Lighting-up Today Belost17	, t		es to		omori lotting		17	.02 to 7.34				Air quality Testerday's reading		100,	
	C	 -	48	Gcorosey	C	8	48	Sottingben-	C	8		Yerk	c	8	4
	E		46		C		48	Newcastlo	E		49		r		4
Bonreemocth	Č		50			16	50	Menchester	C	0	45	St Actrowc	ī	9	4
	c	8	49	Edichergh		9	40	Locdon	6	8	48	Sections	c	8	4
	E	9	48	9cbilo	C	8	48	Liverpool	C	8	48	Socthemptee	C	9	4
	C	0	48	6 a var	C	6	45	Jersey	C	8	45	Strewsbory		6	4
Ayr	E	9	48	Gork	E	9	48	ISIOC OF SELL	yur	19	56	Seerberoega	τ	9	4

8righteo e 8ristoi c			c 8 48	Mewea: Sotting	tlo	•	8 49 8 48	3tero
Lighting-up tir	nes				***********		T-	Air qu
Today			Tomorrow					Testerday
Belfast17.14	to	8.00	Nothingham 17.0	12 to	7.34			
Birmingham17.04	to	7.37	Birmingham17.0	16 to	7.36		}	London
Bristol17.11	to	7.37	Bristol17.1	2 to	7.36		1	S England
Glasgow17.03	to	7.58	Glasgow17.0	5 to	7.56		1	Wates C England
London17.01	to	7.28	London17.0	g to	7.26			N England
Manchester 17.03	to	7.42	Manchester17.0	15 to	7.40			Scotland
Newcastle16.56	to	7.44	Newcastle16.5	8 to	7.42			N Ireland

	Tomorrow			
0	Nothingham17.02	to	7.34	
7	Birmingham17.06	to	7.36	
7	Bristol17.12	to	7.36	1
3	Glasgow17.05	to	7.56	
3	London17.03	to	7.26	
2	Manchester17.05	to	7.40	
4	Newcastle16.58	to	7.42	

C	- 2	48	Socthempted	c	9 4 8
ē		48	Sections	č	8 4 8
C	0	45	St Actrcwc	Г	9 48
E	8	49	3terooway	r	7 45
C	8	48	Yerk	C	8 48
	٦		Air quality		
	į		Sestenday's reading		
	i		London		Moderate
	ŧ		S England	1	Moderate

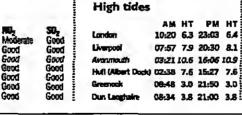




Atlantic chart, noon today

and be absorbed by Low M. High G will

World weather most recent available



AA Roadwatch

London, A1 between MIXI HIM Circus and tions, Until May 31. London A3211 Blackdriars Under Contraftow. Until April 15. Buckinghamshire, M40 J1a-J3. H works and contraffew. Until 1999. Kenl M2 J5-7. Bridge maintenance & restrictions. Until March 9. Bristol, M5 J18j-19. Major roadworks on Avenmouth Bridge, Until Jan 99. West Yorks, M1 J43-42 Stourton to Loftspeed limit are in place. Until July 13. Conwall, A38 Bodmin Parkway Station luming. Contration, Until June 1 Somerset, M5 J22-J23. Major roadworks & contraflow, Until March 31. Cambs, A1 Alconbury to Haddon, Con-struction work. Until December 31 1998. Suffolk A12 between Kessingland and Wrentham. Restrictions until March 3 Derbyshire, A38 South Normanton, Major roadworks. Until March 1. Leicestershire. M1 J24. Northbound exit slip closed. Use J23a. Until April 13.

Merseyside A57, Knowsley, Roadworks at M57 junction. Until Dec 31. North Yorks, A1 Aberland to Garlanth. Oct and chact with AA Road-walch call 0335 401 for the latest local

1 89 97 c 25 77

c 18 55 50 -5 28 c 28 79

f 3 37 m 1 84 dr 5 41 c 24 75 m -4 25

(theap rate) 49p per min (all other innes) inc Sun and moon 07.30 17.01

Full Moon: February 11

Scargill's daughter weds ex-pit boss

The daughter of Mational Union of Mineworkers president Arthur Scargill is to marry the man who helped close ago when she was involved in down the last pit in the NUM's the Women Against Pit Clowas disclosed yesterday.

Dr Margaret Scargill has announced her plans to marry former Grimethorpe Colliery under-manager James Logan.

Mr Logan, 42, is now business manager at the Ashville

glue in ber hands. Medical Ceotre, in Barnsley, The couple plan to marry latwhere Dr Scargill works as a GP. er this year.

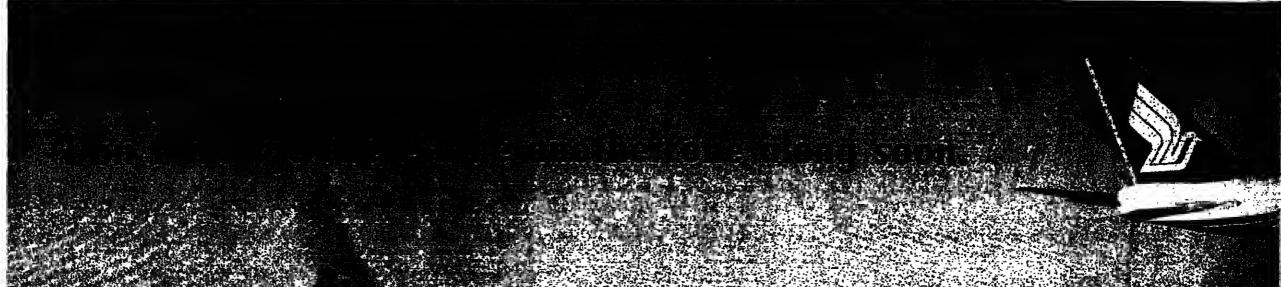
CONTENTS

News Foreign Arts **Obituaries** Leader & letters Comment

2-10 Business 11-15 Shares Sport Crosswords 19 TV & radio



Recycled paper made up 41.4% of the raw ma UK newspapers in the first half of 1997.





From March 29th this year, Singapore Airlines will fly three times a day, instead of twice, direct from Loodon to Singapore every Friday, Seturday and Sunday. In addition, we will also fly direct from

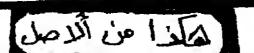
Manchester to Singapore five times a week iostead of four. The result will be that Siogapore Airlines makes more direct flights a week from Loodoo and Manchester to Singapore than anyone else in

the world. More flights will give you more choice as to when you fly and what connections you cao then take from Singapore. For more information contact your local travel agent or call

Singapore Airlines oo 0181 747 0007. Internet address http://www.singaporeair.com

A great way to fly SINGAPORE ÅIRLINES





The curious tale of 'Mr Clean', the faith-healer and the divorce case

The image of football's Mr Clean has crumbled. Four months ago, Glenn Hoddle was the Godfearing England coach and family man. Today, he is starring in the strange tale of the soccer boss, the faith healer and the mistress. Louise Jury reports.

If anything goes to show that you can never really know some people, Glenn Hoddle is the living proof. For yesterday he was plunged into the middle of a divorce

Millionaire property developer Jeffrey Shean named Hoddle as co-respondent in his divorce petition after the England coach allegedly spent the night with Mr Shean's wife, Vanessa. Hoddle issued absolute denials. But that seemed barely the point. To anyone who has followed the 24-year record of the born-again Christian, the very thought of Hoddle committing adultery



Family man: Glenn Hoddle yesterday,

would once have been as unthinkable as the Pope bearing twins.

Until last October, when he stunned his colleagues and fans by leaving Anne, his wife of 18 years, and moving into the home of a faith-healer. Hoddle was renowned as squeaky-clean. The devoted father of three. children, Zoe, 14, Zara, 11, and Jamie, 5, he would be seen playing with them in the garden of their home in Ascot, Berkshire, and was a regular attender at his local United Reform Church. Shredded Wheat even chose the family as the epitome of brightsmiling goodness for an advertisement.

While Paul Gascoigne and others of his footballing compatriots revelled in drinking and womanising, 40-year-old Hoddle simply knuckled down to the job.

A quiet, distant man - some said cold he appeared 53 times for England after first being capped in 1979. He led Swindon Town into the Premiership, then, as

manager of Chelsca took the club to its first FA Cup final in 24 years.

When, as widely rumoured, he was offered the England job just after Euro 96, Chelsea offered £1.4m to keep him. But, personally recommended to the Football Association by Terry Venables, he accepted the post. And things appeared to be going fine.

The side completed a successful World Cup qualifying campaign with a 0-0 draw against Italy in Rome at the beginning of October. When trouble broke out among the crowds, he appeared at the door of the family home to comment on the police behaviour towards the fans.

Then just days later, the hombshell dropped. In a statement issued through the Football Association, Hoddle said he was leaving his wife, a teacher and his childhood sweetheart.

"The England coach Glenn Hoddle wishes it to be known that, with great sadness, he has separated from his wife, Anne. This is a personal and private matter. It is unconnected to his football responsibilities. Nobody else is involved."

For the first time, it became clear why Mrs Hoddle, also 40, had refused to pose for photographs with her husband after the England-Italy trouble.

Shredded Wheat withdrew their advert as "inappropriate". Neighbours expressed shock, even England team-mates seemed surprised. But nowhere near as surprised as when Hoddle then moved into the home of Eileen Drewery, a 57-year-old grandmother, married to a hricklayer called Phil.

Admittedly, any suggestion of romance was quickly scotched. Hoddle had got to know Mrs Drewery when he had dated her daughter, Michelle, as a teenager. Although that relationship petered out, he had kept in touch with the family, not least because of Mrs Drewery's powers of healing.

For years, any injury Hoddle received has been subjected to the laying on of her hands, and he brought a succession of other injured players to her door in Wokingham, Berkshire.

With the trauma of separation now engulfing him, Mrs Drewery protected Hoddle as if he were a son. "I'm just going to cook his dinner," she said. "He does not want to say anything and when he does it will be through the Football Association. He just wants to do his job and be left alone."

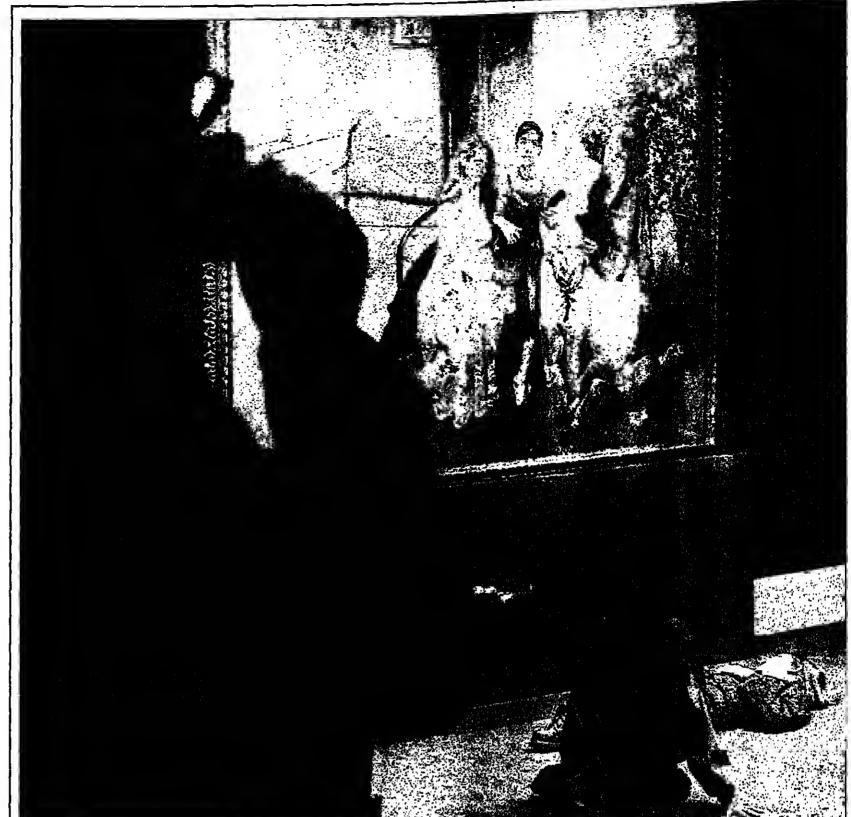
It was not to be. The rumours persisted, and the name of Vanessa Shean came to public attention last month.

The Sheans and Hoddles had met at the Royal Berkshire Racquets and Health Club, and Jeffrey Shean had been delighted with his friendship with a footballer he had so admired. But then his wife was said to have left him. Newspapers claimed that she was seeing Hoddle and yesterday solicitors provided ammunition for the stories.

Margaret Bennett, for Mr Shean, said: We can confirm that yesterday we issued a divorce petition on the grounds of adultery on behalf of Jeffrey Shean against his wife, Vanessa, and that this petition names

Glenn Hoddle as co-respondent." Hoddle would not comment. Appearing at the door of Mrs Drewery's home in Wokingham, dressed in pink shirt and black trousers, he said that a statement would be

issued later. It denied the claims. At the five-bedroom home she used to share with Mr Clean in Ascot, Mrs Hoddle was asked what she thought. "It's all very sad," she said. Foothall turned out to he a dirty game after all.



The big picture: Lucien Freud's Large Interior Wil (after Watteau) on view at Sotheby's prior to its sale in New York on 14 May Photograph: Andrew Buurman

£2m tag puts Lucien Freud into the record books

A masterpiece by Lucien Freud is being offered at auction of around £2m, making it the most expensive painting by a British artist alive today.

The work, Large Interior, WII (After Watteau), painted between 1981 and 1983, is a monumental work inspired by Antoine Watteau's ceiebrated 18th-century painting Pierrot Content. David Lister, Arts News Editor, reports.

It will be offered for sale in New York in May by Sotheby's for an estimated price

The current auction record price for work by Freud is £892,500 (\$1.4m) for a portrait sold last year. But Sotheby's experts claim that Large Interior is the artist's masterpiece and will fetch more than dou-

ble that sum. It will still not heat the record sum paid for a work by a living British artist, Triptych May-June in 1989, when Bacon was still alive.

by's in London yesterday. It comes from artist's own words, "intensity is the unthe collection of James Kirkman, Freud's dealer from 1972-1992, who acquired it di-

rectly from the artist. Elena Geuna, the head of Sotheby's important British palntings of the last 50

which is 5.7m dollars for Francis Bacon's years is an event of great significance.". Large Interior, which measures 73 inch-

es by 78 inches, is a highly charged psy-The painting went on view at Sothe-chological group portrait in which, in the dercurrent and where the sitter's g er meets that of the viewer.

The painting depicts four scated figures, one of which is the artist's daughter, contemporary art department, said: "The fashion designer Bella Freud, playing the appearance at auction of one of the most mandolin. Her audience is shown sitting huddled together in a tight group listen-

ing to the performance with faraway expressions on their faces, while a fifth figure, that of a small girl, is seen lying on the floor beside them.

In Large Interior, Freud transforms piction of love and jealousy into a sombre yet atmospheric scene of thoughtfulness and introspection.

Freud's idea of portraiture came from dissatisfaction with portraits that resembled people. He once said: "I would wish my portraits to be of people, not like them. Not having the look of the sitter, being them. As far as I am concerned the paint is the person."

The new record, if it is achieved, will add to the Freud mystique. The artist, grandson of Sigmund Freud and brother of Sir Clement, is notoriously enigmatic and guards his privacy jealously.

Last year an unofficial biographer, Nigel Jones, ahandoned a hiography billed in a publisher's catalogue as investigating the "darker, hidden side" of the

His puhlisher, Richard Cohen, said at the time: "There is something Nigel is afraid of and I would not want to expose him to any danger."

BEST OF BRITISH AND WHAT THEY COST

Top prices paid for British contemporary 5. Howard Hodgkin: In the Bay of Naples

1. David Hockney: Grand Procession of Dignitaries in the semi Egyptian Style — £1,204,819 in 1989

2. Lucien Freud: John Deakin - £810,000

3. Frank Auerbach: Mornington Crescent 8. Leon Kossoff: Chikiren's Swimming Pool -£357,143 in 1990

4. Malcolm Morley: Portrait of Vermeer -£318,436 in 1992

£289,474 in 1996 6. Leonora Carrington: - Les Distractions de Dagobert, £275,641

7. Victor Pasmore: The studio of Ingres -

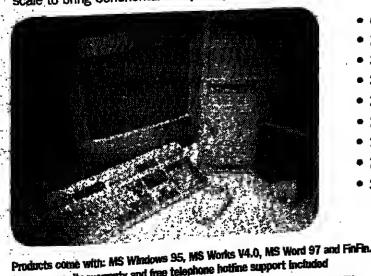
£200,000 in 1997

- £190,000 in 1992

Information: Art Sales Index

AT LAST! EUROPEAN PC PRICES ARRIVE IN THE UK!

Figures from leading analysts show that you can pay as much as 30% more for your PC in the UK than in some other European countries. But not any more. Fujitsu, one of the world's largest computer companies with a turnover in excess of \$36billion and a market leader in desktop and mobile computing has used its manufacturing economies of scale to bring Continental European prices to the UKI

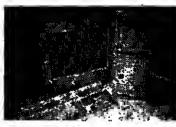


One year on-site warranty and free telephone hotime support included The Intel Inside® logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks and MMXTM is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

All major credit card: accepted. Finance Terms Available. Subject to status.

Cordant NA-5

- 233MHz intel Pentium II processor
- 32 MB SDRAM • 3D/4MB Graphics Card
- 2GB Hard Disk Drive
- 24x Speed CD ROM • 16 Bit Soundcard
- 25 Watt Stereo Speakers • 15" Colour Monitor



Cordant NA-6

- 200MHz Intel Pentium* proce with MMX" technology
- 32 MB RAM
- 3D/2MB Graphics Card
- 2GB Hard Disk Drive 24x Speed CD ROM
- 25 Watt Stereo Speaker 15" Colour Monitor



3D/2MB Graphics Card 2GB Hard Disk Drive

20x Speed CD ROM 12 Watt Stereo Speakers 33.6k Fax Modem



Call this number to order your multimedia PC



PCs • NOTEBOOKS • SERVERS





In the most heated moments
you can suddenly find yourself covered
in goosepimples.

drug

EGGS A BOXAGO

E THE STATE OF

The state of the s

recent

THE NEW PEUGEOT 306. NOW WITH AIR-CONDITIONING.

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CALL 0345 306 306.

كذا من الأصل

bed

ild-

p-qc

Revealed: parking perks of Whitehall bureaucrats

Ministers plan to crack down on company car parks because they consider them an incentive for people to drive to work. So why, asked one influential Labour peer, do top civil servants get so many places to park in the capital? Randeep Ramesh, Transport Correspondent, examines the arguments.

There are nearly 2,500 parking spaces for civil servants in central London, according to figures obtained by Lord Berkeley, a former Labour transport spokesman. The peer yesterday questioned why so many spaces were needed at a time when motorists are being encouraged by ministers to switch to public transport.

"It is inconceivable that the Government has 2,500 essential car users in central London," said Lord Berkeley. "I believe that most just use their cars as a cheap and comfortable means of commuting, in isolation from the general public forced into crowded public transport." Lord Berkeley, chair-man of the Rail Freight Group since 1996, has written to Deputy Prime Minister John Prescott, who himself took a well-publicised walk to work this week, urging him 10 tackle the issue.

"Mr Prescott recently called for ministo him suggesting that be addresses the much larger problem of private car park-residential parking spaces" in London.

ing for officials in the same way, so that all hut a few essential users forsake their cars, comply with the Government's own transport policy and set an example to the rest of the population." Experts say the Gov. ernment accounts for less than 5 per cent of the total of "private non-residential car parking spaces" in central London.

The Treasury had most spaces - 429 for staff and ministers. But there were 334 at the Lord Chancellor's Office and 293 at the Social Security Department and 288 at the Health Department, Perhaps the most extravagant department is the Lord Chancellor's. The 922 staff of Lord Irvine of Lairg's office have 343 spaces.

Transport officials will wince at the constant attacks from environmentalists who say they should use their cars less. In fact, the Department of Environment, Transport and the Regions has only 209 parking spaces - a small number for a department that employs 3,000 civil servants.

But high-profile transport figures - including Mr Prescott, who has a chauffeurdriven Jaguar, and rail regulator John Swift, who is given a car - say that the demands of a job requires a car.

However, some experts say that on average civil servants have less car parking spaces than big business. "Only 8 per cent of civil servants travel into work by car into central London - that is half the average rate," said Irving Yass, transport director for London First - a group which lobbies ters to use public transport. I have written on behalf of big business in London. Mr Yass added there were 60,000 "private non-



Asif Ali Zardari: In custody

he is entitled to access to the letter of request from Pakistan that triggered the investigation which be says is politically motivated - or at least to know the substance of its contents.

But Mr Justice Latham refused to allow Mr Zardari's Pakistan. lawyers to apply for a ruling that the Home Secretary, Jack Straw, acted unfairly or irrationally in agreeing to the formal request and in nominating

a count to receive evidence. QC, appearing for Mr Zardari, told the judge: "In this case ing Mr Zardari's full judicial there is a serious risk of injustice unless sufficient information March.

The husband of Benazir Bhut- is provided to enable Mr to, former prime minister of Zardari to enjoy effective safeguards in the English proceedings. This should not depend on ceedings at the High Court in the Pakistan government's wish-London after allegations of es but on basic principles of fairness." Mr Zardari, a Pakistani sen-

Bhuttos take

action over

drug traffic

allegations

Pakistan, won permission yes-

terday to launch legal pro-

In a campaign spearheaded

ernment agreed to help the

present Pakistani government's

Mr Zardari is in custody in

Yesterday, a judge at the

High Court in London gave him

leave to seek a declaration that

current investigations.

his homeland.

drug-trafficking.

by Ms Bhutto, Asif Ali Zardari ator, was taken into custody took action after the British gov-shortly after Ms Bhutto was removed from office by the president in November 1996.

He was charged in connection with the murder of Ms Bhutto's brother Murtaza, as well as alleged offences of corruption and evasion of customs duty.

His lawyers argued that the Home Secretary's decision to grant assistance was not hased on those charges but on the Pakistani government's confirmation that he faced drug-related

proceedings in his bomeland. Ms Bhutto and ber busband believed the request was part of a wider politically motivated campaign being waged by the present Muslim League government against the Bbutto family and the Pakistan People's Party, whose leader was Ms

Lord Lester said Mr Zardari wanted access to the letter of request to enable his lawyers "to have a fair opportunity to crossexamine witnesses" supplying information to nominated magistrates at Bow Street court for eventual transmission back to

The judge agreed that there was "an arguable case". Mr Zardari's London-based lawyers, Goodman and Derrick, then indicated that they would ask the magistrates to continue Lord Lester of Herne Hill an existing order and keep police investigations on hold pendreview application, due on 11



Benazir Bhutto: Spearheaded campaign on behalf of her husband

Falmouth coastguard saves Suez sailors after world ignores distress call

canal on an abandoned ship were desperate for help. But only coastguards in Falmouth, Cornwall, responded to the 2,900-ton Prosper when it signalled for help last week.

The coastguards persuaded Inmarsat, which runs international satellite communications, to open a free link with the vessel. And they discovered the sailors had been stuck there for six months with no supplies and no money to enable their return to the Ukraine.

One of the men explained they had been abandoned by the ship's master after the to fend for themselves," he said. "We are ship was arrested over \$1m debts allegedly owed to a Greek bank. Although they were

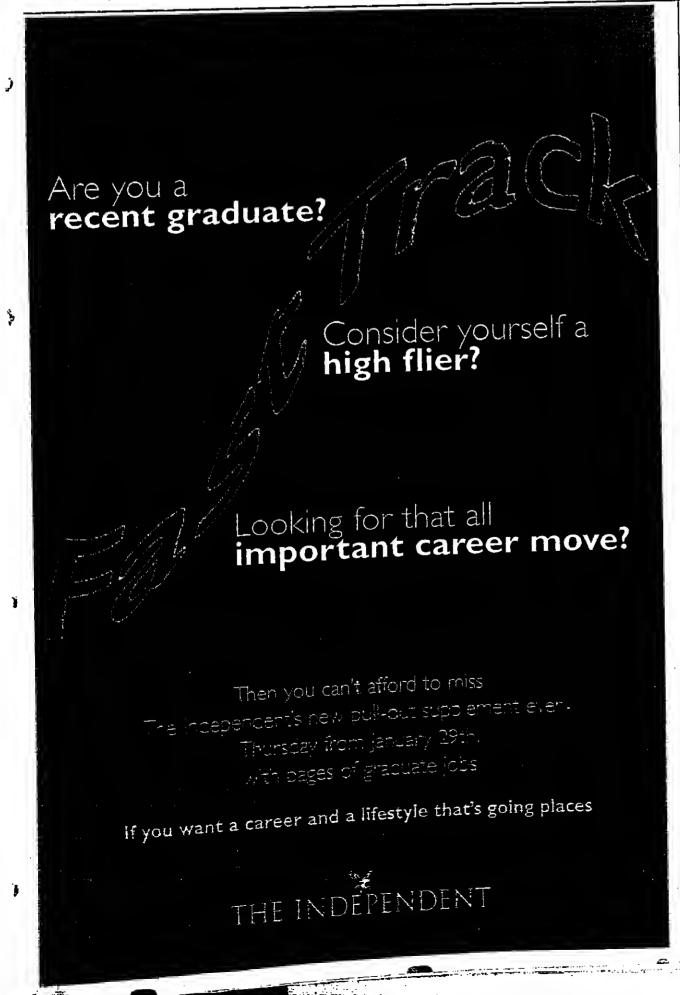
The distress signal went out across the world. not under arrest, they feared they would lose Four Ukrainian sailors trapped in the Suez any chance of wages that were owed them if they left the boat.

Henry Purbrick, from the Falmouth coastguard, said they alerted the owner's lawyer in Greece. But on Thursday they received further cries for help and called for international action to belp the men.

"They sounded even more desperate. Can you imagine being in Egypt and no way of getting home?" Mr Purhrick said.

Mykola Kravchenko, of the Ukrainian embassy in London, said he was saddened by the case but it was not rare. "They have a country in crisis."

— Louise Jury





With BT's new Country Calling Plans save up to 43% on International Calls.



















For just £1 per country per month, our new Country Calling Plans give you 25% off calls to that country. Together with our Friends & Family Overseas and PremierLine discounts you could save 43% on up to 5 nominated numbers. 5 Country Calling Plans from 30 countries including Canada, Greece, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Spain and Turkey can be chosen.

BT It's good to talk

Call us NOW on 0800 001 800.



125-1-1

-=::

4.00%

ng water o

cers dea

Mey cha:

Ets to

E.C.

لمكذا من ألاصل

Air-crash hero in fight for trauma damages

The first man to arrive at the scene of the British Midland air crash at Kegworth in 1989 went to court yesterday to seek damages for the stress he has suffered in the aftermath.

A Royal Marine yesterday described how he spent more than three hours helping to rescue the injured and dying from the crash wreckage alongside the M1 in Leicestershire.

Graham Pearson, 39, who is battling for compensation from British Midlaod over the acute post-traumatic stress disorder

(PTSD) he suffered in the wake of the catastrophe, told the court how he emerged covered in blood and later had to undergo an HIV test.

long ago admitted "primary liability" for the January 1989 accident in which 47 people died, it is disputing the amount of damages due 10 Mr Turnbull, a father of four, from Goole, Humberside. His counsel, Paul Rose, said his claim for £ 57,000 damages was "modestly pitched", hut British Midland insists he is only due £200.

Mr Pearsoo, who won an award for hravery from the Rnyal Humane Society for his efforts, said he and his wife were driving home along the M1 af-

Although British Midland

ter visiting relatives io Kent when they saw a "flash in the sky" and quickly came upon dehris. He got out of the car to see an injured passenger staggering towards him and, despite the risk of an explosion from leaking fuel, made his way into the nose of the stricken plane.

As he entered the fuselage,

"passengers were crying and screaming at me for help", Mr Pearson recalled, "I would say my main role was simply calming people down verbally and holding their hands ...

7/NEWS

"I could hear a woman screaming from uoderneath the floor and every time 1 moved I thought of the floor

pressing on her and I could imagine her pain ... Some [passengers] were already dead and had horrific injuries," said Mr Pearson. "At the time I simply saw what had to he done and got on with it as hest I could. It was simply adrenaline working, giving me the streogth

to do what I had to do."

Dr Gordon Turnhull, a psychiatrist, told the court how Mr Pearsoo had been unwilling to accept he was suffering from PTSD wheo he examined him in 1995. "Almost all the symptoms of PTSD were present at the time of the examination," said Dr Turnbull, head nf the traumatic stress unit at Tice-

مكذا عن ألاصل

hurst House Hospital in Sussex, and author of the leading textbook oo the subject. "He told me he had lost interest in most of his social and sporting activities and has simply lost his zest for them. He told me he lacks direction in his life now."

Dr Turnbull said PTSD had the effect of "pulling out the

SPECIAL

ORDER



Time of trauma: Graham Pearson (above) who spent three hours helping survivors after the Mi air crash in 1989 Main photograph: Ian Torrance

rug" from under a victim's feet, giving them a "fnreshortened view of their future". Although his condition had since improved because of intensive therapy, Dr Turnbull said he was "guarded" about whether Mr Pearson was now able to lead "a virtually normal life". Judgment is due on Monday.

UKM 110

Microwave (B&Q PRICE £99) when you buy a BDO 810

Whirtpoot Double Oven

Pack BDO 810 With gas or electric hob and

includes lower oven four-finw cooking system,

cooking & variable grill.

Miners' health damages could cost government £3.6bn

The Government is facing a total compensation bill of over £3.5bn to miners whose health was wrecked by working down the pits, it emerged yesterday.

Six miners fighting a high court test case seeking compensation for a variety of debilitating illoesses caused by their work underground were awarded an. average of £18,000 damages

each yesterday. If this figure was carried through to the estimated. 200,000 miners, former miners nr their widows expected to make claims, according to goveroment figures, the final sum will be around £3.6bn.

Army's Sennybridge Base.

described as "a tragic accident".

army units.

point in Suffolk.

Mr Justice Turner fouod nn

oal claims for the six meo who suffered chronic ill health from inhaling coal dust, and also ruled that Cordelia Wells, widow of one of the six miners, Samuel, should receive the full statutory bereavement damages of £7,500.

the full amount, allowing hundreds of other widows to make the same claim whether or oot their deaths may have been partly attributable to smoking.

The largest damages sum nf £32,500 weot tn Mrs Wells of Maesteg, south Wales. The nther sums ranged from £25.000 down tn £5,200, making a total nf £110,000.

Mr Justice Turner gave lawyers for the Government 28 days to come up with a scheme to administer and settle all octstanding claims which must be made within six months of his judgment in January.

He also imposed a punitive scale of legal costs nn the Government for part of the yearlnng litigation for trying to argue that coal dust was not a cause of branchitis nr emphy-The judge ruled, however, sema, against the findings of its

Schools fail test of time at maths

schools in the autumn of 1996 points to wide differences in the way the basics are taught. The time spent on maths lessons varied from 12 minutes a day in one infants school to nearly an hour and a quarter a-day in 2 per cent

officer for NFER who carried nut the report, said: "The fact that there is greater variation on not take account of the time spent teaching maths under the guise of other subjects."

She said some schools may also have been using thematic

and an hour a-day.

A spokesman for Ofsted said: "This is another bit of research that reiterates the need for further progress."

HURRY! OFFERS MUST END 8pm MONDAY 9th FEBRUARY "These kitchen and appliance offers are only available for a few more Homark Fan Pack Includes fan oven, standard hood and hob. Available in brown or white. Was £319 days." With electric MARIA DONALD Also available Homark Fan Pack Kitchen Sales Advisor **B&Q STEVENSTON** SELECTED KITCHEN UNITS SELECTED KITCHEN UNITS · RIALTO · CHERITON · BROOKLAND GRASMERE • EDMONTON CONISTON • TURNBERRY BORDEAUX • WESTON • ASTON EARN TESCO CLUBCARD

POINTS AT B&Q

Ask in store for details.

Does not capply in B&Q Warehouses or B&Q Depais.

OPENING HOURS

Monday-Saturday: Most stores 8am-8pm.

Sunday: Most stores England & Wales 10am-4pm

(where permitted). Scotland 9am-6pm & Northern Ireland

1pm-6pm. Certain store hours may vary, please

'phone your nearest store in confirm.

23 January that British Coal, the defuoct oationalised industry now uoder government administratinn, was oegligeot in the operation of its mines.

Soldier's death investigated

Military and civil police were yesterday co-operating in an investigatino into the death of a soldier killed while taking

part in an exercise in the mountains of mid-Wales near the

Guardsman Richard King, 22, whose parents live at Sheer-

ness in Kent, died when he was hit by a single round from

a standard service rifle during night-time manoeuvres in the

early hnurs of Thursday. Mnre than 50 soldiers will be interviewed to seek an explanation to what an army spokesman

The area is one of the Army's main infantry training

grounds where Nato troops, members of the Special Air Ser-

vice and the Parachute Regiment exercise alnog with other

Moors murderer Myra Hindley was yesterday transferred

from Durham prison in a medium-security jail. The Prison

Service said that she was moved from Durham prison to High-

A Prison Service spokesman said: "Myra Hindley has to-

day been transferred from HMP Durham to Highpoint prison

in Suffolk. She is being housed in closed female accommo-

dation suitable for a life-sentence prisoner. It is an opera-

tional decision taken by the Prison Service and it is a routine

move for a life-sentence prisoner." News of the move pro-

Teachers to vote on action

A teachers' unioo is in ballot members on taking industri-

The National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of

Women Teachers executive committee decided to take the step after it said the Government failed to act on the rec-

ommendations to cut unnecessary bureaucracy in teaching.

Teachers were to be asked to stop completing a range of pa-

per work including some types of school reports but they would

still provide short reports oo children. Ballot firms are due

to be sent to anion members later this term and a result is

An E. coli precantionary alert was issued yesterday after tests revealed traces of the potentially lethal bacteria on meat des-

Three councils - Dundee, Perth and Angus - ordered meat

in be removed from schools, older penple's lunch clubs, and

from the meals-on-wheels service after environmental

health experts in Cartisle found traces of the bug on raw meat

that had been sent to school meals providers Tayside Con-

tracts. Officials in Dundee said no cases of illness had been

reported, and the "stringent" cooking procedures should en-

sure the bacteria had been killed by the cooking process.

expected before the Easter school holiday.

Scottish E.coli alert

tined for school meals.

al action to cut the red tape which it says wastes time.

voked last week anger among relatives of her victims.

Hindley changes jails

Yesterday he settled the fi-

Lawyers for British Coal had tried to argue that because Mr Wells's damages for-ill health were halved because the judge ruled that smoking was half to blame for his chronic emphysema, the bereavement award should also

that Mrs Wells should receive own medical reports.

- Tony Heath

Less than 36 minutes a day was speot teaching maths in ooe in eight infant schools, says a study published yesterday.

A survey by the National Fnuodatino for Educational Research also found nearly half the infant schools questioned and a quarter of the junior schools taught maths for under three quarters of an bour a day.

The study of almost 400 of infant schools.

The NFER research follows the Government's oumeracy task force advice last month that all primary schools teach maths fnr an hour every day. The Office for Standards in Education's aonual report published on Wednesday said educatioo remained a "lottery". Sue Harris, a senior research

the time spent teaching maths is surprising. But responses did

project work to teach maths. A large number of schools

taught in line with the Government's recommendations with 36 per cent of infants and 49 per cent of juniors teaching maths for between 48 minutes

YOU CAN DO IT WHEN YOU B&Q IT! BRITAIN'S BIGGEST D.LY CHAIN - FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE PHONE 0181 466 4166

CHERITON

Internet - http://www.diy.co.uk Offices may vary at BBQ. Watehouses and BBQ Depots. Please ask in stone for details of our Price Promise. Ask in stone for details of all offices. Discounts are on latichen units only.

All kitchens and applicances on offer may not be displayed or stocked in all stone, but can be ordered. The tree microwave will be delivered with the double oven tallowing the order being placed; check with stone on delivery details. All offers subject to availability, please check before travelling, Kitchen units are self-assembly. Most sale afters ended 26th January, but some other offers will continue until 16th February 1998.

Manchester mourns tragedy of Busby Babes

Scores of Maochester United fans taid flowers beneath a statue of the team's former manager Sir Matt Busby at Old Trafford yesterday to remember the Busby Babes, who died in the Munich air disaster 40 years ago.

The aircraft crashed in a blizzard at Munich Airport in 1958, killing 23 of its passengers including eight young Manchester United players who were returning home after their victory in the European Cup quarter final against Red Star Belgrade.

Last night a special memorial service was to be held io Manchester Cathedral to mark the tragedy. A minute's silence will be held at Manchester United's home match against Bolton today at 3.04pm - the time of the air disaster.

UPTO 72 IN STORE

WASHING MACHINES

PRINCES 1349.59 SAVE (100 1249 SE

11th reschload Half load option normally \$348.50 SAVE \$50 \$299.99

CAW1010 Washing Machine 400-1000 spen life wash bad SUE

ZAMESS FLYCES 1000 spin 1000 wesh load

BOSCH WFB2005

BOSCH WEF3000

1533.99 HOUSY E449.99 SAFE (120 £329.99

Programmes save (120 :379.99

601-1000 service spin 10th worth load/11 programmes SALE was C389-99 previously (488-99 seve E1/20 **c379.se**

Historian WAS3 1100 Sprv 1200 mash lood Aguanus Vilash Spalam Plus SME was 5239.99 previously EA99.39 Sevent 110 £389.99

3) programmes . SAVE 190 £479.99

19 programmes . Save till :499.59

WASHER DRYERS

was 1549.99 sale 1389.20 ... SAVE 180 4369 et

Th dy load SAVE (110 :449.99

TENOUSY DESIGN. SAVE SO :579.99

ee. 6513 0013 and

TANKS TC470, 116 dry load SUE

DISHWASHERS
UP TO 20 IN STORE

Programmer, SAVE (130 £299.49

12 place settings? programme: Verenters namedy \$389.99 SAVE \$70 \$319.99 Trade-in \$339.99 SAVE \$70 \$319.99

programmes save (100 : 329.se

ONCOOKING

UP TO 120 IN STORE

BUILT-IN COOKING

Over 1922/Gree (1007/) shelves \$4.6 1925 (1739-39 previously (1739-39) SAVE (110 (129-39

FREE STANDING COOKERS

ESEOn White Becinic 500mm width SALE

Combined oven and par d20 £ 149.00

I you bey any product from us, then

locally of a lower price, we'll willingly

EDS160 White Becard

AMESSI DW307

BOSCH 9654012

Z1255 0817

BOSCH SCSSOP

TUMBLE DRYERS
BOSCH WIASOU

-Histopolist W061P 500/1100 spin speed/10th west for

ZANIESSI WD.H294 Jebyslem

450-1300 vertable sprt 10th yearh load/5th dry load was 1399,89

Histories RSSSP Fritgs with the Box 5.6 out gross Coperty SUE

Scondinava LF111D Lauter Fridge

PROLINE CRUC CHER FISCH

Lee UROSSU

LOW GREETY MICH. SAVE (60 (199.85 MICH GO) (199.85 MICH G

11.4 cull grass capacity/femperature chac was \$248.99

PENTALS EN1998 Sale 532999 SAVE 100 = 819.6

FREEZERS

199.99 CO23WS.... 66.6013 MS

17 out gross capacity 40 (169 99

FRIDGE FREEZERS

10 1219.5 SAE 010 1219.55

173.4 OLD Gross capacity 94.5 25 1254.99 18 1254.99 SWEETOO 1**249.99**

Biomberd CHROI Fool Free

SATE (100 : 299.99

Fac been body SAE 130 6399.59

Historial 85557 Flost-Flost

Elemberd CFRG11

PROJECT POSST Uprojet Freezer
ES ou transposs capsoly PROJECT OF THE PROJEC

recoling CCBSSA 13/3.1 out gress capacity

500535

225 cull gross capacity

ZAMESSI 2PKS6/48R 5 4/4 3 cull gross rapacity

INTEREST FREE OPTION"



Photograph: News Team Memorial: Flowers left yesterday at Manchester United's Old Trafford for victims of the 1958 Munich air disaster

PlayStation.

TOMB RAIDER R

SATE 2519 . . SATE 145 169.97

MINITENIDO.⁶⁴ Carnes, Machine. The taskest, most powerful

games corecte on earth 50 199.es

SOFTWARE

MULTIMEDIA PCs & PRINTERS

WIDE RANGE IN STORE

processor with MARKY technology 32Mc SD RAM 1,8Gb hard

HUNTSU WAYS PLEK

19959 SWEED 179959

NO 34 RAN

BUY NOW PAY # FEB 1999

SAELO MOUGE. . £349

SAVET SO PACKAGE ... 1749

BAY MORE PAR SAME PARTIES AND THE P

SWEI 20 MONGE ... 1849

UP TO 45 IN STORE

Long play/SCAFT socket #55.00 #129.53 Prature \$146.99 . SAVE (30) #129.53

In store E198.09 .. SAVETZU ST TO SE

4 heads/Long play
was 12399
in-stope 121946 . SAVE (30 199 39

MEAN Stenar's heads log shalle Programme Dakery Control Programme Dakery Control Programme Dakery Control Programme Value 1219.65

Panasonic NADED, NOM street PredsPrograms Transports

Delegy Cortes was 50 200 as

TOSHIBA VIST, NICAM STORE A REGISSRELLE CONTROL SALE

1000 (Clara energy 1000)

PRIVATE TO 12449 TO 1

SAVE 73 ON ACCESSORIES

UP TO 450 M STORE

12 hours of recording large sweet 10.50

Microwayathe Hot Water Bottle, Available in

France with Bile Rendes was \$14.59. SAFE 1/3 £9.59

DEJA Tro CO Storage Unit, House 20 CDs

Avelects in Prospucced or Price V3 c9.59

SAVE ESO ON SATELLITE SYSTEMS

MORE IN STORE

Parms
125 charmels Chic took Stereo sou

Des restro

Includes Storm dell's

rest I START materia

Protection 139.00

SAVE SETOD ON CAMCORDERS

Dott stend dets 100 :349.s

MONEY BACK WARRANTY

Our 5 Year Warranty is ready special.

lesides giving you peace of mind, if

micro selen freb poy acey cade

niul. Askinstone forful details.

MANSURE VPK70 Bridge

JVC CFAX 270B(VHS-C

UP TO 25 IN STORE

BUT HOM THE FEE THE

EXCLUSING DIS BUT ROW HIS FEE TO

MEXEN. E18073X 4 Page High Grade Yideo Tupes

SONY SUE 420 HOW SORD

Jog shallers hands Audio dutting 2 SCART podels was EATS 39

AMTSLESSE HS740B

alwa moteo

SHARP YOUT

Japanese fads condemn pets to mass slaughter

An animal welfare scandal in Japan, where 800,000 domestic pets are being slaughtered each year after being abandoned by their owners, will be exposed on a BBC radio programme today. Ian Burrell reports.

The astonishing death rate of Japanese pets has been attributed by animal welfare groups to rapidly changing trends in the ownership of certaio pets, which are no longer wanted once they go out of fashion.

Receot favourites have included golden retrievers and labradors, which are the currently fad, and Siberian huskies. The breeds are uosuitable for the typically confined apartmeous found in most Japanese cities and are often kept outside.

In all, 307,000 cats and

against the owners. In 1996, only

spective when compared to the death rates of domestic pets in other countries. In Britain, 17,000 stray dogs were put down last year.

conditions the animals were kept in before being put down. One terrier was delivered to the pound by its owner with par- Japanese prime minister's ofcel tape around its jaws, and a fice, said: "Our laws on animal

disk dirve/35.6 DSW Includes sub-worter, was \$124950 ME provinces \$1259.99. 29 99. .. Swet400 c999.ss STEMBAS Xpet Pt 233MT NAXDORF had 233Mtc Porton B

processor 254-b SD RAM 3.25b hard das dave 30 graphics said and 44-b RAM SNE 53.6 fe/modern was 21999-99 SAVE (200 £1399.89 PC/PRINTER PACKAGE

SLEMENS Aper PI 266MT NOODORF Inst 266MHz Pertum B 33.9 to/modern. SAVE (200 £1799 AND RECEIPED SHOWING PROPERTY SHOWN AND RECEIPED SHOWING PROPERTY AND THE CONTRACT AND THE

COLOUR PRINTERS LEXIMARIK 1600 Colour Injust Up to 3 pages per merute 800 a 600 dpi print quality 30 page sheet leader year C119 94 PRIVALEY E12999 . SAVE END 19999 EPSON State Color 400 Injust

SWELZO :159.99

FAXES & ANSWERING
MACHINES
UP TO 80 IN STORE VSVTURIER 895 Telephone with Built in Digital Answering Machine 10 memorias Remote access SUE Call Sciences 10 SAVE 15 £34.99

Establis Discovery Cordless SHE April notes reduction ... SAVE (20 539.58 Freezijk 80
ST / Codiest Felephone
Poon tabley i dramek
150 ss
Freezijk 1500
Codiest Selephone with
Distal Arthurton Mechini

Digital Anawering Machine Intercom facility & channels ST 2143 . SWEETS (119 as

Digital Cordess Telephone

25 179.99 DEVOLOY ET 19.50. SAVE NO. 189.30 AWARD-WINNING PRODUCTS

Experts from leading independent marines lest and reniew our range. Products displayed with Miderate oward winning products and Eldenak high recommended products.

Landlords are exceptionally strict on the keeping of animais and many pet-owners are forced to give up their animals when they move.

235,000 dogs were put down in Japan last year. Action is hardly ever taken

one prosecution for cruelty was brought in the whole of Japan, The scale of the animal slaughter is put into further per-

A team from BBC Radio's Asia File recently visited some of the dog and cat pounds in

This dog bites". No action was taken against the owner.

In Osaka, single cages conterminated within three days of These dogs were going ab-

ripped off and blood on their muzzies."

He added: "It's not that the Japanese doo't like animals; they are very scotimental about them. But it's a very romanticised, anthropomorphic idea and has nothing to do with the fact that dogs oeed walking and they hite and they tend to make a lot of mess."

The large oumbers of uowanted pets are made worse by the fact that cats and dogs in Japao are rarely neutered.

Elizabeth Oliver, a British animal tover who has set up the Ark animal refuge in Japan, said Japanese people traditionally have not kept dogs but they became fashiooable in the 1980s.

برایده و در میلید. در در در در میلید

E 5 -- --

.

T ∷.

9.4.-

Tar L

A.

 e_{i_1}

Marine !

rice .

BRTHS

MARRIAC

LA DEATH

Section 1

They looked around for what the popular dog was and theo these hooms started. There used to be the sheltie boom, theo the beagle boom



Death row: A dog awaiting its fate at a Japanese pound

then the busky boom and currently it's the golden retriever boom, which is just on the wane, and it's going into labradors, cavalier spaniels," Japan and were borrified by the she said. "They change - out with this year's fashion and in with next year's."

Hideo Yamazaki, of the notice around its neck saving: protection and management generally bave the aim of aiding the welfare of animals ...

"It doesn't follow that betain up to 38 dogs, which are ex- cause the number of prosecutions is low, there is a lot of arrival. Hugh Levinson, the cruelty towards animals in programme's producer, said: Japan or that the Japanese don't care for animals." solutely outs, jumping on top of Asiafile is on Radio 4 at each other. Some had their fur 11.30am today.



WIN

Babylon 5 on video

volumes 31 & 32

Babylon 5 fans, a chance to win the final two volumes from the third series of this hugely successful sci-fi show. All the tensions apparent in previous episodes erupt in the following thrilling

An absolute must for

GREY 17 IS MISSING What could possibly be if interest at level Grey 17? When Garibaldi digs a little too deeply into the mystery he finds more than he bargained for.

AND THE ROCK CRIED OUT NO HIDING PLACE -The intrigue between Centauri nobles sets to enter a lethal endgame which will only conclude with the death of one of the rivals.

SHADOW DANCING - The Shadows are driving refugees into one area to alienate them and only a showdown between the two largest battle fleets in the Galaxy.

Z'Ha'Dum - What awful secret from the past has Sheridan to visit the place where he knows he will die?

returned to compel

We have 15 Babylon 5 video sets (volumes 31 & 32) to win - courtesy of Warner: Home Video. To enter this competition simply dial the number below, answer the following question on line and leave your name and full

Q: Name the actor who plays Captain John Sheridan in Babylon 5.

Call 0930 564 613



Calls cost 50p per minute at all times. Winners picked at random after lines close 10 February 1998. Usual Newspaper Publishing rules apply. Editor's decision is find



Credia Constitutional Civil Mile Broke. 600mm with Double own Coracle. Mile Indoffsm own, was 17999-2300 1769-49 provided 1996-99 Save 1230 1769-99 MANAGEM STREET FREE OF TORSE OF THE O MES E1939 SWELZOO £1499

SAVE E E 130 ON REFRIGERATION UP TO 100 IN STORE Lowest sale prices guaranteed FRIDGES

HOOVER WISUPON 1300 walt: power was \$149.50 ## [134.99 ... SAVE [20] £ 129.69 VAX 51303 n 1, Vacuums 3 wastes SUE

ee. PET 1 00 340 CE (PET 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Electrolux 1730 Paresystem Upujii 1500 wate power Opcine cassite 100 trans sweet20 (179.99 dyson Dobs Upgite Dua Cyclare technology 2 HEPA Bass Adaptive brish control NEW £279.98 Unique bagless system NEW £279.98 LACKING WEST RELOTED

SAVE 50% ON MICROWAVES UP TO 40 IN STORE

פנפסו ... פוש שראול (מאום PROLINE STEE TOUCH CONTROL

DLIZ Perior Cach Como 900 mins SC Off cach Cach Off cach Cach Off cach Cach Off cach Cach Cach Off 46 (41999 preforsty 150 (399.59 SARTYO (35450 Touch Control with Grill 1000 water EC Official catacols PRINTED COLUMN CORES BERNESS SHARP RETTA Officers EC/09 out reporty

FOS CERTY ... SAE (30 :599.59 WES 5279 SE ... SWEEN :199. SAVEE 30 ON THIS DEHUMIDIFIER SAVE SON ON SMALL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES UP TO SOLUTIONE MORE IN STORE Fibac 650,34 to water costainer Proofing IATH 4 She frame
Versite browing Auto popus
ses \$15.99
person \$25.39 ... PROCE \$14.99 ME THE SE SALE SO 1269.00 KENWOOD B.350 Uprofit Standar and Cutter M.1. 300 seats of the seats of th

Green Condess July Nation

PHILIPS +21605 Sean/Song-Surp for Various sears corod HALF 24.96

PRICE £19.99

1.7 line oreact

LITERATE (22)

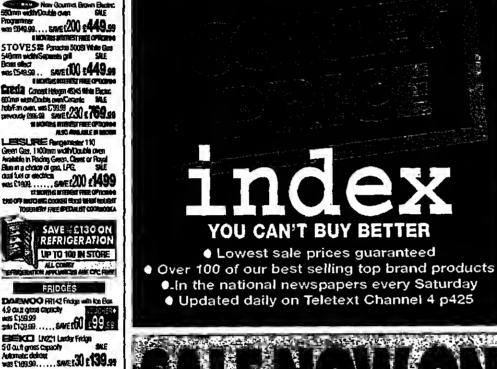
.. 🛣 ..

VACUUM CLEANERS UP TO 55 IN STORE Bloomberd 9001 Beeze Cylinder
1000 valts power Complex with
1000 valts power Complex with
1000 valts power Cylinder
1000 v Electrobare 1856 Chr.' Cylinder 1200 wests power Complete with mole was 129 99 SAVE 130 569.89

Panasoric MCESS Upryn 1000 wats power On-board trob. was 534.99 .95 .99 .99 previously £114.99 ... SAFEELD \$89.99

EASY WAYS THE COMET PRICE to pay With a Comet Timecard you conspreed The Count Prior Promise guarantees that the cost of any purchase (subject to within 14 days find the same offer on solu occeptance) With no deposit and an interest-free pariod, it really is the most when the difference, PLUS 10% OF THAT contains way to pay.

DIFFERENCE look in stone for tall details.



OVEY 900 PRODUCT LINES REDUCED

UP TO 30 IN STORE PHILIPS HOUSE File Fire Heater 100 CST 99 . SAVETA 123 49 1.30 Mest Out SUE

Themostac control Sweet 10 : 69.55 SAVE E20 ON PORTABLE HI-FI UP TO 80 IN STORE Panaconic SLSSO Pusoral CO PAGE 1000 PROPERTY OF THE PAGE 101 PAGE PROTEST E119.00 . SWEEZO £99.59

1299. SANE (50 299.) SONY 255 Dathy Pro-Logic 5 Dat Multiplay CD Md 183 webs total PAIS et PPE Dispas. . See 100 1599 se JVC RC-CEZZ CO Stareo Radio Cas: 2 band digital turer Bas boost Save (10 c119.99 ALL COMMET THE ARE DESIRE, COMPARTE BENJEST TO PURCHOSE OF A DESCRICE ROMARILE, WHEN DIGITAL TV LAUNCHE

SAVE STOOON HI-FISYSTEMS UP TO 90 IN STORE CD MICAO HI-FI

SHARP ALGOT COMO Perrote corted Full logic catalage dack . . . £129.99 arua (CX110 CD More SHE C) teads programmable CO 10 : 139.59 CD MINI HI-FI

Goodmans MNESOT CD Mri SILE 10 200 programate See 10 269.59 Vertruster (1256) 3 Der Namphy Dath Protogr (2) San. 60 eers tatel PAS power cares are 223 San protogr (3) San S1999 ... Sans (3)

SONY IHCCTOSDS MARTE D OUDAL WAS [199.59] DIRECTLY TO 2013 . SAFET (70 :179.59) alwane so JVC 030113 Dac March SLE

WELTERS ... SHEELD ETTS.M CD Mr. 426 (223.99 .50 1199.99 NC GENT 3 Dec Washing CO Men 0.001, NS (279.09 269 Sep 1269 Sep 150 269 Sep

Coodmans 25945 25" NICAM Sereo TV Biom value screen Nas 2065 26 provincióy 1379 29. 1389 98 70 20 SATE 10 829 WOUGHER IN NOW WE I MODERAL OF THE CHEEK CONTROL OF 62571 Vesible 907 1865 1819,99

CURPLE 1279 39

249.90 1249.90 1249.90 1249.90 1249.90

CO HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE

SONY G1000 3 Dec Malphy CD Mid

30 mets PAS power capat SAL #20 CTR 30 percents AVE ED 1249.50

SAVE : £150 ON YELEVISIONS

UP TO SO IN STORE

Goodstans 145975 IF Rees MIE PV, 34cm with 22997 WS 5178199. SAVE EIO £ 129.59

TO SAME HOLD THE PROMET TO SAME HOLD TO SAME HOLD THE PROMET TO SAME HOLD THE PROMET TO SAME HOLD THE PROMET TO SAME AND THE PROMET TO SA

CANCEL COMMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

CHE CHES SEE (S) :329.00

LARGE SCREEN TVs

BIT THE PER HADRING LARGE

arwa zem

5 Dec Metotry CD Mid 50 wats RMS power cusput

\$907 mile street 842 100 [449:58] previous [449:59] \$440 [40] \$9 THE RESERVE (150 : 699 : SONY KYSFIZ Home Chema TV 200 E79939. . SAVE (60 E769 59

COMET IS THE BIGGEST OUT-OF-TOWN ELECTRICAL RETAILER. SO THERE'S BOUND TO BE A STORE NEAR YOU

PEC Cooked Deep Fat Fryst I the capacity Double Glers, was 559 99 presency 579 59 ... SAME (15 £64.56

المكذا من ألاصل

Prescott launches into sleaze in local government

The sleaze that can be generated by one-party domination in local government must be tackied, John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, said yesterday. Anthony Bevins, Political Editor, reports on the Government's concerted counter-attack.

A Government paper on the revitalisation of local democracy is to be published by Mr Prescott, Secretary of State for Environment, Transport and the Regions, and Hilary Armstrong, the local government minister, on Monday.

But in a speech to the Labour local government conference in Scarborough last night, Mr Prescott said: "We must be honest that there are problems. There is too little participation by the electorate in local elections, and in local government between elections.

tims of our own successes. A huge one-party majority can lead to internal strife, complacency and, in a few cases, a failure of public standards. We must tackle these problems."

Monday's paper on local democracy - "radical stuff" would be the first of three, with others to follow on value for money and Nolan-style reforms tackling standards of conduct in town halls.

"On Monday," Mr Prescott · said, "we will invite comments working with myself and other

Tory bigotry came under severe

Conservative MP. Sir Julian

Critchley, who told the Oldie

magazine that while many mem-

bers were anti-Semitic, many

more were prejudiced against

other racial groups. Sir Julian, who has been a

bete noire of the Conservative

Party over many years, was MP

for Aldershot until last year.

when he retired after a long ill-

said: "The Tory Party shows

every sign of becoming a right-

wing rump, obscurantist and na-

In his Oldie interview, he

Conservatives are

anti-Semitic racists,

says veteran wet

attack yesterday from a former long as I did."

involvement in decision-making between elections; whether voting can be made easier for people, including voting at more by a whole mixture of problems. convenient locations or times; and whether the composition of our councils can be made more representative, something we, as a party selecting candidates, must address."

grammes to turn round some of

our most difficult housing areas.

We are looking at ... estates hit

attempt to tackle the root caus-

es of poverty, rather than just

tinkering with the symptoms...

this [is a] New Deal for Whole

sleaze and corruption in local

hall practices that give the par-

ty a bad name.

"This will be an imaginative

He also raised the question of whether there should be paid local council "cahinets", saying they needed to look at "sharpening up the distinction between the executive and representative roles of local

Mr Prescott added his weight, too, to the initiative being undertaken with Gordon Brown, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and other ministers like David Blunkett, Secretary nf State for Education and Employment, and Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, on rundown estates, outlined in yesterday's Independent.

He is expected next week to unveil plans for the 900-home Millennium Village at Green-"In some cases, we are vic- wich, which will provide a model for improvements in urban

> "We must deal with education, transport, crime prevention, jobs, housing and the whole range of issues which combine to bring to life attractive, vibrant communities," he told the Scarborough delegates.

"We cannot deal with prohlems in deprived areas by dealing with housing, education, crime, or jobs in isolation.

"Gordon Brown will be on how we can increase public ministers to draw together pro-

der that I stayed with them as

long-standing and well-publi-

cised antipathy towards the cs-

tate agents and car-dealers who

took over the parliamentary

party during the Thatcher years.

Sir Julian remained a

Sir Julian says: "He has dragged

the Labour Party kicking and

screaming into the last part of

the 20th century, or perhaps into

the 21st, and that is no mean

Marxist Socialism, which of

course was the bane of Labour, and he appears to have helped to shore up the monarchy when

He added: "To be honest, I think Blair is a very good thing, and if I were forced to choose

between Blair and Hague, I

Reflecting the old guard,

patrician snobbery that persists in the Conservative ranks, Sir Julian said of the Thatcherite generation: "There were a lot of them. They were very ob-

streperous and you could make

fun of them on the grounds that

they were the sort of people who

ate peas off their knives. It was

quite deliberate satire which I

used against certain people, for

example, Tebbit, whom I dislike intensely. In my view, he is a savage man who is full of hatred.

"One way of pricking the

bubble of Thatcherism - and by

God she had enough sycophants around her - was to pre-

tend that they were all as

- Anthony Bevins

"He has helped to destroy

As for the Prime Minister,

Conservative.

achievement.

it was in danger."

would choose Blair."

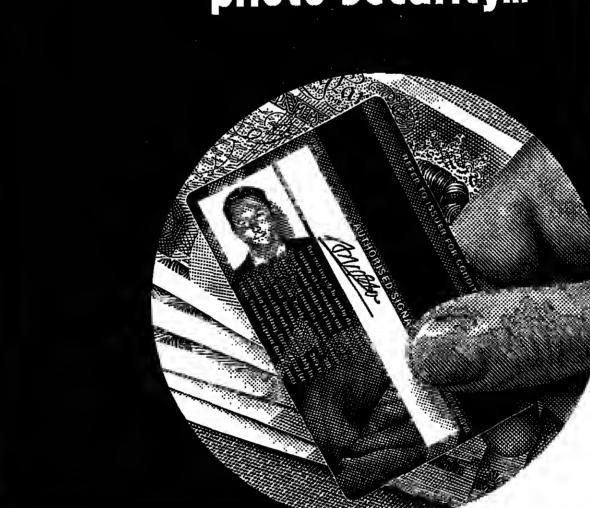
Nevertheless, in spite of his

Tony Blair, who will address the conference tomorrow, with a night's break to get over his Washington jet-lag - is expected to return to the issue of government; leaving no doubt ahout his determination to crack down on dubious town

Seal of approval: John Prescott breaks from the local government conference to visit Scarborough's Sea Life Centre Photograph: Tony Bartholomew/UNF

When you're owned by your customers, you look at things in a different way

Our new Credit Card gives you unique photo security...



introductory rate



Having your photo

on this new Liverpool Victoria Credit Card gives you a valuable extra safeguard against fraud, as well as useful ID.

And you could also save money with an introductory offer and no annual fee. You even have a choice of designs!

Call now for details, or post the

- 9.99% APR* introductory rate when you transfer the balance from your existing cards
- Earn savings on your Liverpool Victoria motor, home or travel insurance
- No annual fee
- It pays you interest when you use it as a savings card!

CALL NOW FOR THIS INTRODUCTORY OFFER

...and a 9.99% APR

common as muck, which would annoy them intensely." black. By and large, most of them are so unattractive I won-

if you scratch them you will find that many of them are anti-Semitic. "They are certainly anti-

9

because it is not a big issue, but

Critchley on the Tories:

'By and large, most of them are

sn unactractive l wonder l

stayed with them as long as I

did ... if I were forced to

choose between Blair and

Hague, I would choose Blair'

tionalist. They are not necessarily anti-Semitic, simply

Dobson chemist plea fails

Margaret Beckett has rejected an appeal by Frank Dobson to halt attempts by supermarkets to sell non-prescription medicines such as Beecham's and Neurofen at discount prices. The Health Secretary wrote to the President of the Board

of Trade warning that community chemists could be forced out of business by supermarkets if they are allowed to slash the price of a range of household medicines which do not require a prescription. But Mrs Beckett has ordered her ministers to reject an attempt to protect the profit margins of the chemists in the Competition Bill in the House of Lords

We reserve the right to withdraw or vary the introductory transfer balance rate from time to time, but this will not affect the rate applicable to balances already transferred of the time of any withdrawal or variation. 9.9% APR for 3 months for balance transfers (this offer is for 6 months if you are an existing Liverpool Victoria/Frizzeli customer). All rates correct at time of going to press. A handling charge of 1.5% of the amount of any cash advance will be debited to the account, subject to a minimum of £1.50. This amount is included within the transaction total on the statement, APR for Cash Advances 20.1%, APR for Purchases 18.9% (1.45% monthly interest rate), Interest rates are variable. You must pay at least 5% of the outstanding amount on your monthly statement or £5 (or the full amount of less than £5). A FREE written quotation is available on request. You must be aged 18 or over. The Liverpool Victoria Credit Card is issued by Frizzell Bank Limited, County Gates House, 300 Poole Road, Bournemouth 9H1 3NQ, and "Liverpool Victoria Credit Card" is a trading



CALL 0800 134 134 FREE

Lines open 8.00am - 8.00pm Monday to Friday, 8.00am - 4.00pm Saturday

Please quote reference: BBNJ To help us continually improve Customer Service, calls may be monitored or recorded.

Phone for datails, or post the coupon to: Liverpool Victoria Credit Card, FREEPOST,

Frizzell House, County Gates, Bournemouth BH1 2NF. No stamp required. Please send me full details of the new Liverpool Victoria photo Credit Card, without obligation.

Initials/Surname

Postcode Liverpool Victoria is the UK's largest Friendly Society managing assets of over £3.8 billion.



10/NEWS

Cancer patients 'too polite' to ask for best treatment

Cancer patients are dying of politeness, according to the Patients Association. Jeremy Laurance, Health Editor, asks if they need to get angry to get better.

In cancer, reticence can be a death sentence and good manners can delay recovery. Patients who press for the best treatments and don't take "no" for an answer have a better chance of survival.

Cathy Gritzner, chief executive of the Patients' Association, told the International Congress on Anti-Cancer Treatment in Paris yesterday: "Patients, in particular women, are dying of politeness.

"People with cancer should take the lead in ensuring they have access to the very best care available by becoming more knowledgeable and demanding about their treat-

"We have a lot to learn from the Americans. We should be more assertive, saying to doctors 'tell me what this treatment is, and what are the alternatives?"

"Clearly it is a dilemma if some treatments [such as expensive drugs] are not funded [by health authorities] hut I think patients need to know that rather than being kept in ignorance."

The conference heard that the UK's cancer survival record was worse than many other European countries and the United

States. Ms Gritzner said the "yes, doctor" syndrome was one reason.

"It is because patients are not aware of what is available, what their choices are, where they can go for the best treatment," she said. The Patients' Association plans to work more closely with other medical charities and doctors to champion patients' rights, she added.

Research suggests that patients diagnosed with cancer differ in their coping strategies. Some take it in their stride while others react with hopelessness. Some studies have shown that patients with "fighting spirit" tend to do better but the term needs careful interpretation. It is a positive thisdisease-can-be-licked response not a desperate, frightened, try-anything one. Evidence suggests that people who believe they are able to overcome their disease can tolerate higher doses of chemotherapy.

One of the commonest complaints of women with breast cancer is how their fear of the disease taking over their bodies was compounded by the way the medical system took over their lives.

Debbie Howells, wife of Tottenham Hotspur soccer player, David Howells, told the conference of her battle against ovarian cancer and urged other patients not to take everything doctors told them as gospel.

Ms Howells, 29, said: "I was lucky because I was asked to take part in a clinical trial at the Royal Marsden and received the best treatment.



In tune: Zoe Ball and Chris Evans at the Q Music Awards last year

Photograph: DM

Evans claims victory in breakfast war

Virgin Radio was claiming victory in the breakfast show ratings war yesterday after official listening figures showed Chris Evans had added douhle the number of new listeners to his show as Zoe Ball has added to Radio 1.

Evans, who bought Virgin Radio from Richard Branson in November for £84m, boosted his audience by 660,000 to 2.2m. Meanwhile, Radio 1 was able to claim that it remains the number one breakfast show, with an extra 280,000 listeners, taking Zoe Ball and partner Kevin Greening to an average audience of just under six million listeners.

However the news is not as good as it seems for the BBC. The two stations started their shows on the same day three months ago and at first the Ball-Greening pairing made the most impact. According to leaked unofficial figures, Radio 1 outstripped Evans with an extra 750,000 listeners in October. Either that was a stadidn't like what they heard because the unofficial figures show a half-million audience drop in November.

On the other hand, Evans's every month and over the reversed its decline. quarter, it represents a startling

41 per cent increase. Evans's audience jump is so big it has enabled the whole of Virgin Radio to increase its audience by 23 per cent.

John Pearson, Virgin Radio's chief executive said yesterday that the result was "tremendous" and hinted that the station would be camtistical blip or the listeners paigning to transfer its frequency from AM to FM nationwide.

Radio 1 was emphasising that it had increased the number of young listeners tuning show has picked up listeners in and said Zoe Ball had

- Paul McCann

Japanese cars made in UK are less reliable than imports, survey shows

There are huge differences between the reliability of some Japanese cars built in Britain and imports from Japan, according to a survey released yesterday.

An analysis of the maintenance records of 88,000 vehicles leased by the Lex Service group to hundreds of companies also showed that in a year there were nearly 25 mechanical breakdowns per hundred cars. That compares with a figure last year of 20.

THE INDEPENDENT

INDEPENDENT

Most surprisingly, cars made by Toyota and Nissan were found to have differing rates of reliability between home-made and imported models. The 700 Carina Es on the fleet built at Toyota's Burnaston plant in Derbyshire last year suffered 23 breakdowns per 100 vehicles compared with 5.8 for the imported Corolla model.

On average, Toyota recorded a reliability rate of 16.4. However, the company chal-

lenged the results. Toyota yesterday pledged to launch an investigation into quality standards at its Burnaston plant where the new Avensis model is made. Sources close to the company also said the Lex results may have been unduly affected by a batch of faulty spark plugs last year.

Garel Rhys, motor industry professor at standards demanded by the Japanese pubper 100 vehicles. A spokesman for Nissan el it replaced, the 190, which showed only

lic may account for the much of the dif- said that its own research showed that the one breakdown per 100 vehicles. Experts best-quality components and production methods," he said.

Nissan was also hit hard by the results. The Primeras produced at Sunderland had a breakdown rate of 23 per 100 cars. This compared badly with Nissan's imported Cardiff University, said that the very high Almera, which suffered only 1.1 breakdowns

ference. "Historically, Japan has had the Primera breakdown rate was in fact only one-fifth that of the survey's.

Mitsubishi turned out to be the most reliable manufacturer - recording only 5.8 breakdowns per 100 vehicles. Citroen proved to be the worst - with a figure of 44. According to the research, Mercedes' latest C-Class is less reliable than the mod-

— Randeep Ramesh, Transport Correspondent Toyota cuts costs, page 20

say this is not unusual. "With a car that is

a few years old it is always being refined.

With a newer car there are always little

things that gradually get put right," said Bob

Procter, the RAC's technical service

£10 Conran lunch

The independent and independent on Sunday in association with Terence Conran are delighted to offer readers the opportunity to enjoy lunch or early evening supper at six of London's top restaurants throughout January and February for £10



From Monday January 5th until Saturday February 28th, the following establishments are offering readers a two course lunch or early evening supper for just £10 per person.

How to Book

To participate in the offer simply collect one token (tokens will be printed every day until Saturday February 28th) and then telephone the restaurant of your choice quoting yourself as an Independent diner. On your arrival at the restaurant you should present your token in order to qualify for the offer. Each token is valid for a complete table booking. The tokens will be valid for one week only, and will be dated accordingly. To continue to participate in the offer, simply collect a token from the week in which you wish to dine. Pre-booking is essential and all bookings are subject to availability.

A special discount is available on selected items in the Bluebird and Le Pont de la Tour shops on presentation of the token.

The Independent offer is available atthe following restaurants:

Bluebird 350 King's Road, London, SW3 5UU 0171 559 1000 tunch 12noon - 3pm, early evening supper 6pm -7pm

Blue Print Café The Design Museum, 28 Shad Thames. London, SEI.2YE 0171 378 7031 Lunch (2noon - 3pm, early evening supper 6pm -7pm;

Le Pont de la Tour Bar & Grill 36d Shad Thames. London, SEI 2YE 0171 403 9403 Lunch 12noon - 3pm, early evening supper 6pm -7pm

Mezzo 100 Wardour Street, London; WIV 3LE 0171 314 4000 Lunch 12noon - 3pm, early evening supper opm - 7pm

Quaglino's 16 Bury Street, St James's, London, SWIY 0171 930 6767

dosed Saturday lunchtime, open Sunday 12pm - 4pm

Lunch 12noon - 3pm, early evening supper 5.30pm -Zinc Bar & Grill 21 Heddon Street, London, WIR 7LF

The special 3 course menu is available between 12noon and between Monday and Wednesday the offer is extended until

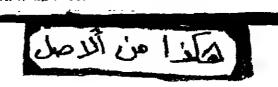
The offer is available 7 days a week at all six restaurants.

Admit it, the fact a Polo costs as little as £8,265 takes some digesting.

That £8,265 is an the raad and includes delicacies like electrically heated and adjustable daar mirrors, height-adjustable steering calumn and sterea radia/cassette. Optional extras? Any number. And all at prices easy to stomach.

Surprisingly ordinary prices





Ghosts of Brecht's women lay claim to his plays

The celebrations in Germany of the birth 100 years ago of the country's greatest modern dramatist are being marred by claims that Bertolt Brecht's plays were really the work of his mistresses. Ghosts are being awakened, reports Imre Karocs from Bonn.

East Germany is dead. Its revolutionary playwright lies in a Berlin cemetery, pinned down by a stake driven through his heart. Bertolt Brecht's Dracula-style send-off, at his own behest because of his paranoia about being buried alive, was regarded as a little strange in the workers' paradise in 1956. But as the ghosts of the women upon whom he had feasted return to haunt the bard, the metaphor is beginning to seem thoroughly apt.

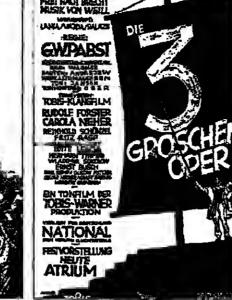
Next Tuesday marks the 100th birthday of Germany's greatest modern dramatist. Celebrations are in full swing, theatres are and drummed him out from its midst. The lowed him all the way to East Berlin. dusting off scripts unrehearsed for decades. Letters are unearthed purporting to prove that Brecht was not balf as dedicated a Communist as previously thought. And, just as rehabilitation is at hand, along comes a party pooper from the United States claiming that most of the plays attributed to Brecht were in fact written by the author's doting concubines.

It has always been beyond dispute that the Marxist icon tyrannised women, drove ited by the playwright with the translation them to snicide and forced them to abort his children. But only now is it emerging that Brecht exploited the spirit of his companions, too, harnessing their creative energies to the glory of his

According to John Fuegi, an American scholar, Brecht's women penned most of the words in such hits as The Threepenny Opera and The Caucasian Chalk Circle. The Brecht collective, Mr Fuegi argues, was in reality a capitalist enterprise. Brecht was the master, and his women the assembly line workers who toiled night and day, expecting nothing in exchange but sexual gratification from a spindly little man afflicted with a rasping voice and a serious hygiene problem.

Mr Foegi's first attempt to explode the Brecht myth, in a book poblished in the US in 1994, was denounced by the German lit-. erary establishment. The International Brecht Society, of which he was a founding member, spotted 600 errors in his work, joined the Brecht coterie in 1933 and fol-





A scene from the 1931 film of The Threepenny Opera, and a programme leaflet. It is claimed Elisabeth Hauptmann wrote most of the play

author has spent the last three years removing the howlers with the help of a German expert. The result is an improved German edition entitled Brecht & Co. fortified with testimonies from witnesses and buttressed by more than 1,000 footnotes. It has just been published, in time for the centenary.

Brecht's most important muse, Mr Fuegi states, was Elisabeth Hauptmann, credof John Gay's The Beggar's Opera. But Hauptmann, a literary editor, in fact wrote "80 to 90 per cent" of the "Brecht" adaptation - The Threepenny Opera which catapulted him to fame. She became Brecht's life-long mistress, accompanying the writer to exile in Denmark, Russia, and

Hauptmann was to co-author many other "Brecht" plays, without ever appearing on the cover of any of them. Her niece and legal heir is now suing the publishers for back-dated royalties which, according to Mr Fuegi, might run into "seven or eight

Margarete Steffin, a writer wbo Brecht bedded in 1931, is thought to have been the inspiration behind Galileo and The Good Woman of Setzuan. She accompanied the entourage to Moscow, where she died en route to the United States in 1941.

Finally, Mr Fuegi cites the influence of Ruth Berlau, a Danish stage director, who

While she was not roped into writing, Berlau's ideas came to the fore in production, an important dimension to the Brecht experience.

In all this time Brecht also bad a wife, Helene Weigel, who was to become the custodian of the Brecht archives after her hushand's death, as well as the head of the Berliner Ensemble, the theatre in East Berlin founded by Brecht and dedicated to his ocuvre. Two other members of the extended family, Paula Banholzer and Marianne Zoff, took care that the playwright's genes were propagated, but are believed to have contributed little to his literary

In this collective, says Mr Fuegi, were born some of the century's greatest plays. Brecht was full of ideas, but he did not have the attention span to carry them through. He would start the women out on a theme, and they would come back with a complete dialogue, The creative tension in the workshop stemmed from Brecht's manipulative skills; mutual jealousy kept the employees on their

For all his progressive ideas, Brecht was old-fashioned in sexual politics. Relations between the genders, be declared, was a contract in which "the man can demand a tremendous amount and the woman must give a tremendous amount". He got away with it perhaps because, as his daughter recalled later, "be could charm the birds off



100th anniversary of Brecht's birth are in full swing, but a US scholar has dampened the fun Photograph: Hulton Getty/AKG

Co never complained. Critics have, therefore, been able to charge that his book is "fuelled by hatred", though they can no longer fault his scholarship. Mr Fuegi, the son of a Swiss waiter at the Savoy, has spent

the down-trodden proletariat of Brecht & terloper in the eyes of German literary circles - whom Mr Fuegi likens to the Mafia which holds Brecht's global copyright. Some German academics are now est reprints.

RELAX

Saga's got it covered

If you are aged 50 or over, you could protect your home

and contents for less with Saga Home Insurance.

Saga Instrument Services would like to send you information about other Saga products and services and may pass on your details yo other Saga companies for this purpose.

That leaves Mr Fuegi having to rely on 33 years ploughing through the Brecht willing to concede that Mr Fuegi may have scraps of documents and hearsay, because archives. But that still makes him an in- a point, but not Suhrkamp. As the company's chief, Siegfried Unseld, recently proclaimed: "Brechr's works stem from no - and a threat to the earnings of Suhrkamp. one else but Brecht." But it has been not-Verlag, the Frankfurt-based publisher ed that Hauptmann's name, at least, has surfaced on the cover of some of the lat-

Victory for Spain's lusty roadside bulls

Spain's Supreme Court has finally granted a definitive reprieve for the Osborne bulls - those vast steel Spanish brandy adverts that bestride the country and have become one of its most potent images.

The announcement brings to a happy conclusion a nineyear campaign to defend an icon of almost mythical significance. The bulls "have superseded their original function as a commercial trademark, to become an integral and decorative part of the national landscape", said the Supreme Court.

Osborne blacked out its name and product from the bulls' flanks in 1989 when a Motorways Law killed off roadside advertising, but the po-faced so-

cialist transport minister tossed the concession aside and said the bulls themselves must go.

The government then trampled underfoot a massive "save the bulls" campaign and fined the company £5,000 in 1994 for leaving the bulls still standing. But the final decision was left to the Supreme Court.

Numerous artists ont of solidarity collaborated in a lavish celebratory coffee-table book. A Big Black Bull; an American photographer crisscrossed the country for three years snapping the remaining 97 of the Original 500 examples of the world's best-known taurean image, and an exhibition wowed Madrid's smart Fine Arts Circle.

The bull-shaped steel hoard-

THE INDEPENDENT

AUSTRALIA - A Natural Attraction

Two weeks in a tropical paradise for £995 Departures February 1 - June 29 & September 30 - December 1 '98

A holiday in Cairus, gateway to tropical north Queensland,

officers an unrivalled opportunity to experience some of the

world's finest natural attractions.

awaits your arrival. Just 15 mirutes drive north of Cairns, the Coral Sands is

im forests...vast sundy beaches swept by warm ocean rollers...placid ing rivers, turnbling waterfalls and, mightiest of all, the Great Barrier with its amening coral formations and teeming marine life.

we use comfortable scheduled flights of Japan Airlin you can, if you wish, extend your stay in Australia beyond 14

SEND TO: The Independent, Australia Break, Mercury Halidays

The Hill, Craphrook, Kent TN17 3ST.

Please send me further details of this Australian Holiday

Ref:INAUS8



Famous silhouette: The Osborne bull

ings enjoy a reputation for conferring virile powers, and are legendary nocturnal rendezvous for young couples who lie in the

moonlit shadows of the vast, er, silhouette.

Such an amorous encounter was immortalised in Bigas Luna's hit film Jamon Jamon in which, after the breakdown of the relationship, the young hero returns to the scene and strikes the steel beast's gigantic testicles with a stick until they crash to the ground - an unforgentable image of rage and impotence.

This must have been what the Supreme Court had in mind when it decided: "Aesthetic and cultural interests must prevail in deciding that the bulls be preserved... the image bas en-tered the European consciousness as covert and

Nine dead in Sri Lanka suicide blast

vesterday when a female suicide bomber detonated explosives strapped to her body at a military checkpoint in Sri Lanka's capital Colombo, police and wit-

blast site said the dead included three civilians, one of whom was the bomber, who detonated the explosives after being asked to step out of a van at the checkpoint.

scattered body parts over a wide area. Sand bags stacked around the check post were splattered with blood. The nine dead included two soldiers and three airmen. Officials had originally put the toll at seven, but increased the figure after

Saga Home Insurance can offer you genuine savings over other policies while giving you cover that fully protects your home and possessions. Combined with first rate claims and customer service, it is no wonder that more than 350,000 people insure their homes with

Call us FREE today.

For a free no obligation quote simply call us with all relevant details, on the number below.

0800 414 525

Quoting reference ID2802

Saga Price Promise For **New Customers**

If you find another comparable policy at a lower price within 2 months of taking out Saga Home Insurance, we will refund you the difference.

- Insurance cover is comprehensive and low cost
- FREE 24 hour domestic emergency and legal helplines
- FREE pen with your quotation



Lines open Monday to Friday 8.30am - 7pm. Saturday 9am - 1pm

cated tourist facilities. You say for 14 rights at the superb Coral Sands Resort. noting on to lovely Transy Beach, where a welcoming boths of Australian "bubay givens your arrival. Aust 13 manages curve norm or Chains, the Corel Sands is ably around a lagoon style swimming pool in Jush propical gardens. accommodation is in boundors absconditioned apartments with up in three hed-norms. All have beliconies or terraces, a fully equipped kitchen and up to two buth-Included in the price of only £995

Scheduled flights to Caims via Tokyo
Free slopover in a first class hotel in Tokyo on
your return flight Return transfers in Casens

FOR FULL DETAILS AND A BOOKING FORM Complete the coupon in block capitals and send to: The Independent, Australia Break, Mercury Helidays, The Hill, Cranbrook, Kent TN17 3ST. Or call the HOLIDAY BROCHURE HOTLINE ON 61586 715333 and quote ref: INAUSS (24hrs answerphone).

ABTA VESSI ATOL 1631

At least nine people were killed nesses said.

The explosion happened only hours after the Prince of Wales left the island, following a four-day visit to mark Sri Lanka's 50th independence nnniversary. Government forces had been on high alert for attacks by Tamil Tiger rebels during the anniversary festivities. A senior police official at the

The force of the explosion recovering body parts.

- Reuters, Colombo

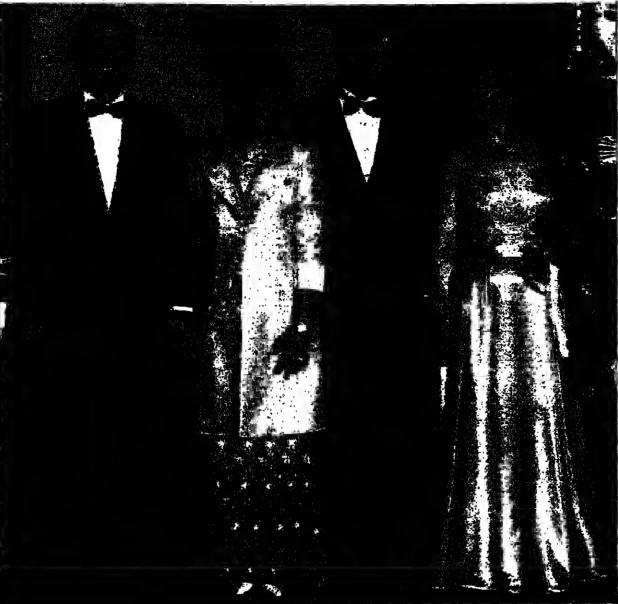
The Blair holiday snaps: Cherie's record of her US trip with Tony - February '98



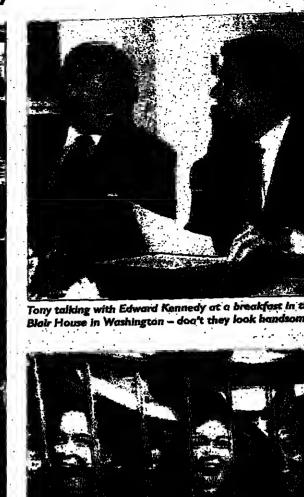
Bill and Hillary greeting us at the White House as



Elton John h'ts ust the right note, as olways, entertaining everyone at the state dinner held in our honour



just look at those frocks. This is Tony (left), me, Bill and Hillary posing for photographs after we arrived for dinner



A terrific reception for Tony and Bill from the students Mantgomery Blair High School in Silver Springs



Och ... my shoest Hillory and me in the Grand Foyer for the welcome ceremony



Tony and Bill at a rally - they always do see eye to eye Photograph: EPA/AFP



Oh dear, it's that Monica Lewinsky, with her stepmother; moving quickly on ...

British stiff upper lip trembles at the Tony and Bill love-in

The Blairs and the Clintons reinvented the 'special relationship' this week with a love-fest in Washington. The Prime Minister said he wanted to see an end to 'quaint, oldfashioned' Britain, a nation of bowler hats and stiff upper lips. Mary Dejevsky reports.

Effusive in his thanks for the warmth of Bill's welcome, Tony drummed home how "proud" he was to have Bill "not only as

a colleague but as a friend. Bill spoke of -donned dinner jackets and ballgowns for to, said Tom Hanks: "good hand, good "comradeship and partnership", of shared a relaxed and almost informal occasion bevisions and shared aims. In summit mode, they quoted FDR and Churchill. In mutual support mode, Bill said Tony was "so wise and so right".

And, like teenagers, they joshed about it. Did Bill appreciate Tony's compliments? "Of course not," he laughed at the closing press conference. "He should have come here and dumped all over me."

The lighthearted atmosphere of informality was most marked at Thursday's White House hanquet, where 240 guests - the largest number at any White House banquet since Mr Clinton came to office

neath the chandeliers of the East Room.

The guests spanned the worlds of showbusiness - Barbara Streisand, Tom Hanks and Harrison Ford - politics and punditry, with a larger-than-usual contingent of journalists: from star television anchor Peter Jennings and socialite editor, John Kennedy Jur, who memorably scolded his relatives in print as "poster-boys for had behaviour to the trio of British editors in New York, Tina Brown, Anna Wintour and Liz Tilberis. "It's a bit like a wedding party." Elton John told reporters. "Like the wildest wedding" he had been

With tables settings and candle clusters chosen personally by Hillary Clinton in the first hostess role she has often shunned, the guests sat down to a menu described as "new American" - lean and fresh but combining an improbable range of flavours. The entertainment came from Elton John and Stevie Wonder - with a knighthood for British-born American entertainer Bob Hope announced in advance as a bridge between the generations.

But it was in the toasts that the newstyle Special Relationship came into its own. They could joke about history: Mr Clin-

ton about a special relationship that began with "slashing and burning" in 1785; Mr Blair about the briefing paper for White House staff which told them how to pronounce his name and ticked "yes" against the question: "English-speaking?".

Mr Blair took the opportunity to do a hard sell on his "new" nation, "For years we were known more for what we once were than what we could be. For years we were content to rest on former glories, rather than the self-confidence of present day achievement.

"I know what many used to think of us: we were quaint, a little old-fashioned - a country of pageantry and ceremony and stiff

upper lips." Now, he said, "Britain is a nation unafraid of change - confident, looking forward."

The two leaders had been mobbed like at a suburban school that had ties with a school in Bristol. Mr Blair dispensed with his prepared script to talk of the limitless opportunities for the next generation. Mr Clinton reminisced about visiting Bristol during his spell at Oxford as a Rhodes

The wives, by Cherie's choice it was said, remained in the background, low-key professionals shunning the reflected limelight of their husbands, except to sparkle as gold-clad ornaments at the banquet.

AUF WIEDERSEHEN





Say goodbye to pet hairs and smells with the Miele Cat & Dog. The cylinder deaner that thinks it's an upright. The powerful 1500 watt motor and its total versatility and convenience around the home make it the cleaner for hard floors. loop pile carpets, upholstery and, of course, staircases.

But there's more... the Cat & Dog's Turbobrush with rotating brush bar is ideal for removing dirt from cut pile carpets and picking up pet hairs. And with the Active charcoal filter for eliminating oclours, you've got the purmifect vacuum cleaner for pet owners.

The Miele Cat & Dog - as recommended by Siamese, Persians, Terriers, Spaniels, Sheepdogs . . . and Watchdogs!

For details of local Miele stockists call (during office hours) 01235 554455 Brochure line (24 hr) 01235 554488

elec-Martion, ∕oid. Pen регwife wal. ified

with ioning. hetics red, aan

:kmре 37

لمكذا من ألاصل



Trust in God: Women at prayer in a Baghdad mosque yesterday. Many of Iraq's neighbours fear that an attack by the West could lead to Iraq's break-up Photograph: Enric Marti/AP

Force would stir Middle East cauldron

A war against Saddam Hussein is more possible than at any time in the last seven years. Britain and the United States are keen to turn up the pressure and clearly will not shrink from military action. But such action does not just have implications for Saddam Hussein, argues Steve Crawshaw, recently in the Gulf.

It is the art of diplomacy: pretend that everybody agrees with you, even when they manifestly do not. Thus it was with Robin Cook in the Gulf this week. power who both want to demon-

sia have repeatedly made clear is unfortunate that the United their deep opposition to military action, Mr Cook was keen to imply that everybody is on board.

the fact that Britain is "leaving no diplomatie avenue unex- personal life. plored". But if all else fails, he has repeatedly insisted, then blame will lie entirely with Saddam Hussein.

away from this and leave Saddam Hussein in possession of military force on this occasion."

On the one hand, it can all be seen as mere grandstanding by a superpower and an ex-super-

States is upping the ante against Saddam Hussein at a time when the US President has so many His standard line emphasises obvious reasons for wishing the spotlight to swing away from his

Britain is not merely Washington's poodle on this point. Standing up for principles is not merely a childish thing that Mr Cook argued: "If we walk grown-up countries learn to put away. France, Russia and these weapons that could wipe mercial and political reasons for out whole cities, then the wishing to lay off Baghdad. prospect of war in the region is Fear of bloodshed has less to do much greater than if we do use with it than wanting to stay on good terms with the regime. Britons still feel ashamed of actions by Neville Chamberlain that came as such a relief at the

proud of. That is doubly true if the threat of force persuades a tyrant to back down.

Nevertheless, the consequences of military action against Iraq go well beyond reducing the threat of chemical and biological warfare being loosed upon the world. If Saddam Hussein is humiliated militarily, then that could spell an end to the Saddam regime. So far, so good. But, if the Saddam regime begins to China all have a mixture of comuprising are high.

Iraq is, in the words of Robin Cook, a "lively coalition of different groups - the Kurds, the marsb Arabs and so forth". If those very disparate groups rehel, question marks hang over the survival of Iraq itself. time; "peace in our time" is not And that is a prospect which fills

Even though France and Russ strate their macho qualities. It necessarily something to be lrug's neighbours with horror, terms of the break-up of lraq. Diplomats in Riyadh note the They [Arab leaders] don't want "growing sympathy" among to see that happen."

Saudis for their fraqi neigh-

bours. Worries about Iraqi civil-

less, the Saudis were as on-message as could have been hoped for, with a Cookian phrase about how Saddam must understand that if things go wrong, be will be the author of his own destruction. For the Saudis and for others in the region, the potential disintegration of traq is a higher price to pay than the continuance in power of Saddam Hussein. Mr Cook, when addressing the same problem, sounded almost insouciant. He noted: "If Saddam were to he seriously undermined - in a way which we would welcome there could be consequences in Saddam is logical, too.

In London or Washington, the hringing to heel of a dictaian suffering are real. None the tor seems a laudable aim. Among Iraq's neighbours, however, the destabilising implications are high on the agenda. It is an important divide, If this week's diplomatic huffing and puffing is successful, then Saddam will climb down off his pedestal without any military action. But if push comes to military shove, the knock-on effects will be enormous. The paradox remains: for some, Iraq ruled by a despot is the lesser evil, compared with a chaotic Iraq suffering from a vacuum of power. Wanting to be rid of Saddam is logical; but being worried about an Iraq without

Balloonists break record

Determined that their journey would not be wasted, the three balloonists on the failed round-the-world attempt broke a second record vesterday. China's refusal to allow Breitling Orbiter 2 to enter its airspace meant that there was no chance of the crew, including Briton Andy Elton, meeting their original goal. But the balloon broke the record for the longest non-stop unrefucled flight after 11am yesterday, shattering a record set by the experimental aircraft Voyager in 1986. On Tuesday, the Breitling team broke the world record for the longest time spent in the air by a balloon.

Germany passes spy law

Germany's upper house of parliament approved a controversial constitutional amendment that would restore police surveillance powers outlawed since the Nazi era. The amendment, much criticised by civil rights groups, will give police broad eavesdropping powers withheld after the war in reaction to the arbitrary rule of the Gestapo. Electronic surveillance is currently only allowed in Germany if there is an overwhelming suspicion that a crime is on the verge of heing committed.

--- Reuters, Bonn

Scot dies on SA peak

A Scottish climber fell to his death while abseiling down a rock face in the vicinity of the Lion's Head peak in Cape Town, South African police said. Twin brothers Gavin and Mark Ryce, 27, of Ediphurgh, were on holiday when the accident occurred, a police spokesman said. The craggy slopes of Cape Town's Table Mountain are popular among climbers from around the world.

- Reuters, Cape Town

Political street game

City officials in Lagostrenamed the street in front of the United States embassy after the US Nation of Islam leader Louis Farrakhan, two weeks after a New York City corner was named for the murdered wife of a Nigerian dissident. The renaming of Eleke Crescent was done "in honour of the indefatigable visionary leader", a local official said. In spite the objections from the Nigerian government, a Manhattan street corner opposite the Nigerian United Nations Mission was was unveiled as "Kadirat Abiola Corner" last month after the wife of Mosbood Abiola, the apparent winner of Nigeria's 1993 presidential election, who is now in jail,

- AP, Logos

Calf breaks for freedom

German police said they used an automatic weapon to shoot a calf that fled from an abattoir in an escape attempt that contrasts starkly with the happy ending of British boars Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Pig. The calf absconded after being delivered to a slaughterhouse in Fulda, in central Germany. A police spokesman said it seized its opportunity and fled, running for several miles across fields and getting close to a railway line and a main road before being killed.

- Reuters, Fulda

MESSAGE SEND A TO YOUR LOVED ONE AND YOU COULD WIN A WEEKEND FOR TWO AT HENLOW GRANGE HEALTH FARM!



Once again this year THE INDEPENDENT will be publishing your romantic, mysterious, funny and just plain daft messages to your loved one. In time for Valentines day we will send on your behalf an anonymous card informing them to look for their personal message in The Independent on Saturday.

The best and most original message published in The Independent will win a wonderful weekend for two at HENLOW GRANGE HEALTH FARM in Bedfordshire with a runner-up prize of a "Top To Toe" day for two.

All you have to do now is compose your message and follow the instructions below,then start to dream of a full body massage, facial, indoor swimming pool, whirlpool, sauna, steam room, plunge pool, gym and a relaxation programme_____and of course a well earned meal

	YOUR VALENTINES DETAILS (in capitals)
YOUR DETAILS (in capitals)	Name .
Name.	Address
Address	Postrode
Postcode	
and the state of t	Daytime Telephone No
Dayome Telephone	•
Write your message above and	tick your option (all prices inclusive of VAT) te please attach English translation.
	5 + extra words at £1.25 each Jumn box advert for £50

not wish to be sent details on products or services as recommanded by

Today, talking to your computer is a sign of intelligence, not insanity.



All this for less than

Introducing ViaVoice Gold, the latest member of IBM's award-winning and the UK's best-selling speech

recognition family. Via Voice fulfils the promise of computers being able to recognise your voice and respond. You simply speak naturally and your PC will write down all your letters, e-mail and other brilliant thoughts. You can also use your voice to tell your PC what to do, such as open programs, print or save files, and it obeys your every word. You can speak directly into most Windows applications and a new text-to-speech feature lets your PC read text to you! If you already have one



of IBM's speech recognition systems on your PC you can upgrade it to ViaVoice Cold. Application developers can download a tool kit from the Web. Visit your local PC retailer, or the stores shown, or visit our 0990 464464 Web site at www.ibm.com/viavoice for a list of our specialist speech resellers.

Republicans heal the rift in Australia

Australia's constitutional convention was nearly derailed by battles between the various republican groups. But Robert Milliken in Sydney says a consensus is now emerging over how to replace the Queen.

After a week of acrimonious debate, the Constitutional Convention reached its halfway point yesterday, apparently heading for a compromise on the question of an alternative head of state.

The sticking point has not been the monarchists, who comprise less than half the delegates to the convention in the capital, Canberra.

They have vowed to vote against any republican model, however "minimalist" its proposed changes to the 1901 constitution that has a monarch at its centre.

The biggest division has been among the republicans themselves, over the question of whether the head of state should be elected directly, or by both houses of parliament.

At one point, several republicans - mainly from Western Australia, Queensland and the Northern Territory - threatened to join the monarchists at the convention's final vote next week, unless their fellow republicans agreed to the direct election formula.

Their target was the Australian Republican Movement, sides during the week. the biggest republican lobby group, led by Malcolm Turnbull. a Sydney lawyer and merchant

They accused Mr Turnhull's group of élitism owing to its insistence that parliament must choose the head of state.

Turnhull model being rammed down our throats." declared the Northern Territory.

that a directly elected president next Friday.

could become a rival power to the prime minister in Australia's Westminster-style demo-

Late yesterday, both republican factions appeared to have kissed and made up.

There is talk of two possible compromises. One would allow Australians to nominate choices for the head of state in a plebiscite, after which parliament would make the final decision.

The other compromise envisages a council of "eminent Australians", which could appoint and also dismiss the head of state on the advice of the prime minister.

This latter plan would be the driest and most "minimal" change of all. John Howard, the Prime Minister, an opponent of constitutional change, on Thursday called it the "least worst" republican model.

Mr Howard has promised to put whatever model the convention agrees on to a referendum next year, with a deadline of January 2001 for the introduction of a republic if that proves to be the outcome of the referendum.

Mr Howard has been a political loser at the convention, One by one, several ministers in his right-of centre Liberal Party government have come out in favour of a republic, including his most senior colleague, Peter Costello, the Treasurer (finance minister). Another prominent Liberal, Tony Abbott, a former leader of the monarchist camp, switched

Newspapers have portrayed Mr Howard as isolated, with photographs of him sitting glumly on the front hench of the old Parliament House, where the convention is being

The convention seems to We've had a gutful of the have fired Australia's imagination. Delegates have been flooded with messages from Shane Stone, chief minister of around the country urging them to vote one way or the other Mr Turnhull's group argues when the convention ends



Test case: Chat-show host Oprah Winfrey, whose comments about mad cow disease have landed her in court in Texas facing a lawsuit of nearly £7m Photograph; Eric Gray/AP.

Why Amarillo's cowboys are not all mad at Oprah

Oprah Winfrey's beef trial in Amarillo conjures up images of angry cowboys circling the courthouse waiting to lasso her and drag her through the streets. **But David Usborne finds** most Texas ranchers ride Dodge four-by-fours these days, not horses. And not all of them want Oprah to lose.

Each spring, cattleman Jerry Curtis spends a week doing what most of us still underfriend's spread in New Mexiwrestle them down for brand- the pens to the other.

ing. But they go for fun. As a "don't pay worth a toot".

What does pay a toot, for sure, is his own cattle-raising business here in the panhandle of Texas. On about 160 acres just outside Hereford, in Deaf Smith County - Mr Curtis runs Beef-Tech. This is a feeding-station where young animals spend their last months being fattened before being shipped off for slaughter.

To grasp the sheer intensity of Mr Curtis's operation, you have only to glance across his property. It is a checkerboard of iron-fenced pens, each one seething with rump and fur. On a relatively small acreage, there stand to be ranching. At a are no fewer than 18,500 head frey dedicated one of her proof cattle. Squint a little, and you

Nor do these animals belong living, he laughs, the place to Mr Curtis. More stock broker than rancher, he is rearing them for other people, individuals from across the United States, who pay him to buy and feed them up. If all goes well they get a decent return when he sends them to market.

Sometimes, of course, things do not go well. Beef prices have taken some knocks of late, notably because of economic problems in Asia and previously in Mexico, which have damaged US exports. And then, almost two years ago, there was a slightly

more unusual episode. It was April 1996, when the talk-show queen Oprab Wingrammes to mad cow disease in ter one of her guests suggest- foodstuff disparagement laws.



Firm on beef: An Amarillo restaurant defies Oprah

ed that bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) was bound to surface in America some day. That has landed her this week in a courtroom in Amarillo, where she faces a \$10.6m co, he and his wife, Donna, ride can imagine walking across Britain. More importantly, she (£6.58m) lawsuit premised on horses, round up steers and their backs from one edge of swore off burgers for good af- new and never-before-tested

Like every other Texan cattleman, Mr Curtis was upset by the programme. In the days following its showing, beef cattle futures on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange took a dive. And what has to be realised, he says, is that it was not so much those who had invested in the cattle on farms like his. Some were hurt badly enough to get out of beef rearing for good.

Although be insists it should be counted as just one of those unpredictable turns that will always affect the beef market, he has no doubt her comments had an impact: "The way they presented it, I don't think people were given the whole picture and all the facts. It was something of a scare deal and I think some people have stopped eating beef."

He did not, however, join

those suing Ms Winfrey. There are risks in taking her to court, not least that if she loses, she might, in her anger, encourage her fans to boycott beef. Given that her show attracts about 20 million viewers, that could be genuinely damaging. He the ranchers who suffered but adds: "The disparagement case will be hard to prove, because they will have to show she knowingly lied and I don't

think she's that kind of lady." Naively, perhaps, Mr Curtis hopes the trial will leave the public thinking not about BSEbut appreciating the effortsthat the industry takes to keep beef safe. His conviction that BSE has been kept out of the American herd is impressive. Tall and lanky with huge hands, Mr Curtis concludes with apparent confidence: "Never say never, but I think it would be impossible for us to get BSE".

US general admits cable car crash jet was flying too low

public opinion, US military officials finally acknowledged yesterday that the aircraft which crashed into a cable-car line in the Dolomites and killed 20 people this week had been flying well helow the minimum permitted altitude.

Brigadier-General Guy Vander Linden, the senior Marines commander in Europe, sought to mend the cracks that have opened in relations between Italy and the United States by overruling earlier statements by his colleagues, who had suggested there was nothing unto-

Bending to the fury of Italian ward about a combat aircraft shooting beneath cable-car lines at the speed of sound.

The point of impact is well below the approved minimum altitude," he said. He also sought to mend a disagreement with the Italian Defence Ministry about the plane's flight path. He acknowledged that the plane was not on "the centreline of the flight track" when it hit the cable car, merely within a 10-nautical-mile-wide corridor.

The general's finely-tuned words were symptomatic of the tension that has huilt up between the two countries since



Tuesday's accident. Despite pledges of full co-operation, the two countries have fallen out on everything from the causes of

the accident to their respective rights to prosecute the Prowler

aircraft's pilot and crew.

crashed on Tuesday, after Its wires were severed by a

The twisted wreckage of

the cable car which

were forced to admit they had removed the plane's flight recorder after it returned to hase even though it had been impounded by the Italian judiciary. They gave the flight recorder back after an angry denunciation by the public prosecutor.

A special military team flown Yesterday, the Americans out from the Marine base in

Cherry Point, North Carolina, is working on its own investigation and intends to press any charges that arise in the United States. Yesterday, leaks from Aviano,

the US military hase where the aircraft was based, suggested that the pilot, Richard Asbby, 30, was having problems with his altimeter at the time of the impact and did not intentionally dip so low into the valley above Cavalese. The Italian lawyer representing the crew also maintained that the cahle car lines were not marked on two of the three maps in the plane.

- Andrew Gumbel, Rome

Friends in the North call to tear down the Korean wall

North Korea wants to open up Berlin Wall style holes in the heavily-militarised barrier that has long divided the Korean peninsula, according to one of its senior diplomats.

It might sound like a magnanimous gesture from the highly secretive Stalinist state, long secluded from the rest of the world by ideology. However, the harrier it wants to demolish actually belongs to its rival South Korea. The South regards the North as an aggressive adversary, possibly armed with nuclear weapons,

and is unlikely to be impressed. Less than four years ago an official from the North threatened to turn Seoul into a "sea of fire" after talks broke down. Two years later, the North also threatened to test its No Dong missiles and mounted a show of aggression by sending armed troops into the demilitarised

North Korea's ambassador to Russia. Son Song Pil, was yesterday quoted by Itar-Tass saying that the move could eventually lead to the destruction of the entire wall - a development which would constitute a significant step towards peace between the two

Koreas and even reunification. His remarks probably owe much to diplomatic gamesmanship. But they follow several recent signs that the bitterly hostile relations between the two Koreas - one as resolutely communist as the other is capitalist - may at last be easing, 45 years after the Korean War. Both sides are still technically

Last year, North Korean necotiators sat down with American, South Korean, and Chinese officials for the first substantive peace talks in 40 years. Despite a long record of crowing at the shortcomings of the South, the

famine-stricken and backward North has been unexpectedly quiet about South Korea's sudden plunge from boom to melt-down.

Fears about the North's nuclear programme have eased after it agreed to suspend sensitive development work in exchange for light-water nuclear reactors from the South, Japan and the US. And South Korea's president-elect, Kim Dae-jung, has been talking about increased exchanges and economic co-operation with his Northern neighbours.

According to Itar-Tass,
North Korea "proposes making passages" in the wall, which was built by the South in the 1970s, as a "first step towards its full demolition". But, he warned, the process could be expected to be long and difficult.

North Korea has been pressing for the wall's demolition for years but after realising the process would be stow, had opted to start by opening up. some gaps. A similar process foreshadowed the demolition of the Berlin Wall in 1989; but then, it was East Germany which began demolishing its own barrier.

The ambassador said the issue now depended on a political decision from South Korea which, though immersed in an economic crisis, is certain to feara flood of refugees southwards.

Floods, drought, tidal waves and a poor harvest have produced a famine of such proportious in North Korea that last month the World Food Programme taunched a \$378m (£236m) appeal for food.

Caught in a vacuum caused by the collapse of the Soviet Union, other parts of the North's infrastructure are in disагтау. The Red Cross has said that health services there are close to collapse.



THE INDEPENDENT

The Wallhouse - only £69.95 inc. carriage.

ENUOY real processouse gardening in titale more than the spot of a grow bag. The Wallhouse is perfect for all year round growing - propagate seedlings in the early spring, plant tomatoes or cucumbers and ripen peppers in the summer, and, as the rest of your garden is hibernating, you can be sowing autumn seeds and growing fresh hardy winter salads.

The Wallhouse provides three growing levels. The two rugged upper shelves can bold 24 x20-plant bedding boxes for 50 x 13cm pois) and the base will bouse a full sized growbag and eight more pots. The upper shelves can be removed to allow for larger plants underpeath

Access to all growing levels is achieved by raising the spring-loaded roller blind cover, enabling you to plant easily, to tie back, spray, feed and harvest. Measuring 3h 5ms (104cm) wide by 1ft 8ins (51cm) deep and standing 4ft 9ins (146cm) high, the Walihouse is made from galvanised steel and nursery grade UVI plastic. It is delivered in ready to assemble form and costs just £ 69.95 including

HOW TO ORDER
Fill in the coupon and send regarber with cheque or postal
orders. NO CASH please toTHE INDEPENDENT WALLHOUSE OFFER (INGO37)
PO BOX 222, CHATHAM. NENT, ME44FE.
For Accessivies orders, please phone 01634 296605
(24 hours a day. 7 days a weeks.
Telephone 01634 296005 for all enquires.

We deliver to addresses on the UK mainland only. Picase allow up to 28 days for delivery from receipt of order.

Return within T days for refund if not completely sariefied.

Offer subject to availability.

enclose a crossed cheque for C NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING (INGO.37) or debit my Access/Visa account by this amount. My card t Send to. THE INDEPENDENT WALLHOUSE OFFER (HIGOST). FO BOX 200 CHATHAM, KENT, ME4 4FE Piezze tick film but if you do not won to recent ! congresses appeared by Newspaper Publishing Pie.

1998

elec-Маг-

tion, Pen

wife

oval.

ified

nave

un-

wit b

æп-

un-

ing.

red,

an

bed ild-

ch-

113

хh

Nelson Mandela delighted white South Africans when he donned a Springbok shirt. But now he is embroiled in a row over racism in rugby which may end with his appearance in court Mary Braid in Cape Town reports.

Three years ago President Mandela thrilled white South Africa by appearing in a Springbok rugby shirt. Embracing the old regime's national game - rugby is a quasi-religious institution for Afrikaners - was an inspired gesture in the campaign to achieve racial reconciliation.

Those were the early days of naive hope and great expectations when, with hindsight, gestures were mistaken for substance. That the road to reconciliation is proving long and hard was confirmed this week by the fact that President Mandela has been subpoenaed to give evidence in a court hattle between the government and rughy's old guard.

At the centre of the dispute is the management of a game in which, four years after the arrival of black majority rule, players, organisers and fans remain almost exclusively white.

Cricket, the other great white South African sport, has taken itself to the townships to to racial transformation, rugby is miles behind, dogged by accusations of racism. The cause was not helped when Andre Markgraaff, the national coach, was sacked last year for calling

black rugby officials "kaffirs". Mr Mandela says he is quite see his summons as proof of the and use of the Springbok name.

Ŋ

Ü

arrogance and obstinacy of Louis Luyt, the South African Rugby Football Union (Sarfu) president. For years he has dominated the game, and his grip on the sport, despite the efforts of a handful of officials, remains absolute.

Mr Luyt, who made his fortune in fertiliser, recently quashed an internal Sarfu revolt against him. He also humiliated the leader of the rebellion, a Coloured (mixed-race) rugby official called Brian van Rooyen. Mr van Rooyen then took his allegations of racism and financial mismanagement - including involvement of Mr Luyt's relatives in the commercial side of the game - to the government, already frustrated by the state of rugby, and by Mr

Mr Luyt ignored all government appeals for the rugby union to co-operate with an investigation and instructed provincial unions not to comply with requests for information. Now he is in court challenging the government's right to appoint a commission to investigate. The case got off to a suitably hitter start when Mr Luyt accused Steve Tshwete, the sports minister, of conducting a personal vendetta against him. He also said Mr Mandela had allowed himself to be used when he rubber-stamped the formation of the commission.

Mr Luyt's lawyers argued that since Sarfu received no pull in blacks. When it comes money from the state, the way it conducted its business was a private matter. The government's lawyers disagreed. They insisted rugby was a crucial factor in rebuilding South Africa, and that if Sarfu was seen as a private concern, the government would have to rehappy to testify. But many will view its use of the national flag



Happier days: Mr Mandela with captain Francois Pienaar after the Springboks won the World Cup in an epic encounter with the All Blacks. Now the national game is mired in controversy

zhe, the President's spokesman, said there might still be an appeal against the "somewhat extraordinary" decision to subpoena Mr Mandela to appear in court next month. There are concerns that a precedent could be set which would restrict the President's constitutional powers. Anyone would be able

Yesterday Joel Netshiten- to challenge his decisions and he would spend all his time in court. Outside the court-room the battle goes on.

A few days ago Mluleki George, the National Sports Council president, called for an international boycott of rugby if Sarfu did not come up with more racially representative

boasts one Coloured member. "This is not a threat," he said. "But a warning about how senous the situation in rugby has become. If we [the NSC] do not see a change this season we will be forced to take drastic stepsand that means calling for a stop to any international rugby teams coming to play in South

The national team now Africa, It is an extreme measure but we and the underprivileged communities cannot wait for ever for change." The irony of an apartheid-era device being resurrected in the new South Africa was not lost. Hostilities look certain to heighten unless Mr Luyt undergoes a sudden and entirely uncharacteristic change of heart.

Gentle touch fails to impress President's foes

Women and disabled people made up the guard of honour for Nelson Mandela when he opened Parliament yesterday. Mary Braid in Cape Town says they could not shield him from harsh criticism over rising crime and other failings.

It may have been the most politically correct opening of parliament in the world. When Mr Mandela walked down the red carpet to opdu THE HAM AND PASTING RICH session before the country's second democratic elections, be was flanked by 60 disabled children and wheelchairbound adults.

Although the military men lined up for his ascent of the stairs into parliament's Great Hall, the guard of honour for the first time was entirely female. After the political fireworks of six weeks ago at the ANC party conference in Mafikeng, it was a surprisingly soft occasion. At the Mafikeng conference he appeared to serve notice onthe privilege of the white minority, in an attack on what he said was their lack briefl-Rid Washington and reconciliation.

Yesterday the President, who has handed his party and day-to-day running of govemment to his deputy, Thabo Mbeki, dropped the language of accusation for a more moderate appeal to conscience. All South Africans. and especially whites, should perform voluntary community service, to give back to society what they had gained. He called for moral regeneration" and a "new patriotism" to fight crime and unemployment. "This is our call to all South Africans, to

firm up the moral fibre of our nation ... not because the government says so, but be-Chick His in in it dominon in HERRES do il."

Although he defended the government's record in delivering basic services to the poor, he admitted for the first time that the government would not meet its election promise to build 1 million houses in five years. It was a significant admission, given that elections are only a year away. Financial analysis were happy with his continued commitment to fiscal targets and with his promise that the numbers working in the public sector would be cut.

But the announcement will have dismayed many in a country where unemployment among blacks is ram-Priping Meditals is designed to encourage companies to employ more hlacks. Political analyst Steven Friedman said he was surprised the President had chosen to broach the subject of cutting an estimated 1.2 million publicsector jobs ahead of next year's elections. "It is a daunting task for them in a pre election year," he said.

President Mandela declined to sugar the pill for ordinary voters. But he did not how to business leaders who criticise the new employment hill. The government would not be deterred by the "sirens of self-interest" being sounded in defence of privil-LERENTE SAID ON HOR REPORTS that equated women, blacks and the disabled with low standards. Opposition parties condemned the speech as lacklustre. They were particularly scathing of the President's insistence that the country's crime problem was being exaggerated and that most crimes had decreased since his government came into power.

So why should you go to university or college?

Find out in.



From The Independent and UCAS Available from WHSmith priced £2.20

UCAS THE INDEPENDENT THE INDEPENDENT

TOMORROW IN THE SEVEN-SECTION



DEAD MAN WALKING

Salman Rushdie on wigs, wives, and the fatwa

PLUS:

- 1968 and all that memories of a year that shook the world
- Tasty offer a gourmet meal for just £10
 - The Drugs War the final part of our disturbing investigation

ROBERT HANKS

There is a lot of noise in the world. Even in a quiet room on a winter's day, a quick census of extraneous noise produces the following: car motors, occasional distant honks, plane overhead, wind swishing through trees, light-toned hum of computer (with clacking of keyboard and mouse optional), creaking ehair, whispers of air pushing up partially blocked nostrils, and faint, discontented growls reaching up from my abdomen

With all this rowdiness going on. it seems odd that radio should be based on silence. That probably needs re-phrasing; radio is based on an assumption of silence - if a noise occurs, it will have some purpose or meaning. In effect, this means two sorts of noise are permissible, speech and music; everything else, all that background clutter, is rigorously excluded. Trying to get ordinary, uncensored noise on to the radio is like trying to get past a nightclub bouncer in torn jeans and muddy DMs.

Just how much that noise means to us was glimpsed in a short, sharp feature on Radio 3 last night. In The Acoustics of Everyday Life, Derek Sugden, an acoustie engineer whose credits include Glyndebourne and Snape Maltings, talked about the sound peculiar to a number of sites: a glassed-in shopping arcade, a London street, a Hawksmoor church, a tube station, a concert hall, a wood. the seashore. His point was that uncorrupted silence. like absolute zero, never happens - noise, like water, leaks in through the tiniest cracks, The silence behind what we hear on the radio is thoroughly artificial.

Most of the time, that's all to the good - you don't want to hear Sue MacGregor, say, rustling crisp packets over the eight o'clock news. Where it is most annoying, though, is in drama. Take the new serialisation of PD James's Devices and Desires (R4, Thursday). Admittedly Dalgleish, the poet-detective, is an improbable Plod, and infects the whole affair with a plodding improbability, But James's stiffness is exacerbated by the wooden unreality of the radio world - a dinner party where nobody scrapes chairs, clinks glasses, slurps coffee; a whistling serial killer who's pitch-perfect and studio-recorded. That headless corpse in the library? It's the listener's sense of involvement,

At last, a new symphony with tunes you can hum

'The symphony - all bits and pieces... No one would understand... no one... no one... Don't let anyone tinker with it...' And, for over 60 years, no one did.

But now Elgar's deathbed wishes have been disobeyed, the sketches for his final symphony have been completed and the result, says Stephen Johnson, is a work that signals a new direction . for classical music.

We had just reached the end of the private premiere of "Elgar's Third Symphony". Audience and orchestra had at last stopped applauding. A young composer (who may prefer to remain nameless) bent towards my ear and muttered: "All right, how many first performances have you come out of recently bumming the tunes?" Of course it's a trite question, and composer X's carefully ironic tone didn't make it any less so. We've moved on from themes and development these days. haven't we? Composers of all persuasions are trying to find new ways of cultivating the lyrical impulse. But four months after X cautiously posed his question, I am still finding it hard to think of a single new piece from the past 10 years that has made me feel like opening my throat and singing - except, strikingly, this symphony.

Well, if nothing else, the first performance

of the sketches for Elgar's Third Symphony, as elaborated by Anthony Payne, gave one old piece of received wisdom the thorough drubbing it deserved. For years we have been told that the surviving material for Elgar's last symphony is a sad testimony to the old composer's declining powers; not only is the original material pretty feeble, we've been informed, but there's actually very little of it. The rest is old ideas recycled, or skeletal scraps of ideas, undecipherable to anyone hut the composer himself. The whole thing, it's said, has the look of a doomed project. After all, it was 20 years since Elgar had last written a symphony and almost as long since he had written anything substantial at all. By the end, surely even Elgar must have realised that be was stalling for time.

Wrong, Gloriously wrong. You don't have to look any further than the opening bars of the Third Symphony - brazen octaves and fifths, grinding in contrary motion - to realise that something special is happening here. Granted, the basic idea may derive from a sketch for the unfinished oratorio The Last Judgement, but then Elgar often refreshed himself creatively by reaching into his bottom drawer. And anyway the whole motif is transformed: an odd, distinctly un-



that fairly erupts with potential energy, capable of setting a huge, sweeping musical paragraph in motion. A little later, after Elgar's own beautifully engineered transition (is the equivalent passage in the Second Symphony quite as effective?), comes the "Second Subject": tender, lilting, in Elgar's best "feminine" vein - and completely original this time. Apparently this is another Elearian love theme, inspired by a young admirer, the vinlinist Vera Hockman (the initials, "VH" stand next to the theme in one sketch). This long melody still haunts my memory - partly, I admit, because I had to play the sketch at the piano during the pre-concert talk I hosted with Anthony Payne; but also because it's so extraordinarily lovely. Feeble?! Now, just remember, count to 10...

It would be easy to go on listing glorious tunes, striking motifs or developments which Anthony Payne has derived from those evidently far from undecipherable sketches. All four movements seem crammed to bursting with memorable music. But there's a nagging question. Well. it doesn't exact-Elgarian-looking figure becomes a theme ly "nag" me, but I admit it's hard to answer.

Whose symphony is this? To give a reasonably straightforward answer, some of it is pure Elgar, some of it is Elgar orchestrated or fleshed out, some of it is Elgar "guessed" or, more charitably, inferred - and some of it is pure Anthony Payne.

It would be wrong to call the Symphony "Elgar", and not just for moral reasons: there are passages where some of the pleasure derives from how like Elgar a development or a piece of orchestral colour is. But, confusingly, I feel that sensation just as strongly in the development theme of the first movement (which Payne has merely orchestrated) as in the coda of the finale (which he has completely composed). And, even knowing more or less bar-by-bar who did what, I honestly can't say that I experience the Symphony as the product of two minds, however well married. Putting that question to conductor Andrew Davis, who directed that memorable first run-through, I found his impression was exactly the same. This is very much "a work", even if you can't always say exactly whose work it is.

So is there an answer? For me, the clue comes in Payne's ending of the finale: a massive crescendo and diminuendo based on the finale's main theme – an idea that came to Payne quite spontaneously (during a sleepless night in an American hotel), but which he soon realised was roughly analogous to that vividly pictorial movement "The Wagon Passes" from The Nursery Suite. In the Symphony, as the music dies away, there's a fliekering reference to the first movement's opening theme, then the final sound is a quiet stroke from gong and low harp, reverberating into nothing. Not everybody likes that final touch. "More like Mahler than Elgar" was one comment. For mc, it's like Tony Payne's signature - the aural equivalent of the Laus Deo ("Praise be to God") that Haydn used to write at the end of his scores. It's certainly in keeping with Payne's vision of what the piece is about - and without that vision, of course, there would be no "Third Symphony", only those much-misunderstood sketches.

"Vision" is truly the word. So much so that it makes me wonder if Payne isn't being a little over-modest in calling the Symphony simply an "elaboration" of Elgar's sketches. It is quite different from what, say, Deryck Cooke did with the sketch score of Mahler's 10th Symphony, or from Professor Brian Newbould's painstaking filling-out of the fragments of Schubert's numerous unfinished symphonies.

Payne is, after all, a composer - a composer saturated in 20th-century English

romantic music. As his 1985 Proms commission The Spirit's Harvest showed, the works of Elgar, Vaughan Williams, George Butterworth and their contemporaries were among the sounds that first inspired him to compose. His earliest efforts were, he says. "pure English romantic". It is as a composer-- not merely a musical detective - that he

Sir Edward Elgar (left, in 1919); a

page of sketches for his uncompleted

symphony; and Anthony Payne, the

all to hear Eigar's Third Symphony

Photographs: Hulton Getty/Jim Four

composer who has finally allowed us

has "elaborated" the sketches for Elgar's Third Symphony. This is a genuinely creative exercise, full of that "nature's fire" demanded by Robbie Burns; it couldn't be less like pastiche. In the interview we conducted before

.

 $(\mathcal{T}^{*}) = \{ x \in \mathcal{T} \mid x \in \mathcal{T} \}$

.2

. : <u>. .</u> . . .

BIRTHS

that first, private performance last October. Payne described his mounting excitement as he realised that Elgar's material had a life of its own - that it was fully capable of suggesting its own developments. It was possible to take the ideas and transplant them, like seedlings, and watch them grow. That the process was as organic as that metaphor suggests is, I believe, reflected in the "work", the Elgar/Payne Symphony.

So, if this is a genuinely creative musical work, how does it fit into Anthony Payne's already extensive output? In my more fanciful moments, I bave caught myself wondering if this wasn't what Payne was put on earth to do. But let's not write his epitaph just yet. As he said in that pre-concert talk, the experience of putting the Third Symphony together has made him think hard about the way he, and others, compose today. Perhaps we spend so much time and energy devising structures, processes, because we are incapable of creating basic material with the "life of its own" that Payne found among Elgar's sketches. If, in helping to create Elgar's Third Symphony, Anthony Payne has found the beginnings of a way back. to classical Western thematic composition, it will be fascinating to see what he turns up. Until then, there's always this stirring - and eminently hummable - Symphony.

THE ELGAR PREMIERE

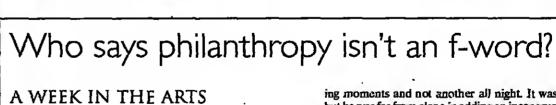
The first public performance of the Elgar/Payne Symphony No 3 will be given by the BBC SO, under Andrew Davis, on Sun 15 Feb at 7.30pm in the RFH, SBC, London SEI (tel 0171 960 4242). It will also be broadcast on BBC Radio 3 at 7.30pm on Mon 16 Feb.

A recording of the first private performance, preceded by a conversation between Anthony Payne, Andrew Davis and Stephen Johnson, will be broadcast on Radio 3 at 9.35pm on Tue 17 Feb.

The première recording of the work, together with a documentary dise featuring a commentary by Anthony Payne and performances of the original sketches, will be released by NMC Recordings (distributed by the Complete Record Co) on 15 Feb (NMC D053 and NMC D052 respectively).

NO CAPITALIST ***

IS GOING TO FXXX WITH



Clothing industry millionaire Peter Wolff is giving £1m to help young playwrights. It is one of the most generous pieces of philanthropy in the arts for some time. But the gift from the 67year-old self-made man, who once worked in the lingerie department at Marks & Spencer, comes with a notable caveat.

Mr Wolff does not want swearing or gratuitous sex and violence in the dramas he funds. He wants to belp aspiring playwrights produce "middle of the road" drama, saying: "I want to find and help a group of playwrights to write good theatre without needing to put 20 f-s in it. So many people I know

are becoming reluctant to go to the theatre because there is so much filth and violence.

DAVID LISTER

Now there's a hell of a challenge, if Mr Wolff will pardon my language. Do we have a single young writer, or indeed a playwright of any age, who can craft a play without any swearing, sex or violence? Mr Wolff's offer conjures up for me a delightful vision of writers all over the country tearing up pages of drafts in exasperation as they struggle in vain to master the long-for-

gotten skill of the f-less play, five-pound notes vanishing before their eyes. "I tried," a despairing Mark Ravenhill might plead with Mr

Wolff, tears rolling down his checks, "believe me, I tried. But Shopping and Sewing just didn't work." Looking down the list of West End plays now on. I could find few that accord with Mr Wolff's wishes. Peter Pan certainly,

hut even there Captain Hook has a violent kink and Wendy's continual pleas for a kiss strike me as suspiciously gratuitous. Not that Mr Wolff doesn't have a point. There is rather a lot of gratuitous swearing on stage. I recall that even Andrew

Lloyd Wehber's Sunset Boulevard had an f-word in the open-

ing moments and not another all night. It was incongruous, but he was far from alone in adding an incongruous swear word for no particular reason, rather in the way that Hollywood filmmakers do (the real reason there being to gain a street-credworthy Certificate 15).

Yes, aesthetically, Mr Wolff might have a point. But he is wrong to put his money where his mouth is. Over the past decade of arts sponsorship, there have been constant cries of wolf (no pun intended) that a sponsor might try to influence the content of an artistic endeavour. It never really happened. Now it has, though this aspect has gone largely unnoticed in the publicity surrounding the generosity of Mr Wolff's gift.

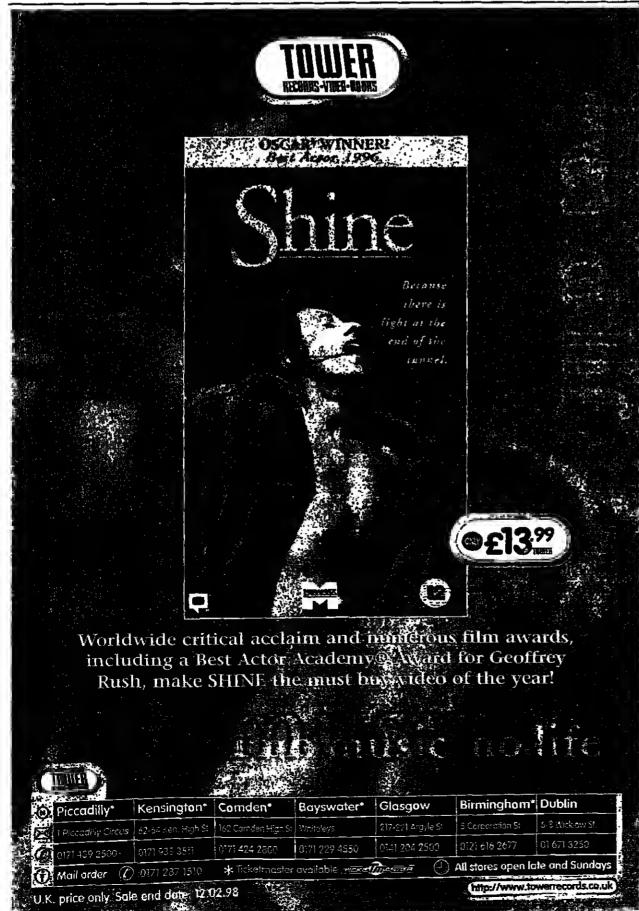
Constraints on writers do not produce good work. They produce a formulaic hack-job, "middle of the road" plays made to order (bring them back if they do not fit). Yes, occasional-

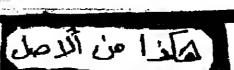
ly there is unwarranted swearing, sex and violence. (though, on the West End stage, it's largely the first and very, very rarely the other two). But these are explorations in art for both writers and audiences. Where the language is relevant, it works; where it is not, audiences sooner or later stop coming, writers mature and develop their style.

I am sometimes worried that we are in danger of losing what Harold Pinter once called "an underground vo-

cabulary" if we have too much swearing. There is nothing to fall back on in genuine moments of verbal aggression. But let audience response determine what the public find relevant to their lives in drama, not the diktat of philanthropists. Mr Wolff is a generous man, and

theatre should be grateful for his gift, but no strings, please. Incidentally, it is striking that Mr Wolff cites as his own invourite playwrights David Hare, Tom Stoppard, Arthur Miller and David Mamet. David Mamet! Take away the swearing and sexual discussions in Mamet and you shorten the evening considerably. If Mamet had had a patron who had insisted that the young writer avoid those alleged sins, a great writer might





13

alec-Viar-

tion,

/oid.

Pen

wai.

ified

lave

un-

with

on-

ties red,

Jan

bed ild-

:en

ep-

iad

Haroun Tazieff

Haroun Tazieff, vulcanologist: born Warsaw II May 1914; Assistant Professor of Geology, University of Brussels 1950-52; Head of Research, Centre National de la Recharche Scientifique, France 1967-70, Director 1971-81; Secretary of State in the Prime Minister's Office for Prevention of Natural Disasters 1974-86; Mayor of Mirmande 1977-89; married 1952 Pauline de Ways-Ruart d'Elzius (deceased), 1958 France Depierre; died Paris 2 February 1998.

Tell any French citizen that you work on active volcanoes for a living, and their inevitable first question will be, "Do you know Haroun Tazieff?" Such was the visibility and charisma of Tazi-



Tazieff: nothing by halves

eff that everyone in the country knew who he was and what he did for a living. This might be expected for a politician or

earth sciences, it was quite in the steamy jungles of the Belextraordinary.

Tazieff reached this almost nature's most spectacular and terrifying phenomena and transporting it into the lives of Tazieff fell in love with voicaevery French man, woman, and child - both through his books his breathtaking films of volcanoes in action.

Born in Poland in 1914, Tazieff speni his formative years - following the death of his father - with his mother in St Petersburg, and Inter in Belgium, where he studied geology and agriculture. Always fascinated glamorous - hranch of the Alps, and later - in the 1940s - against nature.

gian Congo. It was here at last that he discovered volcanoes. godlike status by taking one of and in them a natural phenomenon worth his attention.

It would be untrue to say that noes: rather he regarded them as the enemy. As a keen boxer and, more importantly, through and rugby player. Thzieff viewed volcannes as he would an opposing fighter or team - as something to be overcome at all odds. Some fellow vulcanologists, and especially those with a more sobre and scientific bent, frowned upon this attitude, but it found favour and admirating in the hearts of his French compatriby the Earth and everything associated with it, Tazieff worked against molten rock across the a celebrated actor, but for a as a geologist, first amongst the planet and viewed his ordeals scientist in a small - if rather snowy peaks of the French somewhat in the light of France

For the first time, his docu- searcher to sample the escapmentary films gave the viewer ing gases; Tazieff on the other hand led a major expedition, a real impression of the terrifying power of volcanic entotions and the destruction they are capable of wreaking. The human interest in the films was inevitably provided by Tazieff

himself as - apparently oblivi-

ous to any danger and for no obvious reasoo - be placed himself, time and time again, in incredibly dangerous positions on the rims of exploding craters. in the paths of lava flows, and in boats on the surfaces of acid crater takes. Tazieff never did anything by halves and always had one eye on the camera throughout his

long and active career. When a

new crater Opened up at the

in 1968, the UK sent a single re-

summit of Mount Etna (Sicily)

complete with sherpas and shiny reflective silver suits. Needless to say film of the team in action was shortly to be seen all over France encouraging another generation's interest in volcanoes and their However popular he was with his countrymen as a whole, it would be wrong to imagine

that Tazieff did not create ripples, or even rather large waves, wherever he went. During the 1976 volcanic crisis on the French Caribbean island of Guadeloupe, he argued violently with another great French earth scientist, Claude Allègre - correctly, as it turned out -

of 75,000 people from the vicinity of the volcano.

In 1980, just before the higgest eruption in North America since 1917, he assured US citizens that Mount St Helens would not crupt any further. Following a submarine landslide off the south coast of France, Tazieff announced that the town of Nice could disappear into the sea at any moment, a prediction that led an of Tazieff's remarks were reirate mayor to describe Tazieff as "a photographer who specialises in volcanoes" - a serious putdown for a man who regarded himself very much as a scientist first and foremost.

In his later years, Tazieff entered the political scene, becoming Secretary of State for the Prevention of Natural and against the needless evacuation Technological Disasters in 1984.

He lacked, however, the guile and subtlety of a natural politician, and preferred the freedom that allowed him to speak his mind on all and every issue. According to Tazieff, global warming was an "outright invention" and the ozone holes had been around since the 1920s and had nothing to do with CFCs.

Perhaps the most surprising served for his scientist compatriot Jacques Cousteau, whose stance against nuclear testing at sea he described as "imbecilic". Surprising, because - in the eyes of the French and many other avid followers of his films across the world - Haroun Tazieff was the Jacques Consteau of volcanoes.

Bill McGuire

Marian Kratochwil

Marian Kratochwil, artist: born Kosow, Poland 30 September 1906; married 1961 Kathleen Browne; died London 3 December 1997.

Marian Kratochwil was one of those artists of distinction, many but not all of foreign birth, for whom the English art establishment has bad shamefully little time.

Like other Polish artists of his generation he made his escape in dangerous circumstances from occupied Europe and rejoined the Polish army in Scotland in 1940. After the Second World War his background and beliefs ruled ont a return to his native country, and he arrived in London in 1947. more or less penniless.

There was nothing in that background to prepare him for the radical changes in art which marked the post-war period, or indeed those which had been brewing in Paris since the year of his birth, 1906. His classical education in philosophy, coupled with one-to-one study with an experienced painter and a self-determination to learn the methods of the old masters, resulted in distancing him equalpassed for academic painting in this country. It was not a comfortable situation to be in, but, or Kratochwil, comfort was never the first consideration.

Two women helped to rescue Kratochwil from the grimness of a penurious life in post-war London. One of them, the fine New Zealand painter Kathleen Browne, eventually became his wife. Together they ran a small art school in Chelsea until their retirement in 1979, when they moved to Hampstead. The other was also a painter, now not well enough remembered, Dame Ethel Walker, who recognised his talent and unusual mind.

When Kraiochwil came to London she was already in her cighties and too old to help his career in the way she wished. When she died in 1951 she be-



A painstaking observer of rural life: drawing by Kratochwil of Polish peasants dancing, 1933

this legacy, but fashion had paintings did not spare him from the need to teach. It was many years before he could them. Some of the finest he cave to the Courtauld Institute in predecessor.

Kratochwil began his career as a painstaking observer of the vanishing rural life of eastern Poland, and his drawings of it are of great historical as well as aesthetic interest. He continued this fine graphic tradition with done in spare moments while in the Polish army, then with scenes of London life in the East End, and after 1956 in Spain.

cus on the ironies and humiliations of the human condition. From 1932 onwards be devel-

ture that David Bomberg passed Ethel Walker by, and her evinced in his landscapes of the Ronda district, or again with the celestial vision of El Greco at Toledo, a city he represented place the most important of in paintings that do no violence to the memory of his great

Marian Kratochwil's love affair with Spain, and with Toledo in particular, was fully reciprocated, and it is in the Museo de Santa Cruz in that city that the best collection of his work is now to be found. Spain, with its respect for continuity was sketches of Scottish weather prepared to give the foreigner wall space which neither Poland nor Britain allowed him. In his last 10 years Kra-

tochwil was engaged on a series of allegorical subjects, perhaps Often his attention would fotaking their departure from his many paintings of Don Quixote. They culminate in a large and Kratochwih commanding

queathed him a large number oped his oils technique, to the complex painting which seems respondent. He was wholly untin's School of Art, and in 1954 of paintings, believing that by point where he could justly to represent the worldly powers affected by ideas of political to the Courtauld, where she speselling them he could huy time represent the Spanish land- contemplating their spocalypse, correctness, or by a sense of cialised in Gothic art history. A ly from modernism and from to paint. Kratochwil felt a strong scape, say, with the ferocious surely one of the most curious modernist evolution in art. His contemporary remembers her the feeble productions that sense of responsibility towards concentration on its rocky struc- and unusual canvases to be discourse drew on his education as intellectually tough, henefitbut is now on permanent display in Granada.

Even in old age, Marian Kratochwil was a commanding figure of impressive size, a fervent talker and prodigious cor-



painted in recent years, which and extensive reading, not withwas still on his easel a year ago, out oostalgia, but fixed always system then in place, which on two topics that he thought were completely interdependent - humanity and art.

With the help of devoted friends he and Kathleen mainin the teeth of old age and infirmity. A few years ago he unexpectedly found himself in a position to do as he had inneed to do and publish a study of Kathleen Browne (who survives him), which in its turn throws light on his own character, and is written with understanding and the tender gallantry of a distant age. Conversely, he bitterly regretted not being able to clear away the cloud of oblivion he felt had fallen on his late patroness, Ethel Walker.

Jill Allibone

Jill Spencer Rigden, architectural historian: born Abadan, Persia 26 April 1932; married 1957 David Allibone (three daughters); died Tunbridge Wells, Kent 3 February 1998.

The architectural historian Jill Allibone was the bingrapher of the Victorian architects Anthony Salvin and George Devey and an active and campaigning vice-chairman of the Victorian Society in the 1980s.

She was born Jill Rigden in 1932 in Ahadan, Persia, where her father, Horace Walter Rigden, managed the Anglo-Persian oil refinery. Much of her childhood was spent in Persia (now Iran), where her father remained in charge throughout the Second World War, though she was evacuated to South Africa. With this international background, it is interesting that when she returned to live in her father's county, Kent, she developed all the passion of a native for that part of England.

After Godolphin School, Salisbury, she went to St Maring from the intensive tutorial was so daunting that of the dozen students who started the year only six finished.

Despite getting married in ber last year and doing her Fitained their Hampstead home nals already pregnant, she got a sufficiently good degree to enable her to return after the birth of three daughters to do a PhD. She and her solicitor husband, David Allibone, bought a 1920 Arts and Crafts house with a large garden in Kent, which became the centre of a very happy family life.

For her thesis, she chose Anthony Salvin, one of the most important of the early Goths. who worked for a large number of royal and aristocratic patrons, restoring medieval castles in a witty and scholarly manner. Court (1996), to accompany

her supervisor Sir Nikolaus Peysner, one of the pioneering writers who in the 1950s awoke the British to their valuable and fast-disappearing legacy of Victorian buildings, and who was the first chairman of the Victorian Society, founded in 1958. The work on Salvin and

Pevsner's advocacy together eplisted Allibone's support for the society, which campaigns to save threatened huildings of the 19th and early 20th centuries, and for the next 30 years her enthusiasm and businesslike approach were to be of enormous benefit. She was a hard-working committee member, never afraid to fight for a cause or a huilding in which she believed. Moreover, as a former secretary of the society said, while there were always plenty of members who would point out what needed doing, Jill Allibone would do something herself to help.

Her doctoral thesis was published in 1987, as Anthony Salvin, Pioneer of Gothic Revival Architecture 1799-1881, an exhaustive study of a very successful practitioner, responsible amougst other things for Harlaxton Manor in Lincolnshire (1831-38), and the restoration in 1854-65 of Alnwick Castle for the Duke of Northumberland.

In 1990, she combined two of her enthusiasms, in George Devey: Architect 1820-1886, an account of an architect who adapted the traditional Kentish Wealden style for his buildings, thus creating an authentic vernacular style. A number of these were in Kent, including Betteshanger Manor (1856-82), and additions to Walmer Castle (1871-72), but his extensive practice also included Ascott House in Buckinghamshire (1870-84) for Leopold de Rothschild and Killarney House in Kerry for Lord Kenmare (1877-79). She catalogued the Devey drawings for the British Architectural Library, and wrote the catalogue. Her interest in both architecture and the law she contributed to The Inns of - Douglas Hall She was fortunate in having as photographs by Hélène Binet.



Allibone: independent

Despite her roles as architectural historian and devoted mother and grandmother, for over 20 years Jill Allibone was a member of the South Westminster Bench. A fellow JP remembers her as a "fiercely independent colleague with a somewhat forbidding manner", but whose procedure was always correct, and her dealings with those in the dock both tough and fair. Behind this sometimes uncompromising exterior was a woman of many interests and enthusiasms, which she would always share with colleagues, whether on the Bench or as architectural historians, devoted to her family, her dogs, and an equally formidable parrot.

To her work she added two other enthusiasms, for the countryside and buildings of Kent, where she was a member of the Kent Buildings Preservation Thust, and recently for an endangered building type - the mausoleum. On a visit to a family grave in Whitstable, Keut, she was struck by the condition of a magnificent tomb, designed by Charles Barry junior in 1875, for Wynn Ellis, a major benefactor to the National Gallery. This led her to look seriously at the plight of these architecturally significant monuments, often erected by families which had since disappeared. With other architectural historians she set up a charitable Mausolea and Monuments Trust, finally concame together in the essays stituted in 1997, which now owns and preserves some six of these monuments. - Hermione Hobhouse

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS

DEATHS

BELL To Noeleen (nee Burns) and Andrew, a daughter, Anna Victoria, on Wednesday 4 February 1998, a sister for Elizabeth, Joseph and Theresa.

nts for BIRTHS, MAR-Associancements for Barth-IS, Mar-RIAGES & DEATHS should be sent in writing to the Gazette Editor, The In-dependent, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London EM 5DL, telephoned to 971-293 2011 or faced to 977-293 2010, and are charged at £6.50 a line (VAT extra).

Lectures

National Gallery: Jacqueline Ansell, "Hearts and Flowers (1): Hontborst, Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia", 12pm. Victoria and Albert Museum: Emma Taylor, "Forty Years of Paris Couture 1925 to 1965", 230pm.

TOMORROW National Portrait Gallery: John Cooper; "Two Portraits by Kneller: Mariborough and Lord Oxford", 3000

Changing of the Guard Changing of the Guard
TODAY: The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiment mounts the Oncen's Life
Guard at Horse Guards, Ham. TOMORROW: The Household Cavalry
Mounted Regiment mounts the Queen's
Life Guard at Horse Guards, Ham. F
Company Scots Guards mounts the
Oncen's Guard, at Buckingham Palace,
11.30am, hand provided by the Coldstream Guards.

Birthdays

TODAY: Mrs Gillian Banks, policy TODAY: Mrs Gillian Banks, policy consultant, Age Concern, England. 65; Lord Bellwin, former government. minister. 75: Mr Eddie Bracken, film actor, 78; Mr David Brighty, ambassador 10 Spain. 59; Miss Dora Bryan, actress. 74; The Earl of Cork and Orrery, writer, artist and broadcaster, 88, Mr Gerald Davies, rugby footballer, 53, The Earl of Harewood former operatic managing director, 75: Mr Gareth Hunt, actor, 55: Mr an Jack, Editor, Granta, 53. The Hon Peter Jay, writer and broadcaster, 61: Lord Keith of Kinkel, former Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 76; Sir John Leahy, former High Commissioner in Australia, 70; Dr Barbara McGibbon, pathologist, 70; Sir George Moseley, former senior civil servant, 73: Sir Geoffrey Mulcahy, chairman, Kinglisher, 56; Sir Philip Myers, former HM Insperior of Constabulary, 67; Mr Roy Watson, former Director-General, National Fermers' Union, 72.

TOMORROW: Professor Averil Cameron, Warden, Keble College, Oxford, 58; Miss Rachel Cusk, au-thor, 31; Professor David Daube, Emeritus Regius Professor of Civil Law, Oxford University, 89; Mr Osian Ellis, harpist, 70; Marshal of the RAF Sir John Grandy, 85; Admiral of the Fleet Lord Hill-Norton, 83; Lady Howe of Aberavon, Chairman, Broadcasting Standards Commission, 66; Lord Jakobovits, former Chief Rabbi, 76; Ms Jenny Jones MP, 52: Professor Ann Lambion, Persian scholar, 80; Mr Murray Lawrence former chairman of Lloyd's, 63; Mr Jack Lemmon, film actor, 73; Sir Francis McWilliams, former Lord Mayor of London, 72; Sir Kenneth Maddocks, former overseas administrator, 91: Mr John F. Martin, High Commissioner to Malawi, 55; Mr Alexander Papamarkou, in-

lernational financier, 68; Dr June Palerson-Brown, former Chief Com-missioner, Girl Guides, 66; Lord Rayne, chairman, London Merchant Securities, 80; Sir Richard Southern, former President, St John's College, Oxford, 86, The Rev Dr John Rudor, Development Officer, Harris Manchester College, Oxford, 68, Mr John Williams, composer and conductor, 66.

Anniversaries

TODAY: Births: St Thomas More, 1478: Sir James Angustus Henry Murray, editor of the Oxford New English Dictionary, 1837. Deaths: Ann Radcliffe (Ward), novelist, 1823; Adolphe Sax, inventor of the saxophone, 1894. On this day: Edward of Caernaryon (later King Edward II) was created Prince of Wales, 1301 Today is the Feast Day of St Adau-cus, St Luke the Younger, St Moses. St Richard, "king". St Silvin and St Theodore of Heracles.

TOMORROW: Births: John Ruskin, writer, arrist and art critic, 1819; Jules Verne, novelist, 1828; James Dean (James Byron), actor, 1931. Deaths: Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1587; Robert Michael Ballantyne, author of books for boys, 1894. On this day: the Great Frost of London ended, 1740. Tomorrow is the Feast Day of St Cuthman, St Eifleda, St Jerome Emiliani, St John of Matha, St Meingold, St Nicetius or Nizier of Besançon and St Stephen Murci

St Matthew's Church, Cambridge St Matthew's Church, Cambridge, is

holding a reunion weekend on 25/26 July 1998. Former members please telephone 01223 363545 or 316916 for details, by 30 April.

FAITH & REASON

Now ghosts are more popular than God

Why is belief in the paranormal rising despite Britain's supposed scientific rationalism? Because, argues Andrew Brown, it offers the illusion of control in a world which seems increasingly wanton.

One of the oddest and least predicted facts about the last 50 years has been the inexorable rise of superstition. At a time when the whole world has been transformed by modern science (and in the places where that transformation is most complete) there is an almost complete rejection of the foundational beliefs of scientific rationality. This has not, as we all know, led to any resurgence in traditional religion or even what you might call traditional miracles. What has grown up instead is a mishmash of private beliefs, jostling uneasily together like ice floes on a chilly sea of ignorance. A newspaper poll this week suggested that far more people now be-

here in ghosts, or ESP, than go to church.

religious; both of whom incline to to be the same words, by asking how hlame credulity of the masses. "When people do not believe in God, they do not believe in nothing, they believe in anything," said Chesterton, and this is a remark less profound than it is generally taken to be. As an analysis, it doesn't carry us much further than the socio-biologists' contention that people are born gullible and will believe anything their parents Icll them and never think thereafter. How tough-minded socio-biologists have evolved from such a mass of credulity is never property explained, of course.

I think it is more useful to ask what needs these beliefs are fulfilling. Obviously it is wrong to choose beliefs that are repugnant to truth simply because they make us feel better: but people who reason this far seldom go on to consider that bizarre and irrational beliefs, if they persist, must not only make people feel better, but not clash too violently with the truth, or possibly express truths which seem peripheral to what they are ostensibly about.

To take a simple example: many people believe that the end of the world is imminent, and foretald by prophecy. Most of the explanations for this None the less, we can and should disphenomenon have come from the dis- criminate among these beliefs even tumn in which people were asked

they function in the lives of the people who hold them. The same belief can carry the message that the world is ultimately manageable and will turn out for the best, or that it is all hopeless and the best policy is suicide. There is a celehrated study of apocalyptic belief among the technicians who look after American nuclear missiles, which found that believing in the imminent divinely planned end of the world helped them to manage their anxieties about preparing for it - and so, probably made it less likely to happen, at least by accident, On the other hand, the followers of the Golden Temple Order, who also believe they will be raptured up to heaven in the skies, think it necessary to kill themselves first, and this minor doctrinal point has considerable practical consequences.

One of the important things about the surge of paranormal belief is how few consequences and costs it has. This is not immediately apparent. When people say they believe in astrology or in farot predictions, we are tempted to assume that they do so when these contradict other evidence. But of course Is it more dishonest to do so with they don't. There was a survey last au- horoscopes or news stories?

overwhelmingly they said they did, Would they base decisions on it? Overwhelmingly they would not.

So there is a sort of reasonableness behind this, even if it is the rationality of the emotions, responding to their own needs. But this sudden surge of emotional anarchy is surely on one level a response to the emotional emptiness of modern economic life. Individuals don't matter in a modern economy. That is what makes it so successful and at the same time so unsatisfying.

The paranormal, by contrast, offers a constantly shifting set of perspectives in which individuals matter, and the fluidity is part of its charm. It is like ambient music. As soon as you have gone through reading toes, you are on to homeopathy for cats, or feng shui. None of these relates to each other; none pretends to offer a coherent view of the universe; but all provide the central illusion that what we do makes a difference to the universe. Newspapers should not sneer at this too much, since the most successful ones are exactly those which convince their readers

gruntled losers: the scientists and the when they are expressed in what seem whether they believed in astrology - • Faith & Reason' is edited by Paul Vallely

There is already an entitlement to privacy, and Irvine is right to enforce it



EDITOR: ROSIE BOYCOTT DEPUTY EDITOR: CHRIS BLACKHURST ADDRESS: I CANADA SQUARE. CANARY WHARE. LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171-345 2435

It is time to come to the defence of Lord Irvine. The Lord Chancellor was pilloried this week for suggesting that journalists should be prevented by law from printing the facts of a cabinet minister's affair. The knee-jerk condemnation heaped upon his wig almost entirely avoided the important question: was he right? What is more, he was gleefully traduced for having "blundered", "gaffied" and spoken out

Let us get a few things straight. Derry Irvine's alleged mistake was to have answered a question put to him by a iournalist. He was asked how entrenching the right to privacy of the European Convention on Human Rights in British law would have affected the case of Rohin Cook and his secretary. It was a serious question and he gave a serious answer. He did not pause to think, "I wonder what the tahloids will make of this?" It is hypocritical, therefore, for those who bemoan politicians' unwillingness to engage in intelligent and open public debate to accuse Lord Irvine of lacking "political judgement".

It was not only journalists who were unfairly critical. Indeed, it was the Prime Minister's official spokesman who turned a small "Irvine gags press" story into a hig "Blair slaps down mentor" story. Of course, as the spokesman repeated yesterday, the timing of Lord Irvine's remarks was not helpful. Good. We want more politicians capable of answering questions at times when the spin doctors do not want them asked, even if their answers take them "off message".

Much of the press reaction to the Lord Chancellor's interview was, in any case, based on a misunderstanding. He talked of strengthening the rules on privacy operated by the Press Complaints Commission (PCC), with a power to impose fines of up to £10,000. Far from increasing the scope of the law; this was specifically intended to avert the need for the courts to rule on issues of privacy.

The fact is that we have a privacy law

already, called Article 8 of the European Convention. This sets out the right to respect for private and family life", including one's home and correspondence, which must not be interfered with by "public authorities". Although the convention does not give individuals the power to enforce this right to privacy against the media directly, there is an ohligation on regulatory bodies such as the PCC, even if they are not government agencies. And there is a more general obligation on government itself to safeguard the right to



Lord Irvine is about to make this right more tangible by making it enforceable in British courts, rather than requiring citizens to turn to Strasbourg. That is strongly supported by this newspaper and almost the entire spectrum of liberal opinion. It is odd, therefore, that some liberal commentators are the most exercised by the alleged imposition of statutory controis on a free press.

The Lord Chancellor may not have been wise to talk so casually of the PCC devising a mechanism of "prior restraint" to stop newspapers before they publish something which is an unjustified invasion of privacy. The phrase is as old and as sacred as the idea of freedom of the press, which, according to Blackstone in 1765, "consists in laying no previous restraints upon publications, and not in freedom from censure for criminal matter when published".

However, as David Aaronovitch pointed out in these pages yesterday, this is not a principle which should be elevated to theology. There is little point in having a right to privacy if you can enforce it only after the damage has been done. But prior restraint is something which should only be considered, as with injunctions for libel, in cases where there is an overwhelming public-interest argument

against publication.
This is where Lord Irvine did stray into error. He said that the PCC should have ordered the News of the World not to report the Foreign Secretary's affair. Now, it would be right to argue that a newspaper should not have published the story. We

do not think that it is right for photographers to stake out someone's flat in order to obtain proof of marital infidelity. Lord Irvine asked, rhetorically: "What public interest is there in disclosing that?" At the time of publication, there was none. Although, when it emerged that Mr Cook had sacked his diary secretary and thought about appointing Gaynor Regan in her place, a kind of posthumous. case could be made.

But there is a larger issue. We may disapprove of what the News of the World did, hut that is not the same as saying that it should he prevented by law from doing it. In the scale of human rights, that of privacy (Article 8) should be halanced by that of freedom of expression (Article 10). If the Case of the Foreign Secretary's Secretary had been tested against the European Convention, free speech would weigh heavier than privacy. Lord Irvine even admitted that the courts would be unlikely to grant an injunction in favour of any public figure" - in which case, why did he think the PCC should impose prior restraint?

On this point Lord Irvine may have been wrong, but the argument is finely balanced, difficult and important. He should be praised rather than vilified for engaging

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Iragi crisis

Before we work ourselves into a war mindset over the undoubted dangers presented by Iraq, it might be advisable to consider some wider aspects of the situation.

First, both the United Kingdom and the United States are signatories to the 1977 Protocols to the Geneva Conventions, The Protocols expressly forbid the bombardment of installations containing hazardous substances, Second, it would seem unwise to risk sending a cascade of nerve gases or authrax spores into the environment with mas-

Such mass-killing weapons as chemical and hiological agents should be got rid of, and Unscom has evidently done much. But it has always been the case, consequences of warlike acts are incalculable. Bombing Iraq again would not be clever, there are much better alternatives. FREDERICK STARKEY Mold, Clwyd

Your leading article ("When it (UN Declaration, 1970).

would be justifiable if it had the full backing of the UN Secutity Council. But in the absence of a consensus on the Security Council favouring the use of force, the impending air strikes on Iraq would not only violate international law, but would also add substance to the oftrepeated accusation that the UN is merely an instrument of Anglo-American domination. RANDHIR SINGH BAINS Gants Hill, Essex

affairs of other countries.

In each case, Britain has been disposed to lend a hand and to ask few questions. (Last year, Gore Vidal referred to the United Kingdom as "the Americans' favourite aircraft carrier"). It seem to matter little how brutal the policy; the US maintains

As we appear to be on the eve of another attack on Iraq we must hope that the threat is a real threat, that it will truly make the world a safer place, and that Britain is not just another cog in the machine. ADRIAN K HALL

What is emerging from the Iraqi crisis is the general acceptance, at face value, of the American and British governments' allegations about Iraq.

sive attacks of high explosive.

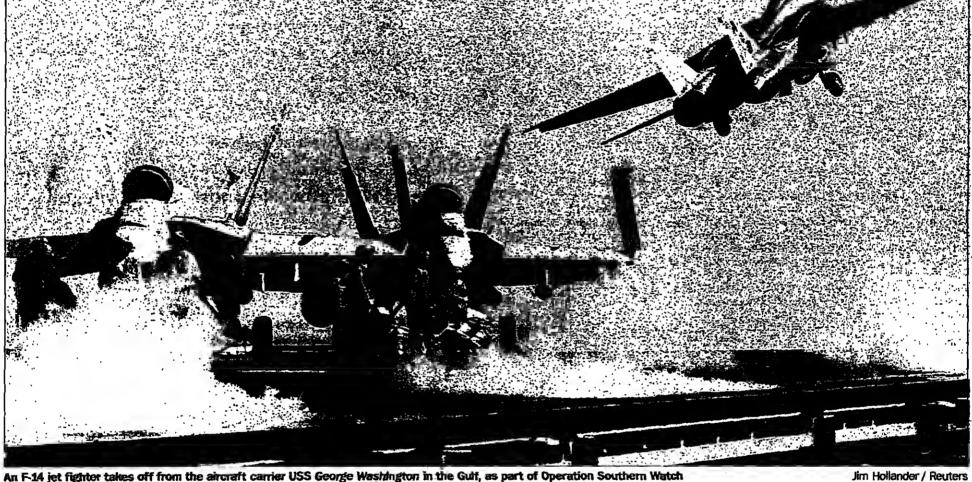
comes to welfare, the special relationship offers a lesson in failure", 6 February) supports military action against Iraq "if it is justified in international law". International law says that no state has the right to alter the domestic political arrangement of other states through overt military means

Military action against Iraq Made the Gulf War, January

US intentions have been clear for many years: the creation and maintenance of a large and stable market for their products, especially in the lucrative arms sector. They have achieved this by creating imaginary enemies, minor wars and Nato, and by playing around in the domestic

its allies in western Europe.

Madrid



An F-14 jet fighter takes off from the aircraft carrier USS George Washington in the Gulf, as part of Operation Southern Watch

Prior to the 1991 Gulf War, two reports were circulated causes brittle teeth. which created great hostility towards Iraq, to the extent of making public opinion supportive of waging a ruthless war. The first story was about Iraq amassing troops and tanks on the Kuwait/Saudi border in preparation for an attack on Saudi Arahia, the world's largest oil exporter. The second story was ahout Iraqi soldiers seizing incubators from a Kuwaiti hosswallow. MAUREEN MADDOCK pital and discarding the bahies. A few years later, hoth stories were proven to he untrue (Channel Four, The Lies That

RNADHMI Risks from fluoride

1996). However, the damage

had already been done.

Dental health is improving in Britain, yet only 10 per cent of people drink fluoridated water, so it is clear that fluoride in water is not necessary ("Fluoride fear condemns children to tooth decay", 5 February).

Mass medication through our public water supply is a very dangerous precedent. Most European countries have banned fluoride in their water supplies due to health and safety fears. There is strong scientific evidence that fluoride causes many health problems - it weakens the immune system, it is linked to increased cancer death rates and osteosarcoma rates in young males, and increased hip fractures rates, it adversely affects genes and chromosomes, reduces insulin production by the pancreas, affects thyroid and kidney functions, increases the infant mortality rate in under-

Natural fluoride is different to the "artificial" fluoride put

it belongs.

High Peak, Derbyshire

Aims of BBC drama

How distressing to see Michael Wearing, the head of BBC drama serials, forced to resign over the increased use of American-style focus groups at the BBC (report, 6 February). As one who conducts over 100 such groups a year, for a whole variety of clients, I know their limitations as well as their ad-

Group discussions, as we sacks by special command of

nourished populations and also call them, are a great way to find out what viewers think and feel in detail and depth; but are not a substitute for artistic judgement. Had group discussions ex-

We all want to see BBC dra-

tic risks, but at the same time lis-

The first black peer?

Carl Jackson (letter, 5 February)

may be right to include

Baroness Flather and Lord

Chitnis in the category of

"hlack"; but the actual skin

colour of most people whose an-

cestors originated from the

However, if Carl Jackson in-

Asian sub-continent is brown.

sists on describing us as hlack

(and some of us love it), then

the first Indian to be created a

peer was Sir Satyendra Sinha,

who became Under-Secretary of

State for India and was raised

to the peerage of the United

Kingdom in 1919. Indians had

actually "sat" in the House of

Lords before that; for example,

the deposed ruler of the Pun-

jah, Maharajah Duleep Singh,

tening to viewers' opinions.

JUDITH WARDLE

in water - even so, in areas where it occurs naturally to a isted in Shakespeare's day, I significant degree, there are expect the ending of Romeo and health problems. Artificial flu-Juliet would have been changed. oride is a waste product of the steel and fertiliser industries and ma that is aimed at both mirequires safe storage and disnorities and majorities, which posal. Even fluoridated toothpushes forward the boundaries paste carries a warning not to erences. That is why the BBC must not be afraid of taking artis-

If the parents in your case studies (5 Fehruary) have heard London SE5 about fluoridation of water and take their children for regular dental check-ups, how come they haven't heard of fluoride tablets? This leaves the choice and responsibility of fluoride consumption with the parents which, in my opinion, is where ANI HARRIS

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number. Fax 0171 293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk E-muil correspondents are asked to give a postal address: Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

Queen Victoria in 1854, on a Food fights ceremonial occasion. But he was

strictly speaking, regarded as outside it. GEORGE CHOWDHARAY-

the woolsacks are, in any event,

London SW3

End of the drought

The water industry has no wish as well as reflecting current pref-

to be a labelled a "prophet of gloom" (report, 4 February), but is it really surprising that it's still cautious about the prospects for the UK's water supplies?

Of the 17 companies represented by the Water Companies Association, seven rate their underground supplies as low, two are restricting the use of hosepipes and sprinklers, and six believe substantial rainfall over the next two months is needed. Yes, surface reservoirs are fuller than normal but in East Anglia, up to 50 per cent of water comes from underground - and that's where the problem is.

So is the drought over? In terms of rainfall, yes. But in terms of the amount of water available for public supplies, we'll only really know the answer to that in April. PAMELA TAYLOR Chief Executive The Water Companies Association London SWI

Sir. One good thing about the was scated on one of the woolwater shortage was that it had begun to remind us of the value of natural resources we had been taking for granted. Should we now resume throwing that idea out with the bath water? PETER LANYON Leiston, Suffolk

not a member of the House; and By elevating personal experience to universal truth, Kathy Harvey ("Give me fish fingers again and again", 4 February) a little thought, but no more perpetuates the myth that children are naturally fussy and reluctant eaters, and that refusing to eat is somehow "normal".

Some families treat a shared meal as a pleasure, both because it is a sociable occasion and because they like eating. The children generally enjoy their food. but if on a particular occasion they do not feel like eating what is offered, they are free to leave it. and it is no big deal. They are not pleaded with, cajoled or ordered to eat: eating is a normal response to their own hunger, and not something done to please others.

Others (or "every parent", as Kathy Harvey would have it) treat eating as an unfortunate necessity, to be foisted on nnwilling children by stealth (eg toddlers fed amidst a circus parade of distracting toys), threats or bribery. The children, understandahly, come to view everything put on their plate with deep suspicion, and to take a certain pleasure in the ritual games played out each time they push it away.

Parents need to realise that they are free to choose which group they join. PAUL STYLES JOANNA GOYDER Brussels

Fear of tax forms

I was delighted when the Inland Revenue moved to selfassessment because it seemed to give the opportunity, for the first time, to get a correct

Our national bear

The Labour hackbencher Gwyneth Dunwoody should be commended for drawing our attention to the plight of the Pooh Five (report, 6 February). Personally, however, I'd be happy to let New York keep the stuffed toys in return for the removal from our television screens of the indescribable Americanised Disney cartnon version of our national bear. MARK WILSON Leeds

Winnie-the-Pooh and friends are in for a shock should they return to this country if, as your headline suggests ("A scandal that would rock Seven Acre Wood"; 6 February), what was once the 100 Acre Wood has shrunk to a mere seven acres. Is this yet another example of the intolerable pressures on our countryside? MARK BURGESS

Taunton, Somerset

Free dome I was a 20-year-old working boy at the time of the Festival of Britain in 1951 (letter, 3 February) and, although I went to the site several times and enjoved the free attractions. I was never able to afford the dome. This time, since it is the people's money that is huilding the Millennium Dome, why cannot we all get in free? LOUIS LAWRENCE

T. . . .

155

12.2

d≆ter_{es} •

MULES

Ventnor, Isle of Wight

Rowton, Cheshire

Short memories than the previous tax return New Labour spent £1.5m on an advertising campaign aimed at . addressing the recruitment crisis in teaching, with the slogan "No one forgets a good teacher". The announcement on pay (report, 30 January) would suggest the Government has done just that. PETER G WARD

QUOTE UNQUOTE

assessment of my tax liabilities

without continual arguments

The form was not impossi-

ble to complete. It did require

form. The example given in your

report "A paper-chasing, form-

filling nightmare" (29 January)

suggests that inertia and fear

have been the greatest problems

are with the Inland Revenue.

My sympathies, for once,

in meeting the deadline.

Wokingham, Berkshire

J R SMART

with my local inspector.

My joh is to be noble and fine - Clare Short, Secretary of State for Overseas Development

Before Blair tries to suck up to the IRA by apologising for Bloody Sunday, shouldn't the IRA apologise for the bloody Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday they have inflicted on the people of this country? - Lord Tebbit, Tory peer

Some young writers cannot get their work produced if they don't set out to shock. And so many people I know are reluctant to go to the theatre because there is so much fifth and violence - Peter Wolff, philanthropist

Ever since my daughter was born, I feel the fleetingness of time, and I don't want to waste it on getting the perfect lip.

colour - Madonna, pop singer The worst career move any tyrant can make is to soften the

regime - George Walden, former Tory minister tt is an Opposition of trivial pursuits, frankly, at the moment - Tony Blair

I was writing my PhD thesis on reduced dimensionality in molecular representation when we decided to write the tackiest, glitziest film instead - Tom Barlow, o research fellow at Balliol, Oxford, who co-wrote a screenplay for the movie

The Scottish people will one day become extinct - John Vincent, historian, on the Scots' falling birthrate

13

ified

with

ion-

ing, be-

bed ild-

Lottery tickets, golf balls and gold fillings – finders keepers



DAVID **AARONOVITCH** IN PURSUIT OF LOST PROPERTY

It is hardly surprising that the family of Juan Villasante Paz were not paying attention when - 10 days ago - the draw was made for Spanish national lottery. For, two hours earlier, the 76-year-old Galician retired roadsweeper had had a heart attack and popped his clogs. Within the week his niece, Maria Antonia Alonsa, and the other family members, had buried their elderly relative in his

Only when the story emerged that the winning ticket had not been produced. and the £2m had not been claimed, did the grieving relatives realise that the outstanding numbers matched those drawn by the deceased man. In which case his ticket, wherever it might be, was now the passport to vast riches, But where was it?

Leisurely searches through the old man's small dwelling must have become ever more frantic, as the ticket failed to be found. It was not in the chest of drawers. It was not inside an empty hiscuit tin in the larder. It was not under the mattress. It was not even in the pockets of any of his clothes. Or wasn't it? There was, of course, they realised, one suit no one had looked in. And that was huried under six feet of Galician soil.

It must have been a painful moment for the appalled family - none of them wealthy - when it dawned upon them that, if they were to enjoy the fruits of Providence, they would first have to exhume Uncle Juan. As I write, their application for this spot of Juanupmanship is still under consideration.

But this raises an important legal and moral question. Can it be said that proceeds of the subterranean ticket, even if they do manage to retrieve it, actually belong to them? Can the money be part of the estate of Mr Villasante Paz, given that he died before the winning ticket was actually drawn?

Consider the situation had Juan thinking himself a man of modest means left a will stating that his house, say, and most of his money should go to Maria Antonia, and that the residue (which he believed to be nearly nothing) should be given to her evil (and fictional) sister Fortunata. If the residue now contains the winnings from the ticket, Fortunata will be a wealthy woman, free to indulge her dark

and expensive Galician whims. Bank that one, and let us now return to Britain and to Stafford Crown Court, where, this week, a landmark judgment was made concerning the ownership of another kind of lost treasure - golf balls. The suit centred on a series of "water hazards" (a generic golfing term for poods, lakes and puddles) in which the more inept golfers at the Branston Golf and Conotry Club were continually losing

Twice a year, the court heard, the professional golfers and caddies at the club dredged the hazards - as they were entitled to do by virtue of the club's rules - retrieved the balls and sold them in the club shop at 50p a throw.

This happy arrangement was recently disrupted by two enterprising Leeds men, Gary Thewlis and Philip Rzonca, who descended upon the club at dead of night dressed in wetsuits, gathered up the balls. and set off back for home. A policemen intercepted them, and discovered their booty in the back of the car. They were arrested and charged with theft, The golf club confidently expected cooviction and restitution of their purloined property.

Amazingly the judge thought otherwise. Judge Simon Tonking advised the jury that "property which has been abandoned cannot be stolen". He continued - even more extraordinarily -"if property has not been abandoned, but a defendant genuinely believed that it had, that defendant cannot be convicted of theft." The jury agreed and Messrs Thewlis and Rzonca were acquitted.

Finally our tour takes us to Montpellier, in the South of France, where a number of local gravediggers were this week charged with the theft - over 15 years - of thousands of pounds worth of gold fillings, jewellery and clothing from corpses buried in the Saint-Lazare cemetery. One of the disgraced men was found to have one pound or more of dental gold in his house. Most of their loot was procured when bodies were being exhumed, after the leases on plots had expired.

The Montpellier miscreants must hope that their case is heard before the French equivalent of Judge Tonking. For if leaving gold in a holefor eternity is not abandonment of property, then God knows what is. Under the Tonking rules there would not he the slightest chance of conviction.

And the same fear must surely impel the family of Juan Villasante Paz to speedy action. For all I know Mr Thewlis or Mr Rzonca may he purchasers of The Independent, and even are now to be counted among the millions of readers poring, as you do, over these words. Even now they may making calls to Spain, or calling up "Galician Cemeteries" on the Internet. For if the lottery ticket has been abandoned - and may be claimed by the man who holds it - the investment in two second-class seats to Bilbao, a pickaxe, a spade and a lantern will seem small by comparison with the riches that await. Fortunata, beware!

Monica Lewinsky was not America's only intern – what do the rest do?

ALISSA QUART UNPAID AND UNEQUAL

The White House sex scandal has put Monica Lewinsky in the news with many unsavoury appellations - not the least of them "former White House intern". As the nation's most famous intern, Lewinsky is like the thousands of the other post-teen inhahitants of America's bottom work rung a paradox of powerlessness and privilege.

Despite the gilded cage in which she is now trapped, I "feel the pain" of the former intern. Or rather, I've felt that pain, as both an intern and a "girl". As an intern (in New York City), I've read out loud the daily oewspaper followed by an alphabetised list of phooe calls, while my "boss" received his in-office massage. And I've watched others experience far more miserable and hapless bouts doing the middle-class slave labour euphemised as "interning".

President Clinton's 24year-old alleged paramour radiates a spoiled sort of vulnerability. In her 1995 White House internship, she was an unpaid assistant serving the Beltway's power élite. Of course, she was also an indulged doctor's daughter, wealthy enough to labour without remuoeration. It's the comhination of pampered pre-adultness and himiliating insignificance that has contributed to the lack of sympathy for her in the press. Her intern status makes her an even tackier joke, as evidenced in accounts of her adolescent stay at a weight-loss camp and her parents' Southern California divorce settlement which included the cost of her ther-

According to people who of interns (ie worker trainees) are college students, and 50 to 60 per cent of them work for nothing. Clean, assured, often hearing degrees from fancy liberal arts colleges, the uncompensated apprentice usually learns, over the course of her (or his) internship, some very important life lessons. Like how to sit still, how to order bottled water, how to kowtow to highers-up and perhaps how to sabotage office culture - which is part of how to navigate it (one intern I know spent his research hours racking up calls to sex services on the company's dime).

I've heard of young women



getting asked on dates, in awe of 40-year-old editors with balding pates and a suspicious mastery of the slang of their intern's generation. I've also seen young men quickly exchange their student sycophancy for a more advanced.

clean-shaven toadyism.

Lewinsky's legally a woman but she is known as a "girl" by the press. In her case, the link hetween her appellations "girl" and "ex-intern" are hardly coincidental. The mixture of vulnerability and special attention associated with being

power with their young unpaid female employees." As a safeguard against that imbalance, ABC News has all its interns watch a video about harassment in the workplace. Economic exploitation of interns is more common than boss-to-intern sexual harassment. Intern-tormenting is so common a pursuit, it appears in Scott Adams popular comic strip of office culture, Dilbert.

Yet internship literature, from guidehooks to newspapers, usually presents internships as "learning experiences".

and has an extensive application. White House interns answer correspondence from constituents. Some get to work on the White House Weh site.

Uncompensated work is effective at one thing: helping the professional class to reproduce itself. Who else hut rich kids can afford to work in stylish companies for oothing? Part of the sweaty bargain of the intern economy is that once the adult paid joh is obtained, the intern gets to forget her hours of prior serviliry. But Monica Lewinsky, the per-

petual former intern, will nev-

er get to live down this

deflating life stage. Let her case

hring attention to the decrepi-

tude and worthlessness of in-

ternships. Where's the

"opportunity" in pouring ton-

er into copiers, of having only

youth and good skin on your

side when you try to leave the

Most of the training the

trainee receives is in office

office before seven?

things - other than that they are not as smart as their professors told them they were, that their fear of the fax machine is uppity, and that in the real world, older men like younger women and will stare at them across a divider. In one ioternship, I learned I wanted to he a journalist. Some friends received valuable training interning at newspapers.

On the other hand, somewhat ominously, I watched unpaid workers about to he discarded learn to talk of their oew institutions in term of "we", as in "We produced that songstresses video." A budding new journalist I know decided against a first-hand experience of her boss and an elaborate, whisky-fuelled night of power and subjection. According to Hillary Abramson, editor of the forthcoming guidebook America's Top Internships, and, as one might imagine, a supporter of the institution, both sexual harassment of interns and hoss-trainee dating are uncommon. As for Monica Lewinsky, Abramson says that Lewinsky has simply drawn attention to one of America's top internships. And, adds Abramson: "She's shown that internships do provide you with connections."

The writer is a journalist and power disparities. Of course, former intern in New York Cirv.

America's most famous intern - like thousands of unpaid post-teen workers - is a paradox of powerlessness and privilege

both a girl and an unpaid There are even pundits who worker trainee has been present in such notorious intern- less, writing tracts such as Boh track internships, 75 per cent . ship programs as the one at Weinstein's I'll Work For Free! in magazine. Last spring, Bob Guccione Jr was found guilty in Manhattan Federal Court of allowing a hostile environment at Spin's offices in the early 1990s. At Spin, he and other editors dated and propositioned interns. "Guccione and other editors saw my client [the magazine's eventual research editor] and other women as girls and not as professionals, even after they were no longer interns but staff members," said Hillary Richard, the attorney for one of the former Spin editors. "With internships, you often have men in positions of power and a complete imbalance of calls for "enthusiastic students"

urge young people to go pay-Interning's popularity is cheered on by magazines that depend on interns to do their grimier research and filing. American plamour industries draw heavily from this pool of free or very cheap labour. MTV "employs" up to 200 at a go. In contrast, The Late Show With David Leterman offers a mere 30 unpaid positions. The Internship Bible, a guide to the subject for prospective trainees, lists more than 100,000 internships. The White House is one of them according to The Bible there are 1,200 applicants per year for 200 positions. The programme

Bulgaria in Crisis/ Emergency Appeal to Independent Renders LEFT TO FREEZE Children like Yordan, 1%, already mal-urished could the from cold and hanger this January unless aid reaches them now. With nparatures planmeting to -15° Yordan's scara clothing and no shoes ffer him little protection from the bitter cold and here is no money to heat is orphanage. There are 37,000 places in

No Money To Feed The Children No Money To Heat The Orphanages

Bulgaria is a country in the midst of a serious economic crisis. Now thousands of children are suffering terribly as winter reaches its coldest point. Urgent help is needed. There is little money to heat the orpha Orphanage Directors are having to beg for food from local villages and rarely know where the next meal is coming

from In some areas children, like Yordan, are going hungry and the cold could prove fatal for many children this winter. Without aid this could be carastrophic for Bulgaria's orphanage children.

The European Children's Trust, sister chariry of The Romanian Orphanage Trust, is ready to distribute emergency food packs, clothes and fuel to the orphanages in most need. Your gift today will save lives and bring hope.

control surrigancy food packs to control for a week or heat an

	r you can to help childre r call 01273-299399 NOV
I enclose f to save Bulg The European Children's Trus	prian orphanage children. Cheques St. Or debit my Access/Visa/CAF o
Card no	Expiry date
Signature	Date
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms	
Address	
	Postcode
Telephone no.	
Ratura to: Thnya Barrot, (I 14), B: Appeal, The European Children's T KEB359, 644 Queen Street, LOND 01273 259399 NOW. Registered Cl	TOSE PREEPOST ON EC48 4AR or call XXX CI
Diamen ant NC	W - winter is here

Why the Dependent Territories are like a virgin ...



TREVOR PHILLIPS FROM HERE TO ST HELENA

In the Department of Revisionist History, there are few more fertile areas of invention than ser. There are lessons for politicians here. In both sex and politics, the urge to stretch the truth to enhance your reputation is almost irresistible. Who has never been tempted to make the account of a past romantic experience longer, stronger and more exciting than it really was? After all, in most cases there are only two competing accounts of the events concerned; and most of the time it flatters both parties to paint the encounters in Technicolor. But up until now, I had always believed that there was would not be able to embellish: either you are a virgin or you aren't. There should be no risk of ambiguity - Clintonesque definitions of sex notwithstanding. Trust the Dutch to make fools of us all.

According to the British Medical Journal, doctors in the Netherlands are "reconstructing" the hymens of young brides-to-be, particularly among minority communities. The reason is that the women - and their families - are terrified that should their new husbands find out the truth, the young women will be shunned, abandoned and worse. It seems a small thing to do to prevent a lifetime's humiliation and unhappiness; but is it right to subject women to such grotesque treatment in order to satisfy male vanity? Or to put it another way, would any sensible woman choose to marry a man who is so wound up about this part of her past that he would regard her previous sexual partners as

a personal insult? I thought that sort of nobrain nonsense was reserved for members of Europe's royal families, who seem to care so deeply about these things that their sons can be forced into spectacularly unsuitable marriages. It really isn't an issue for Dependent Territories scattered

one piece of history that women a grown-up society. There are all over the world. They include cases where previous intercourse has been "forced"; hut surely the young women are hardly to hlame.

However these matters aside, this kind of surgery raises another fundamental, maybe metaphysical question: is a reconstructed virgin the same as the original article? That is to say, after you have had the experience, even if you are eventually returned to the original physical state are you actually the same person, or are the changes simply hidden? And should it matter to your new spouse? In physics, it is well known that if you pass an electric current through a magnet, and then remove the current, the magnet looks and feels the same but that it never behaves in quite the same way again. There is even a peculiarly appropriate name for it: hysteresis, from the Greek word for "coming late"; 'nuff said.

All of this takes us quite naturally to Mr Robin Cook who being a man of the world will understand the problem of distinguishing the real thing from the manufactured article. This week he announced the Government's plans to reconstruct the connective tissue between this country and the so-called

tiny places with romantic names like Anguilla, Pitcairn Islands, St Helena, the South Sandwich Islands, and naturally enough. the British Virgin Islands. These were all formerly part of the great empire on which the sun never set, their presence on early maps of the world largely justified only because British navigators needed to know where to find water, and after the first few colonists settled, where to drop the supplies. Otherwise they were simply rocks in the sea. Of course, we came to know and love the Falklands 15 years ago. hut for the most part these places have hardly ever figured on our consciousness. That is why, back in 1962, the

then Conservative government was able, through the Commonwealth Immigrants Act, effectively to rupture their relationship with the UK, remove these British subjects' rights to come to the mother country and to east them adrift in unfriendly seas. The hreak took place at the height of the era of decolonisation, when both main parties could argue that it was the colonies that demanded their freedom, and that whatever they lost from London's economic support would be made up for in international aid. But there was oever any

real intention of a quid pro quo. In any event, Cook's alleged ar-The French held their colonies close even after independence; the British waved goodbye and closed the door. Granted, those that proved to be valuable staging posts for the Navy have been well-treated; and Bermuda, the Caymans and Gibraltar have built brilliantly on that base to create economically self-sufficient countries. However, many, such as Montserrat, were virtually destroyed after being abandoned by the imperial power. They remain pitiful, clinging wretches, hoping constantly for a smile of approbation from their former sponsor, cadging an

extra dollar in aid here, a oew hospital there. Mr Cook's decision to bring these territories back into the warm embrace of the former power is a noble one. There are no votes in it, and some of his colleagues are as always fearful that people will say that Labour plans to swamp us with people who still carry spears. It is unlikely that there will be a flood of new applicants for entry; the 160,000, and as far as those territories around the Caribbean and Atlantic are concerned, the US, where West Indians are re- be as soft and yielding as the first markably successful immigrants. time around.

rogance is serving him well; in this case he is dismissing silly, fearful nonsense about immigration in order to do the right thing. In particular, he is rightly holding out for these people to have British passports, it is the least we can do for people who helped Britain to project its military power across the globe at However, Robin Cook and Baroness Symons need to be

aware that however well they repair the break, the 36 years since 1962 have changed both sides in this relationship. The Dependent Territories that I know still feel culturally British, but they no longer have the automatic deference of colonial people. They no longer believe that every pound of aid money and every diplomatic concession is a booo from the Crown; their leaders are men and women steeled in politics, and loyal to their own people rather than the majesty of a far-flung emoire. And they will not be shy about asking for some share of maximum number who could ap- the wealth that they helped to ply to settle in the UK is about create as vital strategic links in the map of British naval power. It is right to revive the relationship; but after 36 years, preferred destination now is the these renewed virgins may not

Pru's plan for £25m centre raises stakes in telebank war

The booming new industry of telebanking

The battle to dominate the UK's burgeoning market in telebanking grew more ferocious yesterday as three banks announced plans to double the staff they employ to answer calls. As Andrew Verity reports, the telebanking boom will bring thousands of jobs to towns where traditional industry has been devastated.

Prudential, Bank of Scotland and Standard Life all announced plans to double the numbers they employ in telebanking in a bid to capitalise on a boom which has drawn in thousands of new customers

Prudential is to create 1,500 jobs in a brand new call centre in

Midlands accent 'will not put customers off'

Prudential's decision to locate in Derby was yesterday seen as a rebuff to many in the industry who insisted customers would be put off by a Midlands accent.

"We researched lots of factors before choosing the site at Derby and one was the regional accent," said a spokesman for the Pru. "It came out very well in the research. It's seen as quite soft and welcoming."

The Pru has also defied a prediction that Midlands call centres would fail. Research by Scottish banks has suggested the Scots accent is seen as clear, well-spoken and friendly.

The West Midlands accent was unfairly perceived by outsiders as indicating stupidity. "There's a very low incidence of call centres in the Midlands," said Mr John McCann of the Glasgow Development

But the Pru said its centre in Dudley had seen unprecedented success in attracting Derby, quadrupling the numbers employed at call centres. Its existing centre in Dudley has already drawn in 115,000 new customers.

An investment of £25m will huild a call centre in Pride Park, Derby, which be nearly twice the length of Derby County's football pitch, giving a much-needed shot in the arm for the local economy. Many new staff will be taken on as part of the Government's "New Deal" on jobs for the un-

employed. Mike Harris, chief executive of Prudential Banking, said: "I am confident we can continue to develop employment opportunities in Derby, building on the initial investment of up to 1,500 jobs over the next few years."

Bank of Scotland, which already employs 470 staff, is raising the numbers it employs to 710 in the next few months to cope with mushrooming demand for accounts run in partnership with Sainsbury's.

Standard Life, which opened its new bank just one month ago, is set to boost staff numbers far beyond its original expectations. When the bank was launched in January, it expected to employ just 100 staff to handle calls.

After receiving 65,000 calls in

one month, taking £165m in deposits and opening 23,000 new accounts, Standard Life has run out of space for much-needed new staff. Yesterday it confirmed it will buy 114,000 square feet of vacant space next to its head office in Edinburgh and recruit a further 400 staff. The bank hopes to open to business customers within a month. "Business has been phenomenal," said Jim Spowart, nanaging director of Standard

Halifax is also joining the telebanking bandwagon and plans to sell mortgages and life assurance over the phone later this year. Its call centre in Leeds, which currently employs 500 staff, is likely

Call Contro Employees

First Direct Up to 3000 planned

Call Centre Employees Bank of Scotland 110 (rising to 160)

Bank of Scotland 360 (rising to 1300) Standard Life 150 (rising to 500)

DUDLEY

MANCHESTER

Prudential 600

Call Centre Employ

Royal Bank of 125

Direct Line 1200

Royal Bank of 125

Royal Bank of 125 Scotland/Tesco

cottish Widows 65

to expand up to its capacity of

The boom in jobs dealing with customers over the phone is not confined to banking. Leisure growns such as EMI are also doing an increasing amount of business over the phone.

According to the Glasgow Development Agency, Scotland alone will see jobs in call centres more than double to 37,000 by the year 2000. With 120 call centres already running across Scotland, the industry has quintupled in the last five years.

While most traditional banks already offer some telebanking services, take-up has been small. But in the last two years, the entry of new players such as Scottish Widows, Tesco, Sainsbury and Standard Life, all offering high rates of interest on accessible deposit accounts, has put them on the back foot.

NatWest is now piloting a high-interest account, offering more than 6 per cent with instant access, but has not publicised it.

lan McNuff, head of telephony at NatWest, said telephone contact had doubled in the last five years, even for high street banks. "We expect in 1988 to receive some 100 million contacts by phone with the customers. That makes it the fastest growing part of any financial services business.

"The Pru's move simply recognises that customers are now more confident with dealing over the phone."

John McCann, a spokesman for the agency, said: "The growth in the last five to six years has been staggering. From Scotland's perspective, we now have a very well-developed service sector. Since the old industries have gone, there's a whole generation which is now used to seveo-day openiog, seven-day working, seven-day

Wages for staff at call centres tend to be under £10,000, with usually be paid £4.60 an hour or £9,000 a year. Employers tend to ask only

for a "customer service background"-which can include any



Upping the ante: Increased production is likely at the Burnaston plant (above) after losses

Sun

Was

leci

4.

garante de

wier: Bar

₹5°. •16 •

mie sen.

ምሳኔ ነፃነነት

715

Vi sen

A CLEAN TO A

Toyota, the Japanese car maker is redoubling efforts to cut costs at its Burnaston plant in Derbyshire after its UK operations plunged into loss last year because of the strong bound.

Three quarters of Burnaston's ontput is exported to the Continent and the strength of sterling is thought to have wiped out profits io 1997. In 1996, Toyota Motor Maoufacturing UK made £10m, up from £1m the year before.

The cost-cutting measures are likely to take the form of raising productivity levels further at Burnastoo and driving higher wages for more complex down component costs. Bryan jobs such as selling insurance. A Jackson, the director of TM-MUK responsible for declined to give details of Burnaston's financial performance

But he said: "Like many exporters, we have been hit by the strong pound. Because we can-

Sainsbury said that its 24

hour opening programme over

Christmas has proved very pop-

planned to extend the scheme.

"Our customers are telling us

that it made shopping easier

and lead to shorter queues at

Toyota to cut UK costs as sterling takes its toll

oot raise prices we have to tackle our production costs.

Production costs at Burnastoo are 10 per ceot higher than those of Toyota's car plants in Japan and the US and a priority will be to reduce this gap.

Last year Burnaston, which employs 2,650, raised productivity levels by 5 per cent. Production will iocrease from 105,000 to 160,000 this year Corolla model beginning in September. But Toyota only plans to take on an extra 300 workers to cope with the increase. Output from the plant next year will rise to 220,000.

Burnaston's component purchases will double from £500m last year to £1bo in 1999. Half of its 200 suppliers are British and they account for 60 per cent of the components

bought by value. Toyota said it did oot expect this ratio to change even after the introduction of the single European curreocy. Mr Jackson said TMMUK had not yet Rover's lead by requiring all its suppliers to deal in euros from 1 January oext year. A study team is examining the impact on Burnaston of the lauoch of the single currency.

Toyota aims to raise total European sales to 520,000 this year from 470,000 in 1997 as part of a global strategy of increasing world wide sales to five

It expects the overall European market to grow by only 2-3 per cent this year hnt expects its own sales to grow much more strongly in Germany, France, the UK, Italy and

Meanwhile, Toyota appeared to rule out joining the auction for the luxury car maker Rolls-Royce, which has been put up for sale by its parent company Vickers. Asked whether Toyota had requested a copy of the memorandum of sale from Rolls' financial aders. Lazards, the president of Toyota Motor Europe, Tatsuo Takahashi, said: "To my knowledge we have had no discussions, no negotiations, nothing."

-- Michael Horrison

Sainsbury's bank proves a hit with customers

J Sainsbury, the supermarket giant, yesterday revealed that its new hank was proving a hig hit with customers, attracting more than 10,000 accounts a week. Sainsbury's bank, which was opened less than a year ago, now has more than 600,000 accounts with deposits of more than £1.4bu.

Sainsbury's appears to have fought off a strong challenge from Safeway, which recently launched an account offering 7.4 per cent interest, higher than the 6.5 per cent offered to Sainsbury's customers. Mike Dennis, food retailing analysts at SG Securities, said: "This is a great performance from the hanking husiness. Their account is easier to run than Safeway's and they have a more loyal customer base."

Sainsbury is now looking to rapidly expand its banking business. A Sainsbury spokesman said: "We are looking to build up our personal loans and mortgage husiness, lending more of the money we have on

There was also a strong performance from Homebase. the DIY retailer, where huoyant Christmas trading helped like-for-like sales rise 9.8 per cent. The good figures spread optimism around the DIY sector. Shares in Boots, owner of Do it All, jumped 38.5p to 893p, and Kingfisher, which runs

B&Q, rose 16p to 987p. However Sainsbury, once Britain's most popular grocer, is falling further behind arch rival Tesco which is now by far the higgest food retailer in the coun-

try with more than 15 per cent of the market. Like-for-like supermarket sales growth slowed to 3.2 per cent in the 16 weeks to 10 January, compared to the 5 per cent growth the company was achieving last year.

The figure is well short of the 6.5 per cent that Tesco announced recently. But Sainsbury said gross margins had held firm. "They're a good set of results, it's just that Tesco's results were better. So its 'not bad, could do better'," said Clive Vaughan of re-

the check out." The group also plans to open 18 new stores this year and 19 next, including 3 more stores in Northern Ireland as it seeks to expand outside Engsearch group Verdict.

-- Andrew Yates

Countrywide network fined £250,000 in pensions scandal

ular with customers and it Countrywide, the UK's second largest network of independent financial advisers, was yesterday fined £250,000 for one of the worst cases to date of failure to clear up the pension mis-selling scandal.

The Personal Investment Authority slammed the company for fundamental misconduct. It said Countrywide had even failed to identify who might be eligible for compensation over mis-selling.

In its findings, the PIA said Countrywide failed to work out who was on the urgent list for compensation - including people who had died or retired since being mis-sold a personal pension by an IFA.

The regulator said the network failed to monitor how much effort its members had made to look after the interests of victims of mis-selling, even though Countrywide was set up on the basis that it was responsible for individual members' regulation. It also failed to check whether the information given by its member firms was accurate.

A FINE RECORD		
Company	Date	Fine (£)
London & Manchester	28/1/98	525,000
Friends Provident	30/9/97	450,000
DBS Financial Management	3/9/97	425,000
Albany Life	2/12/97	375,000
Countrywide	6/2/98	250,000
M&E Network	14/8/97	100,000
Lincoln Independent	8/7/97	75,000
Serkeley Independent	23/4/97	70,000
Source: PIA		

Thousands of clients were owed on average £8,000 each money which had gone to paying for the IFAs' commission and life insurer's charges rather than to the client's retirement fund. Countrywide, which repre-

sents 1,500 independent financial advisers and is the second higgest network in the country, admitted its errors as soon as the regulator visited it in August last year.

This helped to mitigate the size of the fine. In contrast, the country's largest network, DBS, quoted company, was fined £425,000. DBS had failed to admit its failings and co-operate

The fine is the fifth largest to be levied over mis-selling. Among the criteria used to decide the fine were the severity of the mis-selling, the firm's size and its attitude to the regulator. However, the PIA pointed

out that it had been aware of the need to clear up the cases more than two and a half years before, when regulators began the effort to clear up the scandal. The regulator said Country-

wide had now increased resources dedicated to compensating customers. But the network had missed the crucial December deadline for sorting out 90 per cent of the most urgent cases.

Institutions may go to court over Astec buyout plans

An acrimonious hoardroom split at Astec (BSR), the power supply manufacturer, intensified yesterday after two leading shareholders revealed they were considering going to court to resolve a dispute over future control of the com-

Royal & Sun Alliance and Electra Fleming, two of the company's higgest institutional investors, stepped up the pressure on Emerson, the US

engineering giant which controls 51 per cent of Astec. Emerson astonished non-executive directors of Astec last month when it announced plans to buy out minority investors, remove three executive directors from the board and stop paying out dividends.

The two shareholders last night said they were "considering court proceedings" against Emerson under section 459 of the Companies Act. which deals with attempts by hig investors to prejudice the interests of other shareholders. In a statement Royal &

SunAlliance, which speaks for just over 5 per cent of Astec. added that Emerson was "considered to be influencing the affairs of the company to the detriment of other shareholders."

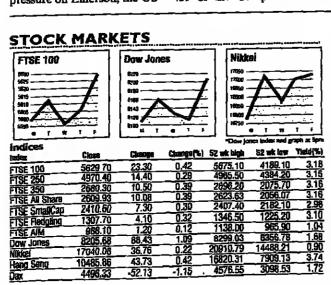
The institution cited the move by Emerson to call an extraordinary shareholders meeting to approve the changes. Last month 18 institutions put their names to a letter condemning the plans as a "blatant

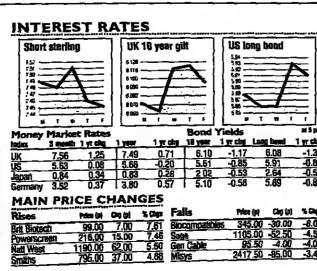
disregard" of their interests. The news came after independent directors of Astec opposed to Emerson's plans yesterday called on sharebolders to consider the legal position.

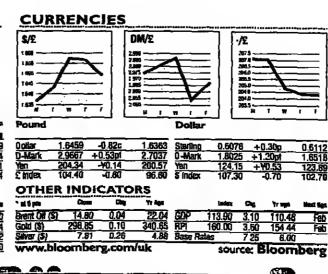
The directors, led by deputy chairman Peter Marshall, who was deputy chief executive of

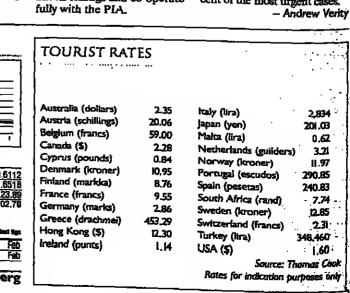
the former Plessey electronics and defence business, said dissident directors were prevented from going to court themselves under company

Although Emerson has not launched a formal offer to take full control of Astec, it outlined an indicative hid to buy the shares at the current market price, which vesterday fell 0.5p to 124p. - Chris Godsmark









ENT



FEREMY WARNER ON HOW THE **EURO MIGHT** DAMAGE THE CITY'S. POSITION AS EUROPE'S LEADING

FINANCIAL

CENTRE

Why the City should fear the single currency

21/BUSINESS

Can the City hope to survive as Europe's pre eminent financial centre after monetary union? The general view in the City, shared and articulated by Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England, is that it can; that it is so far ahead in terms of infrastructure and critical mass of Frankfurt, Paris and Milan that none of them is capable of catching up. Furthermore, the argument goes, the City's position might actually be enhanced if Britain stays out of the single currency; it would positively cant parts of his bank's derivatives book would thrive as an entrepot between Europe and the rest of the world.

Is this all just complacency, or is London's position in financial markets indeed an unassailable one? Until quite recently I would have argued the latter, but I'm now I'm not so sure. It woo'l happen overnight, it may even take several decades, but I'm beginning to think that the City might one day get overtaken and eventually trounced.

This needs some explaining, for at the moment all the evidence rather points in the other

Nearly all the big continental players with investment banking and capital market pretensions have chosen Londoo as their European base for these activities. Because of language and cultural ties, the City also makes an obvious choice of location for US investment and commercial bankers. This creates a snow ball effect. If the Americans and Europeans chose London, then the Japanese and other Asian economies must fol-

low in their wake. And so on and so forth. So attractive has the City's formula become that a number of US investment bankers have gone beyond merely using London as a base for European business, and begun quietly shifting international operations, where location is unimportant, away from their financial centre of

domicile and into London. At the World Economic Forum in Davos, Switzerland, this week, one leading US investment banker admitted privately that he had become so disillusioned with the byzantine capital and regulatory requirements of New York, that signifihe moved to London over the next year.

After an exhaustive study of more than 50 possible alternative locations, including a number of offshore centres, he had concluded that the City had the most attractive combination of regulatory requirements and trading infrastructure anywhere in the world.

Does that mean, then, that foreigners come to London because of its relative lack of regulation compared to rivals? Not at all, he insisted. This was not an attempt to escape regulation. But he did believe London was more in tune with and adapted to the needs of practitioners. He also liked the way City regulation was being consolidated into a single organisation, the Financial Services Authority, which he believed mirrored trends in the market place.

The decision, moreover, had been cotirely uninfluenced by the approach of the single currency. or any kind of a judgement on whether Britain would be in or out. Trading financial instruments is a "virtual" activity which could as easily be located on the other side of the moon as London, Frankfurt or New York provided it had a phone line and a computer terminal

All this would rather back the view that the City's position is safe. So long as London remains a groovy place to live, and as important, its tax regime relatively benign, the foreigner will contime to flock in. Others have compared its position to that of the Wimbledon termis tournament. This is a good parallel if an inexact one. The event and place is quimessentially English, but virtually all the players are foreign and they love playing here. As a result, Wimbledon remains the most prestigious tournament in the world, despite, our lack of players of international stature.

t suspect, however, that this is also where London's greatest weakness as a financial centre lies. At the moment the City prospers as an international market place almost wholly divorced from the rest of the UK economy. Most of what happens there in terms of securities and foreign exchange dealing is largely irrelevant to the rest of the country.

That's not to say the vast flows of international capital that run through the City don't have an effect on the UK economy. They do; because the City is pivotal to the way capital is allocated nationally and internationally, it is a far more powerful force in the land than Gordon Brown and the Government. But in the sense that this trading of capital could be conducted from almost anywhere in the world and still have the same effect. it is not relevant to the lives of most ordinary people. The same is obviously not true of a manufacturing plant or a street market.

All this makes the City quite unlike the world's other two main financial centres - New York and Tokyo. Both of these centres exist pri-

marily for the purpose of servicing the vast domestic economies from which they spring. The City is different. Think of New York and the image that springs to mind is of a tiny head on top of the Arnold Schwarzenigger type body of the US domestic economy. Think of the City and what you have is a vast head on top of a puny and dispensable little body.

لمكذا من ألاصل

Lying just across the Channel, however is the Continent, soon to be united by the single currency. While the curo looked like being a currency confined to just France, Germany. Austria and the Benefus countries, the City could have carried on much as before thriving as an offshore centre for Anglo-Saxon speculators. But now it looks as if the single currency will be launched in January next year on a much wider basis, with 11 or more countries. An economic unit potentially far more powerful than Japan or even the US will come into distence and it will need a comparable capital markets infrastructure to service it.

It is possible that the City will somehow or other manage to graft itself onto this giant new single European body. That becomes less likely if Britain isn't in at the start of the single currency, but the exercise may be impossible anyway. All depends on the extent to which the euro establishes itself as a viable alternative reserve currency and store of value to the dollar. To do so it must create an integrated capital markets infrastructure with comparable liquidity to that of the US. That means primarily an integrated debt market capable of attracting Japanese and other international capital on the same scale as New York.

I besitate to pontificate about a field I am no expert on, so I will let Howard Lumick, chief executive of the specialist New York primary dealer, Cantor Fitzgerald, do the talking for mc. According to Mr Lutnick, the creation of such a market depends vitally on establishing a benchmark instrument about which all others can trade. In the US this instrument is the Treasury long

bond. Whichever financial centre manages to lay claim to the benchmark, be it London, Frankfurt, Paris on Milan, will eventually inherit the crown jewels. Trading will naturally gravitate to this centre and banks will therefore want to locate there. Corporate finance, fores, equity, futures trading and all the other things you associate with a major financial centre would follow in their wake.

Since the issuer most likely to create this benchmark is either Germany or France, the City in this scenario is in a perilous position. What's to stop the City seizing this benchmark where ever it is created and using it to its own purposes? For the answer look no further than this week's news that Frankfurt bas finally overtaken London in the most traded derivatives contract in Europe, the German 10 year Government bond future. Germany, in other words, has claimed back its inheritance and it will fight tooth and nail not to lose it again. The City's best bope of retaining its present position long term, then, is if the euro is a disaster or fails to create the benchmark instrument Mr Lutnick talks of. In those circumstances, London becomes the default centre. It would be foolish to count on that bappening, however.

Slump in industry was behind Bank's decision on rates

Official figures indicating that British industry is on the verge of recession explained the Bank of England's decision not to raise interest rates earlier this week. The latest US evidence, meanwhile, showed it is still enjoying bumper growth. Diane Coyle. Economics Editor, reports.

December saw a 0.2 per cent drop in industrial output, the mance. Some City analysts exfifth month running it had declined, confounding economists who had expected a most saw them as a vindication rebound in production following the recent publication of more unbeat business surveys.

Manufacturing output, the biggest component of the total. fell by 0.5 per cent, its third monthly decline running.

The figures mean industrial production has now suffered its weakest stretch since 1991. Another monthly drop would put industry technically into recession, the definition of which is two successive quarters

of declining output. The weakness went across the board in manufacturing, with monthly gains in only food, drink and tobacco and petrol refining. Outside manufacturing, both electricity, gas and water supply and oil and gas production rebounded after a very weak November.

A combination of falling exports as a result of the strong pound and slower growth in demand in home markets lies behind the depressing perforpressed doubt about the reliability of the figures, but of the Monetary Policy Committee's decision to leave the cost

of borrowing unchanged. Michael Saunders at Salomon Smith Barney said interest rates had now reached their peak. "Collapsing exports will produce very weak growth in the first half of 1998," he said.

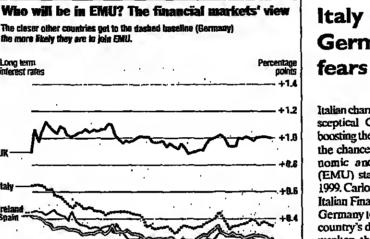
Although this was the widespread view, some dissenters said the official figures were implausibly weak.

There was some support for the minority opinion that there are still inflationary dangers in a report that pay deals are running further ahead of infladon this month, Incomes Data Services said almost half of the 40 deals they had monitored were for 4 per cent or more, and two - covering IT staff at Barclays and House of Fraser employees - were in double figures.

Still, figures from across the Atlantic yesterday, greeted with delight by President Clinton, left little doubt that the British economy is far weaker than the US.

The American economy created 358,000 non-farm jobs last month, and in the latest three months has been generating jobs at an annual rate of 4.5 million. The proportion of the US workforce currently in work is, at 64.2 per cent, the highest ever.

The figures also showed a jump in the average working week from 34.6 to 34.8 hours.



TOWARDS EMU: If the line moves towards the German base line it means investors no longer require such a high premium for holding that country's bonds compared to German ones, because they are confident the currency won't devalue against the mark, in other words, they think that country will be locked into a single currency with Germany in 10 years' time.

AWAY FROM EMU: However, if they think the country won't be in EMU, that it will have higher inflation, and that there is a risk of a future devalutation against the mark, then they will demand an extra premium for holding that country's bonds, so

When will EMU start? The City Analysts' View.

The Independent asked analysts from: Nikko Europe, Paine Webber, ABN Amro, JP Morgan, Deutsche Morgan Greufell Salomon Brothers, Goldman Sachs, HSBC James Capel, UBS what probability they placed on EMU starting on time.

Probability EMU starts on time: Probability EMU is delayed: Probability EMU never happens:

(87% last week) 8% (10% last week) (3% last week)

Italy calms Germany's fears for euro

Italian charm last week won over sceptical German politicians, boosting the City's assessment of the chances of European economic and monetary union (EMU) starting on 1 January 1999. Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, the Italian Finance Minister, toured Germany to calm fears that his country's debt problems could weaken the credibility of the

The German parliament's economics committee, whose support will be crucial when Germans vote on the euro this May, gave Mr Ciampi a ringing endorsement. A statement said that Italy could converge

"in and through the euro". The Independent's panel of economists now believes the financial risk of ditching Italy ing it on board. Mr Ciampi said Italy's national debt, running at 120 per cent of gross domestic product, will reduce to 100 per cent in the next few years. This allows it to match a loose version of the Maastricht criteria.

Both Nikko Europe and James Capel raised their odds on a punctual EMU. Only ABN Amro and Goldman Sachs think there is a 20 per cent chance it will not go ahead on time.

- Andrew Verity

Biocompatible shares plunge after chief leaves

The value of shares in Biocompatible, the healthcare company, plunged by more than 40 per cent yesterday, after it announced that Alistair Taylor had resigned as president and chief executive. A company spokeswoman said he had lost the confidence of the board in his ability to find marketing partners for the company's innovative products. The shares fell 160p to 215p, wiping £11 m off its market value.

The board has formed a management committee which will be chaired by Jeremy Curnock Cook, ahead of the appointment of a new chief executive. In a statement the company said: "The management committee will focus on progressing on going discussions with potential commercial partners as well as reviewing the options for independent distribution of the company's stents in some markets."

Navy work goes to Vosper

The government yesterday approved a plan to transfer some Royal Navy support services to Flagship Training, a subsidiary for Vosper Thornycroft, the shipbuilder, in a contract worth £300m over 13 years. The move is intended to cut government defence spending and is still subject to consultation with trade unions. The agreement applies to some 434 civil service posts and 550 Royal Navy uniformed posts at the Naval Recruiting and Training Agency. Vosper Thornycroft owns 37 per cent of Flagship.

Marconi Instruments sold

GEC, the defence and electronics group, has sold its Marconi Instruments unit to IFR Systems, a US test instrumentation maker, for £65m. The sale includes Marconi Instruments in the UK and Marconi Instruments Inc in the US, as well as units in France, Spain and Germany, GEC said. Marconi, which makes electronic test equipment, made a pre-tax profit of £4.5m on sales of £65.9m in the year to March 31, 1997.

BOC in £40m investment

BOC Group, the industrial gases group, said yesterday it would invest more than £40m in new production facilities at Margram in South Wales following a supply contract from British Steel. The investment will lift the quandty of industrial gases it supplies to a British Steel plant at Port Talbot to almost 3,000 tonnes per day.

Bodycote buys TI unit

Bodycote International, the engineering services company has bought Thermal Processing Group from engineering company TI Group for £15.1m in cash. TPG, which provides heat treatment and metal joining services to the UK engineering sector, made operating profits of £1.7m in 1997. The purchase increases the number of heat treatment plants owned by Bodycote in the UK to 17 from 13.

	Turnover £	Pre-tax £	EP\$	Dividend
Birse Group (1)	220.9m (229.2m)	2.1m (1.2m)	D.8p (0.5p)	0.3p (0.2p)
Cassidy Brothers (1)	3.58m (4.03m)	0.168m (G.354m)	2.67p (4.71p)	0.75p (0.75p
CC: Holdings (F)	2.39m (2.56m)	0.011m (0.242m)	0.1p (22.2p)	2.5p (n/a)
Shire Pharm. (I)	28.50m (9.88m)	2 452m (-0 105m)	-0.3p (-0.2p)	
(F) - Final (I) - Interina	† EPS is pre-excep	tionals *Dividend to	be paid as a FID	

US senator seeks to block SBC-UBS deal

tween the Swiss banking giants SBC and UBS, which would create the world's second largest bank, faces a challenge in the United States, it emerged vesterday.

Alfonse D'Amato, a leading US Senator, has called on Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve, to block the

Mr D'Amato, chairman of the Senate Banking Committee and a critic of Switzerland's World War Two role, urged the red not to bless the merger until the banks give a clearer accounting of their handling of dormant Holocaust-era ac-

The multi-billion merger bewith Nazi Germany.

Mr D'Amato wrote: "SBC and UBS have yet to provide answers to a host of questions regarding their conduct regarding the disposition of assets of Holocaust victims and their heirs, as well as their record of collaboration with the Nazis during the war."

Mr D'Amato also urged the Fed to make sure the Swiss Federal Banking Commission met US bank supervision stan-

In his letter, Mr D'Amato. a New York Republican, also highlighted the scale of the losses from UBS's London-

based equity derivatives department which he said could be as high as \$689m (£430m). UBS denied the claim, saying its derivatives trading losses were limited to £190m.

Mr D'Amato said the issue of the losses meant the effectiveness of Swiss bank supervisors was "open to serious quescion". Fed approval for the US

husiness of the new bank is important because it has large asset management and investment banking activities in the US and wants to expand those

Yesterday the two Swiss banking giants said they were

confident American authorides would approve their merger SBC spokesman Christoph Meier said: "The Fed will examine this merger in a fair and factual manner. We are very confident. I don't see any danger."

UBS said the attack by Mr D'Amato was "disconcerting". UBS spokesman Robert Vogler said: "We have indications that the Fed will not mix Holocaust issues with merger issues." Shareholders of both banks

voted overwhelmingly this week to merge the two and form the world's second biggest bank by assets.

over interactive television Microsoft, the global computer number of potential ventures

Microsoft in talks with Flextech

software giant, is considering a move into the emerging UK digital interactive television market which would represent a serious challenge to the planned offerings from satellite and cable operators.

discussions were under way between Microsoft and Flextech, the pay televisinn group which could see the two companies collaborate on a rival interactive service. Shares in Flextech rose 15p to 502.5p. though sources indicated the talks were at a "very early stage" and were just one of a

It emerged yesterday that

under discussion. A push by Microsoft would

throw down the gauntlet to British Interactive Broadcasting (BIB), the satellite venture part owned by BSkyB, and British Telecom, which aims to launch a service offering home banking, shopping and educational channels by the end of the year.

Flextech has already launched a home shopping channel called Screenshop and plans a travel shopping channel in the spring though in both cases customers have to use the telephone to buy goods or making bookings.

-- Chris Godsmurk

WHO'S SUING WHO

JOHN -WILLCOCK



Virgin, Ladbrokes, Marks & Spencer and Sainsbury's have together won a landmark legal action against a company which registered over 100 domain names on the internet using some of the biggest names in British business, and then offered them for sale.

Dinah Nissen, a partner with Harbottle & Lewis, the solicitors representing Richard Branson's Virgin group, says the court victory over the One in a Million company is "the first of its kind in the UK. This will send out a message to people involved in this kind of activity that the courts won't take kindly to it".

The two defendants, Richard Conway and Julian Nicholson, registered a series of famous names as domains on the internet and then offered some of them for sale. The domains registered included included virgin.org and BTorg. Mr Conway wrote to Burger King offering to sell it the domain burgerking.co.uk for £25,000.

The four plaintiffs were trying to stop the duo from doing so by alleging trademark infringement and passing off. The defendants have won the right to appeal, and the case will probably be heard this spring, but Ms Nissen is confident the decision will be up-There are those that argue that the in-

ternet should be a 'free for all' ... but where an action infringes someone else's rights [the law must apply]," she said. Domain names do not just act as addresses, but also have a trademark pur-

pose, she says. In other words, it is perfectly reasonable that BMW, for the sake of argument, would want a domain name such as brow.com rather than abc.com. Ms Nissen sees such legal arguments about the internet growing as its influence over our lives grows, through advertising and

the like. The US government this week pro-

posed to introduce a range of new suffixes

to domain names to ease congestion on the Internet, and this will only produce new challenges to brand owners, she says. While the case was being heard in front of Jonathan Sumption QC, sitting as a deputy judge in the High Court, the One in a Mil-

lion company registered harbottle.com as a domain name. Ms Nissen was philosophical about the move; she will not be taking ac-

I've just come across a copy of a writ lodged by "Phil Collins Limited" against two American musicians, Rahmlee Michael Davis and Louis Satterfield. The writ defines the plaintiff as "a company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales, and is and was at all times entitled to the recording services of the popular musician Phil Collins". Makes a change from "bald rocker", I sup-

Anyway, the ex-drummer for Genesis is claiming that he overpaid royalties to these two backing musicians relating to his 1990 world tour. Mr Collins is claiming repayment of US\$392,965.98 from each of them, plus

Mr Collins claims that under an agreement dated 6 December 1989 the duo were due royalties on a record he subsequently released of the live show, but only on the con-

dition that they had played on all 15 of the live recordings. In fact there had been a mistake, and they had each played on only five

Royal & Sun Alliance Trust Company to-

gether with 20 individual investors has lodged a writ against Healey & Baker, the surveyors, and 22 other parties over the valuation the surveyors put on a business park The writ claims that Healey & Baker over-

valued the property, Units J-17 Sextant Park, Medway City Estate, Rochester Kent, when it was purchased by the North-west Kent Trust

Royal & Sun Alliance has since taken over from Midland Bank as the trustees of the Property Enterprise Zone Trust. Such Trusts were set up by the previous Government to enable investors to use tax advantages when putting money into property. Such Trusts have since been abolished, and the Trust in the writ ceases to exist as a legal entity at the end

the precautionary measure of lodging the writ to keep the issue alive.

Asil Nadir's business empire Polly Peck went bust seven years ago, but much of the litigation started soon afterwards by liquidators Deloitte & Touche is still going on. Last week the liquidators, led by Chris Morris, switched solicitors for their action against Polly Peck's former auditors, Stoy Hayward, from Dibb Lupton Alsop to Freshfields, a rival City law firm. The liquidators will continue to use Dibb Lupton on most of the other Polly Peck business, and would not give the reason for

Glaxo Group, part of drugs giant Glaxo Wellcome, is suing Lagap Pharmaccuticals of Woolmer Way, Bordon, Hampshire, for damages over a patent infringement.

A spokeswoman for Glaxo said yesterday: We are claiming recovery of damages for what we believe to be past infringments of Salbutamoi Syrup." She would not be drawn. of February. Royal and Sun therefore took however, on how much Glaxo is seeking.

BT's downturn in uncertain climate adds to market anxiety

MARKET REPORT



BT, figures next week, is sudnudged 600p as the wires crackled with stories of new links with Microsoft, the US computer group.

Yesterday they fell 17p to 563p in busy trading with cautinus comments from two investment houses and worries of further Brussels scrutiny undermining sentiment.

Third-quarter results, due nn Thursday, are not expected to provide much impetus. A downturn seems inevitable with the stock market looking for around £780m which would compare with £944m. For the year around £2.7bn is expected against £3.2bn.

Lehman Brothers and ABN Amro Hoare Govett provided the cautinus voices. Lehman switched its stance from outperform to neutral and Hoare special attention as the Asian Govett suggested the shares crisis developed. were overvalued.

denly dialling the wrong num- channelled through Oftel, in- 652p and take over favourite bers. Two weeks ago the shares volves BT's charges. Although Southern Electric Sp to 550p. unlikely to have a significant After a fitful day blue chips manimpact on the telephony group it was enough, in the uncertain climate now enveloping the shares, to add looked as though the index to market anxiety.

BT, which is still seeking an its unsuccessful MCI adventure, calculation to 5,629.7. The precould, if it so wished, bolster its achieved on Tuesday. Supportstanding through a share buy back. In May, as part of the Take over speculation continued aborted MCI deal, BT de- to generate excitement at, EMI, clared a special 35p dividend. the showbiz group, up 20p tn

windfall (160p a share).

utilities, which have enjoyed United Utilities fell 22p to ing statement did nothing for

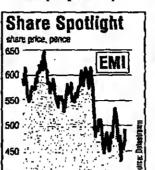
The European interest. 828p; National Power 13p to shares of the superstore chain aged another triumphant flourish, riding to another peak. For much of the session it would finish on a pegative note. But a late flurry produced a 23.3 international partner following points gain, lifting the dosing is one of the blue chips which vious peak, 5.6128, was ing indices were also confident.

There is talk that BT will re- 490p. And, noce again, there turn up to £5bn to sharehold- was whispers of corporate action ers, or 80p a share. Some think on the financial front with it should contemplate a £10bn National Westminster Bank leading the way, up 62p gain to BT's discomfort occurred as 1,190p. Abbey National the stock market reined back shrugged off its Far Eastern exposure, wiping out an early 39p fall to close 8p higher at 1,285p.

Although J Sainsbury's trad-

it provided a boost to Boots, up 38.5p to 893p, and Kingfisher.14p to 985p. Sainsbury's rev-clation that its Homebase do-it-yourself operation posted like-for-like sales up 9.8 per cent provided a reminder that the di-y market remains strong.

Other retailers were from with Marks & Spencer 23.5p higher at 586p and Sakway, where nimours of Asda interest still drift around, up 8.5p to 376.5p.



Suggestions of expansion with Microsoft to create an inmoves lifted First Leisure 13.5p to 297.5p and pubs chain JD Wetherspoon, recently ruffled by profit downgradings, put nn 12p to 317.5p. Biocompatibles Interna-

tional, last year above 1,400p. slumped 160p to 215p. its lowest since 1996 on the departure of chief executive, Alistan Taylor. The group is seeking a replacement. The shares have slipped since the company failed to clinch an expected US deal last year. British Biotech, which fell beavily on Thursday after European regulators de-layed the launch of its pancreatitis treatment, staged a

Misys, the computer group seemingly destined for Footsie membership, found the excitement a little overwhelming and promotional group, shadand slipped 85p to 2,417.5p. Flextech, the pay television

modest recovery, up 7p at 99p.

company, hardened 15p to 502.5p on news it is in talks

TAKING STOCK

teractive television alliance.

British Borneo Petroleum

Syndicate fell 9.5p to 326p in

late trading after it plugged and

abandoned one of its deep wa-

ter Gulf of Mexico exploration

wells. Hardy Oil & Gas, edged

ahead to 287.5p after Merrill

Lynch said buy. The group an-

nounced a commercial gas

strike in Pakistan on Thursday.

terials rump of the old acquis-

itive conglomerate, improved

9p to 289p on Robert Fleming

support. The securities house

suggests the shares are

suffering from Hanson's past

financial engineering. It be-

lieves it could suffer the indig-

nity of becoming a bid target

if its rating does not improve.

ed to 28p despite buying by

directors. Claybithe, an elec-

tronic group, gained 16p to 92.5p following a hid approach.

Watermark, the marketing

Hanson, the building ma-

The ahake up on the Hanover International share register continues with Bridgend, the distributor, selling its remaining 3.1 per cent stake at 128.5p. Last week the Montanaro smaller companies fund lifted its interest to 11.79 per cent, buying shares from Equitable Life Assurance. There are persistent suggestions Jarvis Hotels is interested in the even strong hotel chain. The shares shaded to 126.5p.

After football and rugby its the turn of ice bockey to make its City bow. Telford Tigers made a successful debut on the fringe Ofex market, scoring a 5.5p plus to 45.5p, pricing the club at £770,000.

Tullow Oil firmed to 148p. The long awaited announcement of Bangladesh developments should appear soon with the Irish oil group thought to have

The state of the s

The Independent Teleshare - Tel. 0891 - 201 200 Banks, Retail -26 30 402 -200 4204.4 400 Seaq volume: 725.9m trades 66,235 4.37m Serpentine Gallery 501

Serpen | Vector | V 25 81 60x 115 42 - 93 - 4972
- 1,00 121 - 108
- 93 5 6 - 79 1
- 10 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 10
- 10 10 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 Art by Langlands & Bell "Frozen Sky 1997" 23 073 +100 44 290 +1.00 23 77 500 51 87 800 12 87 13 80 14 803 17 83 250 18 25 450 95 87 Price City Yi4Code | Si week |
Price City Yi4Code | High | Law | Stepch |
Price City Yi4Code | High | Law | Stepch |
Price City Yi4Code | High | Law | Stepch |
Price City Yi4Code | High | Law | Stepch |
Price City Yi4Code | High | Law | High |
Price City Xi4Code | High | High |
Price City Xi4Code | High | High |
Price City Xi4Code |
Price City Xi4Cod

elec-Martion, roid. Per perwife oval ified

> unwith conuning, beties red, nam bed ild-

nai ber ild ch fw ger an:

> iad /cehis opwn

The finest fish in the world netted in the Thames

certified as ecologically correct. That's because the men who catch it are, essentially, peasants of the sea.

cootinental shelves are being pillaged by hi-tech catchers, methods which have changed little in the past 100 years: small

boats, large-mesh nets and a lot of manual labour.

It is cold, backstraining, often meagrely rewarded work. especially this winter, wheo uousually warm water has delayed the shoaliog of the fish. But the West Mersea fishermen and a couple of other small harbours near by have rules and methods which safeguard the distinctive stock of local herring in

the loog term. (It is a sub-species with one verout into the North Sea.)

Herring from the Thames es-turnational organisation set up turnary are expected to become by the World Wide Fund for the first fish in the world to be Nature and the food and fish multinational Unilever, hopes to grant them its first certificate for sustainable fishing.

Whoever sells their herring In so age when oceans and will be able to label the packaging boasting of this, easing the corporate conscience and they fish a couple of miles off probably allowing a premium Essex oo day-long trips, using price to be charged. "If someone in Islington wants to pay extra for our herrings, that's just

fine," said John Jowers, a West Mersea fish merchant and chairman of the local fishermen's cooperative. "But we're as interested in conserving local jobs and communities as in conserving the fish." The boats use a long line of curtain-shaped drift nets with e

least 54mm across. They are left hanging in the water for several swim through,



Sea harvest: Fishermen in West Mersea sorting a catch. Thames estuary herring will be the first fish in the world to be certified as ecologically correct. Photograph: David Rose

Stewardship Council, an in- heads get through the mesh the catch bass and Dover sole. catch in less than an hour.

rest is too big to pass through, They only go after berring diagonal mesh at but they cannot swim back be-during the season, from Octocause their gill covers soag the ber to March, sticking to rules constraints to conserve stocks, filaments. Unlike a lot of North written and theoretically en-Sea fishing, theirs is targeted: forced by the Ministry of Agrioearly everything in the oets is culture and Fisheries for the hours: tiddlers adult herring. They catch none northern side of the Thames esof the juvenile fish so vital to tuary. The boots must be un- 100 local jobs rely on the fishwhile big fish find their way the stocks' future. Next to der 17m long, can only use drift lehrae less than those farther barred and bounce off. But manothing gets chucked over the oets and the total quota for all ture herring, aged two years or side. There are 14 boats in- of them is 131 tonnes a year, That is why the new Marine more, are trapped. Once their volved and in summer they which one big trawler could

fishermen who demanded the who stuck to them for years before the ministry made them law and who enforce them among themselves. He reckons ery, with their herring trucked to live." to markets around Britain and on the Cootineot. Some families from West Mersea, near Colchester, have been catching

"It provides a good living for much for catching the tide at kids who are never going to get lots of exams at school. If a place likes this loses its locally working community it just becomes a dormitory suburb ... It's no longer a pleasant place

In the harbour, skipper Chrissy Mole and his crewman were shaking about 30 stone of we tell people how we catch herring out of his oets. That herring, they look at us as if

Mr Jowers says it was the herring since the Middle Ages. would fetch about £70, not we're mad," said Mr Howard. Certification, which, it is hoped, will be completed by 3am and not getting back un-October, will not dramatically til 4pm. "It's not an easy job and hike the price of their fish but a lot of people don't like doing it," be said. He and could guarantee a decent market throughout the season, Matthew Howard, another West Mersea fishermen, eoavoiding the occasional collapses to 50p a stone, which thused about their methods bemake it not worth their while ing certified by the Marine Stewardship Council. "When to go to sea.

--- Nicholas Schoon Environment Correspondent

Ters

35 CO 05 TO

Spring time in Paris £85

THE INDEPENDENT INDEPENDENT



All bookings are subject to availability. All travel must be completed by 30/04/98. The offer is available to readers aged 18 years or over. You will require a valid EC passport and any necessary visus. Tickets for Eurostar train services are issued subject to the conditions set dat in Eurostar's Conditions of carriage, copies of which are available on request. Readers should be aware that no changes or amendments are permitted with this offer. Lost or stolen on request, respects among the same of campies of among and are performed with an other, but it streets the teleptone restrictly non refundable. Departmenentum times are approximate and subject to change. Surestar check in closes 20 minutes before departure. This offer campot be combined with any other offer. This offer is valid for a Thirdian of two hours starting a recordance with the Package Travel, Package Thirdians and accordance with the Package Travel, Package Thirdians and Package Tours regulation (1992), Driveline Europe Ltd operate a Clients Trustee account whereby all maneys paid to them by clients will be held in a separate bank account until the contract has been (sily performed i.e. the return date as confirmed by Driveline has passed.

Spring is nearly here, and what better way to shake off the winter blues than a trip to Paris. Whether you want to shop, dine, night-club, go sightseeing or simply take your time and relax, Paris is the perfect destination. With our special Springtime in Paris offer, you can go for a fraction of the price you would normally pay. All things considered wouldn't you rather be in Paris.

To make your broking simply call Driveline direct on 01707 222400. The offer is valid for travel between 16th February and 30th April (excl 9-14 April)

The price includes a return standard class Eurostar ticket from London Waterloo International (or Ashford International in Kent) to Paris Gare du Nord and one night sharing a twin/double room in one of five conveniently located hotels. For only £20 per person per night you can extend your stay to a two or three night hreak. Upgrade to a 3 star hotel from just £99 per person with extra nights at £29 per person.

Weekend travel: For travel outward and/or return travel on a Friday, Saturday or Sunday add £20 per person. For travel in April add £15 per person. Child prices on request.



Phone Driveline on 01707 222 400 quoting The Indapendent /Eurostar offer promotion. Please have ready your 1st and 2nd choice of departure/return times and hotel accommodation. We recommend that you include a late morning departure/early morning return as

Payment can be made by Switch, Delta, Connect, Access or Visa, Travel Insurance is available at a special price of £10pp. Bookings must be received by Driveline at least 5 working days in advance of the requested date of travel. Within this period, where Driveline is able to accommodate your request, a £10 late booking fee will apply. All bookings will be verified by confirmation invoice and tickets are normally issued seven days prior to departure. If your departure data is within seven days, Driveline Europe will contact you to make suitable arrangements. A hinding contract between you and Driveline Europe Ltd will come into existence when you have verbally confirmed your payment details to Driveline.

Accommodation

Campanile Montparnasse** Located on avenue du Maina and close to Galeries Lafavette

Campanila Bastille** Located in the centre of Paris, close to the historic Marais

Campanile Italie-Gobelins** Situated on the left bank at Place d'italia within walking distance of the Latin Quarter

Clarine Paris Alesia** South of Montpamase Porte d'Orleans

Hotel Roi Rene** Close to the Etoila and Parc Hotel Peyris***

the opera area Gauche***deluxe Prime location next to the

Jardin du Luxembourg

ideally located in the heart of

Times of Travel

Choose from the following departure times: Ex London Waterloo International to Paris: 9508, 0619, 0723, 1157, 1253, 1357, 1523, 1623, 1715, 1748, 1853. Ex Paris to London Waterloo International: 0637, 0716, 0813, 0910, 1019, 1143, 1219, 1304, 1519, 1607, 1710, 1819, 1919.

The above times are for Mon/Fri only, fewer services run Sat/Sun

Special events

Paris is renowned as a city of culture, cabaret and exclusive cuisine. To make the most of your stay we have selected three evening entertainment for you to

Bateaux Parieiens Enjoy a delicious dinnar on one of the famous

Bateaux Parisiens while cruising down the Seine, past illuminated monuments and architectural beauties to the accompaniment of an orchestra and singer. Tickets £60pp

Tha Crazy Horse Cabaret

For more adventurous night, the legendary exotic Crazy Horse cabaret is performing the internationally acclaimed show Teasing - tickets include a half bottle of champagne. Tickets £65pp.

Opera Comique Choose from two French opera performed at the fa-

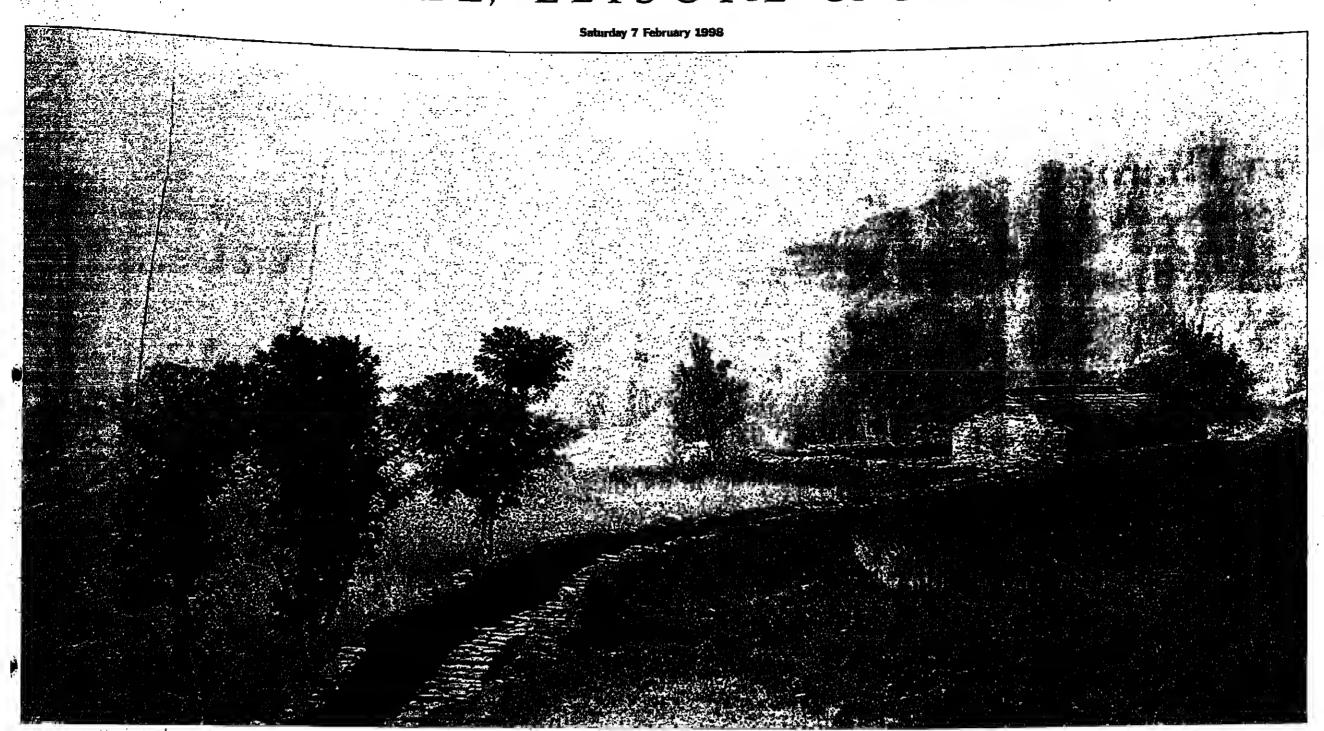
mous Opera Comique:

La Sonnambula - Vincenzo Bellini. The Passionate story of Amina - a young innocent girl, who during her sleep dreams of romance. Performing 25.29 & 30 April (starts 1930h). Tickets £52pp

La Finta Semplice - Mozart. A romantic and dramatic Operas about the game of love. Full of seduction, lies end suspense. Performing 23,25 Feb (starts 1930h) & 1 Msrch (starts 1600h). Tickets £26pp

All tickets are category 1. Please book at least 14 days In advance. Subject to availability. No refunds possible. Bookings and further information from Drive-

Tickets are normally issued seven days prior to departure. If your departure date is within seven days, Drivelina Europe will contact you to make suitable arrangements. A binding contract between you and Driveline Europe Ltd will come into existence when топеуя are exchange



Prayer wheels and apple pie

Following the route of the holy Kali Gandaki river, Alysia Cook treks through the heart of the Himalayas.

come on holiday. This was one of them. I was freezing and wide awake, but dawn was still nine hours away. Half-way through a week's trek in Nepal, it was not the first time I regretted my choice of sleepingbag. The February days brought clear skies, bright sunshine and paths devoid of the large trekking groups that descend in autumn and spring, yet the nights were bitter.

Plenty of companies both in Britain and Nepal offer organised treks, but it is possible to make your own arrangements. We had decided to follow the route of the holy Kali Gandaki river, high in the heart of the Himalayas; down to Pokhara, a peaceful lakeside town at the mountains' base. Acting on a tip from another trekker, we flew first by light airisolated community of Jomsom close to the Tibetan horder.

are at the mercy of the fierce winds that gust up the valley, and trekkers who walk up, with the intention of flying down, can of-There are moments when you ten get stranded in Jomsom for rocky path to begin our descent. y or two. By starting from the top we would avoid this possibility. Our fellow passengers were mainly Thakalis, Tibetanblooded people who inhabit the upper valley. Whereas my companion and I had wrestled for a window seat, a Thakali woman across the aisle buried her head in her shawl throughout the flight, fixedly ignoring the dramatic scenery.

Airborne, we passed deeplycleft mountains, first wrinkled with rice terraces, then cloaked in thickly layered forest and finally capped with snow. The plane's altimeter, visible through the open cockpit door,

nudged 9,000ft on landing. Deposited on the Tarmac at Jomsom, we found ourselves in a stark landscape with white summits piercing the skyline. The dawn cold still lingered in the air and we hastily donned

craft from Pokhara up to the the down jackets we had hired in Pokhara - a snip at 20 rupees (about 20p) a day. Outside the airport gates, Thakali women Departures in both directions sold us a breakfast of dried apple rings. An impassive official, hovering to stamp our trekking permits, directed us down a

> along a third of the Annapurna Circuit, a popular threeweek trek encircling the quintet of Annapurna peaks and their neighbour, the distinctive Machhapuchare, or Fishtail. Today this well-trodden route is dubbed the "apple pie trail", a reference to the culinary comforts sold by the numerous trekking lodges lining the trail.

Only minutes into our trek, a young Nepalese woman approached us and, gesturing that she was alone, asked if she might walk with us. A quick look at the map established that she was heading for the community of Beni, some three days' walk away. So we set off in a threesome towards the first

> village, Syang. She must have thought us very strange, stopping first to dig out gloves and hats; then



to adjust a rubbing strap; yet again to remove a layer of clothing. Clad in her thin shawl and sandals, she watched fascinated, exhibiting just the tiniest show of impatience if we dallied too long. Less than 50 years ago the

Kali Gandaki valley was a major trade route, where the Thakalis bartered grain, cloth and cigarettes with their Tibetan neighbours in return for salt, turquoise and wool. These merchants also profited by providing lodging for the passing and we had our pick of the

traders. Yet the decline in trade with Tibet after Chinese occupation, combined with competition from cheap Indian salt, forced them to seek alternative business. With the growth in tourism, many Thakalis converted their trader accommodation into trekking lodges. Stumbling into a cosy guest house after a day's walk, we had much cause to laud the Thakalis'

commercial adaptability. Finding accommodation was easy at this time of year,

In the heartland of the Himalayas: rice terraces below the distinctive Machhapuchare, Photograph: Staffan Widstrand/Bruce Coleman or Fish Tail mountain

always stood out from the walking capabilities. On the now faded and crumbling; Larrest, marked by its superior first two days we trekked for jung with its hillside temples food, or a foot-warmer be- seven hours beneath laden and caves. Outside each village neath the dining-table. In rucksacks, and still only just would be a Buddhist chonen, Kalopani, we bade farewell to made it to our target village be- a stone pyramid lined with our young companion and fore dark. While our lungs and prayer wheels, which we respent our first night playing cards while the lodge owner's wife brought us plates of steaming rice, dhal and curious, fried Tibetan bread.

Most of the lodges are run by Thakali women, masterminding the tourist trade while their husbands work outside the valley. Unusually, the Kalopani Lodge owner happened to be at home. Unlike his quict, traditionally clad wife, he was dressed in modern clothes and spoke perfect, businesslike English. He had not slept for 36 hours, having driven overnight from Kathmandu to Pokhara to catch the flight to Jomsom, then ridden straight to Kalopani. "I am a little tired" was his understated reaction to the journey.

We found that reaching a lodge by sunset required a fair

lodges. Generally, one lodge degree of skill in estimating our its grand merchants' houses muscles did toughen, it was impossible not to feel puny beside the barefool locals who tramped past us carrying huge

> Frequently we met mule or buffalo trains winding up the hill, kicking up clouds of dust in their wake. Although charming to look at, with their jangling bells and colourful loads, these beasts became distinctly less appealing when a passing rump pushed us to the edge of the trail, a steaming memento was deposited en route at our feet (though we were grateful for these natural markers later in the trek, when the path was ob-

scured by a landslide). The villages where we stopped for sustenance were from medieval times. Maipha, with its narrow paved streets; the once prosperous Tukuche.

spectfully passed clockwise as custom required.

Indiana Jones-style, we crossed suspension bridges slung over cascading water, scrambled over landslides and climbed through cool forests. The broad valley at the start of the trail, roofed with blue skies and gleaming mountain peaks, softened miraculously into emerald ricefields and groves of orange and lemon trees. As the altitude changed so did our attitude towards comfort. Approaching the village of Tatopani, at 3,904ft, our anticipation mounted, for tato pani means hot water, or springs, and the place's reputation as an oasis for weary travellers is well deserved. After three days of icy sponge baths, soothing our aching limbs

Continued on page 2

CITY BREAK SKIING Marrakesh/2

WINTER OLYMPICS

Day trips for enthusiasts/6 All downhill for Maier/4

RUGBY UNION

Bracken the England lynchpin/18

FOOTBALL The Everton revival/22

World Offers. Flight prices from: Mexico Jersey Florida £417 rtn £69 rtn £299 rtn For thousands of World Offers call us now on: WORLD OFFERS **BRITISH AIRWAYS** 0345222111 Book by 18th February '98. rect at 14 January '98. Cyprus - Fare £120/rax £29, Florida - Fare £254/rax £45, Jersey - Fare £59/rax £10, Mexico - Fare £387/rax £30, For details see FTV Teletext p.380, your travel agent, British Airways Travel Shop or book and pay at our Web site: www.british-air

oid. Pen



SIMON CALDER

In six days' time we will experience the first of this year's three Fridays the 13th. In February, March and November people will be touching wood, crossing fingers or simply staying in bed for fear of courting disaster. Some will be deterred from flying.

After Tuesday's horrific accident where a US military aircraft tore into a cable car at the Italian resort of Cavalese, killing 20 holiday-makers, reading Terry Denham's World Directory of Airliner Crashes may seem ghoulish. But this book reveals how retatively safe is aviation, and that, historically. Friday the 13th is no more nor less dangerous than any other day.

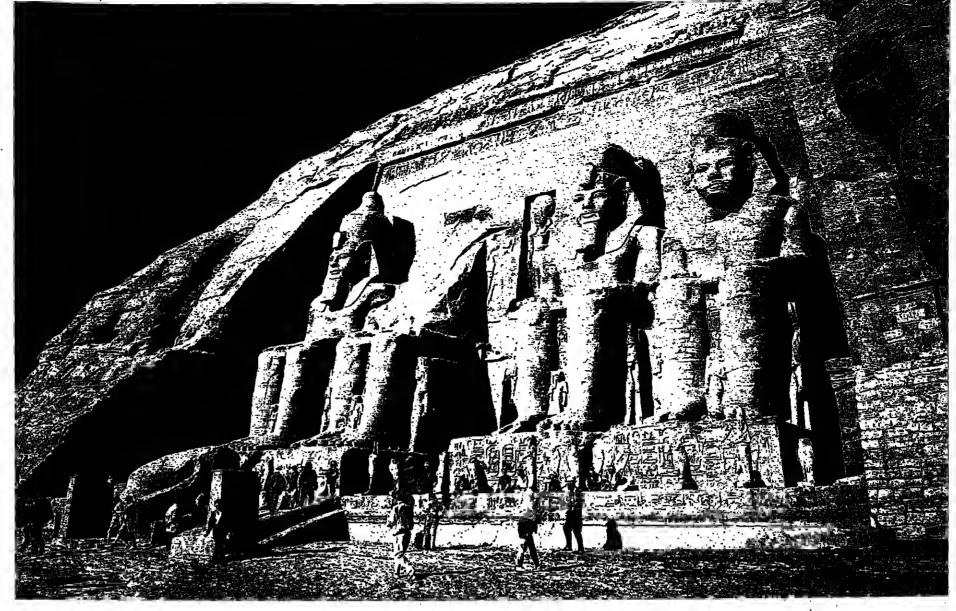
On average, four air travellers perish each day somewhere in the world. (Coincidentally. this is the same frequency as British people dying from accidental overdoses of opiates, according to Radio 4's Medicine Now.)

Airlines are loath to boast about safety records, for fear of tempting fate. Qantas, you will recall, was the airline that Dustin Hoffman's character insisted on flying in the film Rain Mun, because of its clean safety record. Yet the Australian airline has had its fair share of prangs. Mr Denham records no fewer than 16 accidents, from a crash on take-off from Jericho, Queensland in 1923 to another crash on take-off in Mauritius in 1960. But the airline has never had an accident with a passenger fatality.

For the vast majority of us, the higgest disaster when flying is losing our luggage - or getting films wiped by airport security machines, as happened to the unfortunate BBC crew whose stock was blighted by an X-ray scanning machine at Manchester airport; their five-week filming assignment in Papua New Guinea was nullified by a single blast of radiation.

Permit me to write from the experience of my previous employment as a security guard at Gatwick. As the furious film-makers have now discovered, there are two kinds of airport X-ray machines. Those you see when passing through security controls are puny little devices, the equivalent of a Reliant Robin in terms of the radiation they generate; I happily watch camera film, magnetic tape and computer discs float down the conveyor belt and through the machine, confident that they will survive unscathed. Even the monstrous scanners at Sheremetyevo airport in Moscow have nied to hiur words or images

The stuff that goes on out of sight is a different matter. Ten years after the Lockerbie disaster, the aviation world is trying to make sure that explosives contained within hold baggage can be identified to avoid a repeat terrorist attack. Searching every bag hy hand is a logistical impossibility - it used to be tricky enough checking everyone's luggage on the Belfast and Tel Aviv flights. The best alternative so far discovered is a machine called the CTX5000, a Juggernaut of the scanning world. Manchester is leading the world in screening every piece of checked baggage, and the BAA airports like Heathrow and Gatwick are not far behind. No security guard I know, past or present, would ever entrust any sensitive item to such rigorous screening - but then you should never, ever, check in anything you can't afford to lose.



might be one of Egypt's most breathtaking sights, but while you're there ask your tour guide a few pertinent political questions

Photograph: Robert Harding Picture Library

Question time in the near East

Go and visit Petra, Jerusalem and Damascus, by all means. But while you're there, set the tour guides thinking - your remarks just could make a difference to human lives.

Back in the days of the Greek colonels, Labour ministers would appear on television - along with the exiled actress Melina Mercouri - urging British holiday-makers to avoid Greece and its islands. The regime in Athens was oppressing its own people, they said, banning free elections and torturing opponents. Tourism there would support the economy of a brutal dictatorship, the British were told. But today, despite moralistic "mission statements" from Robin Cook and his chums, the Foreign Office issues warnings about visiting only those countries in which Britons might be in danger - not the countries which might be a danger to their own people.

ioday, increiore, bo ern Mediterranean without a thought for the evils that go on around their air-conditioned hotels and tour huses, unaware that their money is supporting regimes that have perfected the art of torture chairs. extrajudicial killing and fake elections. That's no reason not to visit them - if economic sanctions don't work in the Middle East, tourist sanctions certainly won't. But this doesn't mean you can't ask - politely. without intending to cause offence - about the less savoury aspects of the country into which you are pouring your hard-carned pounds. Here's a guide.

Turkey: Enjoy the beaches, the wine, the Topkapi museum. But why not ask that friendly tour guide what's happening in the forbidden south east? Is it true that thousands of Kurds have been "resettled" by the government, that hundreds have been mysteriously assassinated (by policemen as well as by the ruthless Kurdish Workers Party)? Why does Amnesty International carry repeated reports of police torture? And why aren't the Armenians mentioned in the local guidebook? Because there are

1.5 million of them in the world's first genocide in 1915, but have never admitted it.)

Egypt: Take in the Pyramids by all means. And the Tutenkhamun treasures, Even Luxor, despite the recent massacre. But why not ask the tour guide to point out the Lazhougli Street security police headquarters in central Cairo - systematic torture with electrodes is carried out against suspected militants on two floors of the huilding. If travelling outside the capital, ask the friendly guide where the Tora prison complex is - it's where opposition militants are given women's names and forced to rape each other as a punishment. If you're staying at the downtown Cairo As-Safir hotel, it's worth remembering that a previous guest, the Libyan exile Mansour Kikhiya, was last seen there in 1993 while attending a human rights conference; the Americans believe the Egyptian police kidnapped him and sent course, can find no trace of their visitor.

Jordan: The rose-red valley of Petra, the resort of Aqaba, are unbeatable. But you might ask why electoral laws were changed to keep Muslim opponents of the so-called peace process out of parliament, why dozens of political detainces are held after unfair trials at the State Security Court, and why Jordan is hanging more of its citizens (including women) for crimes confessed to under fierce interrogation.

Israel/ Palestine: While enjoying Jerusalem, why not ask your Israeli tour guide to point out the Russian Compound where Palestinian prisoners have been brutally tortured and where torture (by "shaking") continues to this day? Ask the Palestinian merchants how many of their families have had their land taken by Israelis for Jewish settlements. Ask to visit the Jerusalem suburb of Givat Shaul and ask the locals what happened there (answer: the Jewish Irgun massacred Arab residents in 1948, when it was called Deir Yassin). If you're staying in the splendid King

none left? (Answer: because the Turks massacred David hotel, ask reception who blew it up in 1948 United Arab Emirates: There is swimming, desert (answer: Menachem Begin, when it was the British military HQ), In Hebron, ask local Palestinians why their forefathers massacred the Jewish inhahitants in the Twenties. And if you visit the nearest Jewish settlement, ask to see the grave of Baruch Goldstein, the Israeli who massacred 29 Palestinians in a Hehron mosque; his grave is now a shrine. In the Palestinian West Bank, you could ask local guides why Arafat pays no attention to his parliament, and why he maintains 14 different secret police forces. And

ROBERT FISK

when you see the PLO's police stations, ask why so decapitation of convicted prisoners on Friday many prisoners are beaten to death by Arafat's thugs. ia: Ancient Damascus is the most unspoilt of cities: Aleppo's castle is spectacular, Roman Palmyra a joy. But you might ask, gently of course, who are the civilians with guns on so many street corners (answer: members of the various secret police units). Ask the voting pattern of the latest election for the government (be sure we're talking percentages in the high ninetics). In Palmyra, glance across towards the hills on the other side of town and ask what the long, low huildings are (answer: Tadmor prison, site of a massacre of inmates by special forces troops in 1982). And while travelling north, if you stop to see the beautiful houses of ancient Hama, you might ask why there are so many bullet holes in them (answer: Syrian troops ruthlessly suppressed an Islamist uprising here; original figures of 20,000 dead may be exaggerated, but it was a bloody business). Syrian officials may say that the rebels of Hama were cutting the throats of families loyal to the government and threatened an Islamic revolution - and that if the uprising had not been crushed, Syria would have become another Algeria. They may well be right - hut there's no harm in asking.

exploration, gambling and lots of money, especially in Dubai and Abu Dhahi. But over a G&T you might ask your Emirates friends how many young Sri Lankan and Filipino women have been viciously flogged for supposedly "illicit" sexual relations in recent years (answer; hundreds). And what happened to the Sri Lankan teenager in the emirate of Ras al-Khaimar who was convicted (despite her claim to innocence) of killing the baby she was looking after? (Answer: she was shot by a firing squad just before her 19th hirthday.)

Of course, I've left out the non-holiday spots. In Baghdad, you're likely to be invited to visit the torture chamber for a prolonged stay, if you ask about it. In Saudi Arahia, you'll be put on the first plane home if you complain about the regular public mornings.

Even those old, perennial lourist haunts of Tunisia and Morocco are worthy of a few questions. in both countries, opponents of the rulers regularly "disappear" - in Morocco for up to 30 years; and why, you might ask the waiter in your favourite Tunisian restaurant, does he always seem to be hanging around your table when you talk politics?

Be assured, you will he told everywhere you go that the President/ King is both popular and godlike, beloved by his people, ruling benignly under God's heaven. Your tour guide will absolutely insist that this is his own personal conviction. But when you have gone, he will report all this to the authorities, who might - just might - worry that pulling out local fingernails could reduce the millions they make from

If you do ask questions, remember, too, that your tour guide will also tove his country, and be deeply offended if he thinks you are trying to insult him. But even if you don't ask any questions, why not read Amnesty International's latest human rights report on the country you plan to tan in? It never hurts to know where your money is going.

Prayer wheels and apple pie

Continued from page 1

in the steaming pools rated almost as highly as the sight of the peaks above us.

From here on, the landscape grew ever more tropical, although the nights held on to their chill. At Ghorepani. we shivered out of hed hefore dawn to climb Poon Hill, which promised spectacular views across the Himalayas - only to find the mountain panorama

obscured by cloud.

A decade ago, visitors were spared half the climb by staying in lodges on the hillside. The resulting deforestation, especially from increased consumption of firewood - persuaded the local environmental body, the Annapurna Conservation Area Project, to move the lodges lower down and encourage owners to install back-boilers or solar panels. Trekkers are also asked to keep water pollution and litter

The last village on the trek was Birethanti, once an isolated community, now a thriving trekking town. The new road from Pokhara to Jomsom has climbed here, extending "civilisation" hut gradually smothering a traditional way of life. When it finally reaches Jornson the rich diversity of the land-



Yakking on: rush hour on a Nepalese hill path Photograph: Bruce Coleman

scape, so thrilling on a six-day walk, will flash by in less than a day's drive and the villages in its path may lose most of their tourist trade. Can the ingenuity of the Thakalis once again rise to the challenge?

Getting there The only airline with direct flights between the UK and Nepal is Royal Nepal (0171-494 (1974), but these flights stop at least twice en route. Fares are lower, and stops may be fewer on airlines such as Qatar Airlines via Doha (£515 through Thomas Cook Flights Direct, 0990 t01520).

Red tape Visas are required by all British passport hotders. A one-month visa can be obtained on arrival for US\$30-\$35 (£18-£21, but you must pay in US dollars). To obtain one in advance, send an sae to the Visa Section, Embassy of Nepal, 12a Kensington Palace Gardens, London W8 4QU (0171-229 1594).

Headless horsemen on the Welsh border



Skirting round the Severn Bore. Matthew Brace continues his series on great short railway journeys by taking the train from Gloucester to Chepstow.

The ticket-cotlector on the through train from Birmingham to Milford Haven leapt from his carriage at Glouces-

ter with a smile on his face. "See them?" he asked a colleague waiting on the platform. "There, them two skinnyhead boys walking off now. Got them both at Cheltenham. No ticket, no money, full fine."

He was clearly delighted wirh husting the two faredodgers, who strode away with a story of bravado to tell their mates. So pleased was he with

asking any of us who joined the the Severn Bore is visible at the is made of stone rather than train at Gloucester for our tickets. Instead he breezed through the carriages whistling and answering queries. Yes, hut no, he didn't have a timetable to give out.

We pulled out of Gloucester at 13.42, passing through the western suburbs and then across the fertile farmland of the Severn river valley. Stately, brick farmbouses line the route, many built on slight rises in the ground, presumably to give their owners a hir more time to get out the sandbags when the river floods.

Inland, on the edge of the Forest of Dean but sadly out of sight from the train track, is Littledean Hall, reputedly Britain's most haunted house, with far more than its fair share of headless horsemen and white ladies. The house is built on the site of a Roman temple, which may have something to do with the excessive paranormal activity. It is privately owned, but you can visit from April to October.

Ten minutes out of Gloucester, the line meets the north bank of the river as it flows into its estuary at the head of the the Norman Earl of Hereford himself that he didn't bother Bristol Channel. This is where by 1069. The fact that the cas-

certain times of the year. The earth and timber illustrates its Bore, or wave, is a geograph- great strategic importance in ical phenomenon that occurs at high tides, producing a wall of the train did stop at Lydney, water up to a metre (3ft) high which moves upstream at hetween 16km and 19km an hour (about 11mph). Some fear it. others surf it. At tow tide old wooden jetties are visible reaching out from the shore, their struts coated in seawced

> From Lydney, the first stop, you can take the Heritage Railway. There are special events throughout the year including, for kids, Friends of Thomas and Teddy Bear week-

After Lydney the train runs on to Chepstow (Cas-Gwent in Weish), only another nine minutes down the line. The dramatic approach to this Welsh border town is across a high bridge over the river Wye looking across to Chepstow Castle. Built on a rock above the river. this is the earliest stone castle in Britain which can be accurately dated. The Domesday Book in 1086 records that it was begun hy William fitz Osbern, who had taken up his post as

controlling one of the main crossings into Wales.

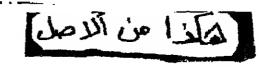
The castle is well preserved, with many original features, and there is a small exhibition there that gives you a sense of how tough life was for most people in those days, what with wars, poverty and everpresent plagues. However, for the rich things were different. Royal and noble visitors to the castle would have dined on fine, exotic game. A typical meal for King Edward L who dropped in in December 1285, included boar's head, heron, cygnet, peacocks, curtew, and

iced eggs for pudding. And what better place for the king and his entourage to walk it all off, than along the hatttements? The view is breathtaking. The castle sits on high cliffs above a gentle horseshoe bend of the Wye, which flows idly by 200ft below. The town's position near the confluence of the Wye and the Sevem estuary meant that it was always likely to become a key port. Wine from Bordeaux and fish from Iceland were brought ashore here, and the Chartists

from the same dockside in 1840, after their uprising in Newport. Maybe it is the history of international trade that has always made me see Chepstow as a transitory sort of place. It is on the way to tots of places. I remember it as a fish-and-chip stop, coming home from childhood holidays in South Wales. Today the higgest chippie in town must be Payton's Plaice beside the main crossroads, with seating for 60, though the lunch time I dropped in, the other 59 guests were dining elsewhere - maybe at a newly opened fast food joint serving heron and iced eggs to go.

On the footplate When to go: open all year (nine trains each weekday, 10 on Saturday, seven on Sunday) What to see: Littledean Hall, Chepstow Castle, cheap day return (Gloucester to Chepstow) adult £5.30, children under t5.

Who to call: Wales and West trains (0345 484950), Talking Timetable for Friends of Thomas and Teddy Bear weekends (01594 843423), Gtoucestershire Tourist Board (01452 421188). Chepstow Tourist were deported to Tasmania Board (01222 500200).



Маг-

tion,

Pen

wife

oval.

ified

nave

un-

with

un-

ties

red,

Jan

bcd

ild-

لمكذا من ألاصل

48 hours in the life of Marrakesh



Hanging out: in Marrakesh, most of your time will be spent exploring the Medina, and here it is easiest to walk through the maze of alleys and markets

Photo: Penny Tweedie/Panos

You need a shortcut to the for a double) but for that unsoul of Morocco's most entertaining city. Jeffrey Lee prescribes the perfect weekend there.

Why go now?

Because February is dry, clear cause the towering High Atlas otic world just three hours away.

Beam down

British Airways (0345 222111) Take a hike and Royal Air Maroc (0171-439 4361) fly from Gatwick and Heathrow respectively to Maragents such as Hamilton Travel (0171-344 3344) you can get £100 more.

Get your bearings

Marrakesh is in fact two cities side by side. The walled old city, or Medina, is a bustling warren of winding bazaars and medieval buildings, centred around the colourful square of Dima Al-Fna and the towering minaret of the Koutoubiya mosque; the new town, the Nouvelle Ville, is all modern blocks, broad boulevards and French colonial town planning, built around the wide Place de la Liberté. The two city ccotres are connected by the wide thoroughfare of the Avenue Muhammad Cing.

The small airport is just a few kilometres away and a taxi to either town ceotre should cost about 60 dirhams (£4). Make Within Marrakesh, taxis tend to a conical day pot with lemons, use their meters, and it is very hard for a trip to cost more than about 70 pence.

Most of your time will be spent exploring the Medina, and here it is easiest to walk through or travel by horse-drawn carriage. Again, fix a price in advance. From the old city walls to the Djma al-Fna costs about 70 pence. Ignore the "guides" hard to navigate the bazaars, and if you want to be guided you can hire an official guide through your hotel. For about £10 for a half-day you can get someone who is reliable and knowledgeable, and will keep off the touts.

Check in

There are plenty of cheap hotels around the central Dima al-Fna, the most popular being the Tazi and the Foucauld. I wouldn't recommend any of them. There are plenty of "international" five-stars in the Nouvelle Ville. I wouldn't recommend them, either. My two tips are both close to the centre of the Medina: the Club Med (00 212 4 44 4016) strangely ignored by all the guidebooks I've ever read oo Marrakesh, is a haven with idiosyncratic rooms, a great pool and a hammam (traditional Moroccan sauna). You don't have to join in kitsch French cabaret, and it's great value at about £30 for a double room; in the fantasy range there is the palatial Mamounia (00 212 4 44 89 81), Winston Churchill's favourite holiday retreat, one of those rare fabled botels that lives up to its reputation. Opulent and expensive (from about £140

forgettable 48 hours.

Take a ride To get a feel for the place, hire a carriage at the Dima Al-Fna

and ride out through the heat and hustle of the Medina to make a half-circuit of the walls. and warm (average 20°C). Be- The air is cool in the palm groves around the city and the mountains provide a snow- mud ramparts and towers go capped backdrop to a vibrant, ex- pink in the dusty sunlight. Reeoter the walls from the south, And because Ramadan is over, beside the mirror-smooth Menara pleasure lake.

Leave the carriage by the forbidden palace of the ruling Sultan Hassan and visit the Al-Badi rakesh. Through discount ("The Incomparable") Palace. Open 9am-12 and 2.30-5.30pm. This is the vast ruin of a 16tha farc of around £250-£260 re- century complex so luxurious turn; booking direct can cost that it took the mad Sultan Ismail 10 years to strip out its gold, marble and jewels. Now you can explore the (scary, unlit) dungeons and wander through the echoing courtyards and roofless pavilions where huge white storks nest. Next door, after passing through a carrow tunnel, you'll find the necropolis of the Saadiao dynasty. Sealed off and forgotten until the French opened it up in 1917, it is a tranquil place with beautifully tiled and carved tombs.

> Lunch on the run For about £2 a head, the

Veoezia, oo a terrace overlooking the Koutouhiya mosque, offers a good view, fast, friendly service and local beer. It serves pizzas and local specialities such as couscous and tajeen - a stew sure you agree a fare in advance. of meat or vegetables cooked in prunes or olives.

Cultural afternoon

The best place to soak up Marrakesh culture is in the streets and bazaars, but to get a feel of the maze of alleys and markets, traditional Moroccan arts and Si Said (open 9am-12, 2.30-6pm). This is a sumptuous house, built in the last century for the "simple" brother of a who hassle you as you walk wealthy courtier. It now contains through the Medina. It isn't a museum of Moroccan arts £25 per head).

(the carpet displays are especially fine).

Window shopping This is the best reason to come to Marrakesh - to wander the markets or sougs. There is a crowded maze of passages around the Dima Al-Fna, with each trade having its own bazaar. Amidst streams of people you pass through clusters of stalls specialising in slippers, leather, spices, perfumes and metalwork. In one square, you find traditional medicine stalls selling rare roots, dead crows, dried chameleons and other supposedly magical ingredients. In another, all sorts of multicoloured baskets. Best buys in the

sougs are ceramics, silver, wood-

work, and, of course, carpets. There are no prices marked and you must bargain for everything. When bargaining for an expensive item, I recommend an initial offer of about onetenth the vendor's asking price. Don't be afraid if be oohs and ashs and acts offended. That's all part of the ritual; he will come back with a lower price. Drink the mint tea that is offered (without any obligation to huy) and take your time. You can always go away and come back later. I once bargained with a carpet merchant, oo and off, over the whole of a long weekend.

An aperitif

Take a break from the entropy of the old city and drink a pastis, or a local rosé, at one of the relaxed, Freoch-style caféterraces in the Nouvelle Ville. Try the Renaissance or the a unique and literally magical ex-Café Les Négociants.

Demure dinner In the Nouvelle Ville, the French-run Rôtisserie de la Paix (68 rue Yugoslavie) has a and snake-charmers. Dozens of cosy fire for winter and a gar- food stalls are set up and the den for summer. It does French spicy smell of sizzling merguez and Moroccan food for about sausages fills the air. Brightly-lit crafts, it is worth visiting the Dar £8, and specialises in grills. For stalks around the square's edge a hlow-out, try Yacout. You will be met by a guide and taken to and oranges to squeeze right a spectacular town house in the then and there. Take a seat in beart of the Medina for a trad- one of the cafes alongside the itional Moroccan feast (about throng, order a café au lait and

Sunday morning: go to

Non-Muslims are banned from mosques in Morocco, but you can visit the medieval religious schools, or madrasas. The most beautiful is the intricately tiled and carved Madrasa Ben Yousef, to the north of the Djma al-Fna. In the same area, you can admire (from the outside) the ornate shrines of two Muslim saints and the glorious Mouassin mosque.

Bracing brunch

The best place is Pergola in the Nouvelle Ville on the south side of Place de la Liberté. For a couple of quid you get a generous Continental or American hreakfast in a pleasant pavement setting. At the more basic MikMak, on Place Foucauld, they do a reasonable croissant and coffee for 50 pence.

A walk in the park

Marrakesh has a number of public gardens, some of which date back to medieval times, but the two best are private. The Jardin Majorelle is Yves St Laurent's garden in the Nouvelle Ville (entrance £1). Cool and leafy, it is full of flowers, with fountains and courtyards brightly painted to match. In the grounds of the Hotel Mamounia, groves of oranges are crisscrossed by shady formal walkways, lined with silver olives. The paths are draped with bougainvillaea and scented with asmine and lemon blossom.

The icing on the cake Evening in the Djma Al-Fna is perience, Circles of onlookers fill the wide square, where fortunetellers, faith-healers, conjurers and story-tellers mingle with Berber dancing boys, fire-eaters are piled high with nuts, dates watch a medieval world go by.

RED CHANNEL GREEN CHANNEL

Sweden's right of public access

Travellers in Sweden benefit from the best access rights anywhere in Europe. The new Sweden 98 book (available free from the 24-hour request line, 01476 578811) explains the country's

tradition of allemansratten. You are allowed to walk, jog, ride, cycle or ski through the forests and countryside and across other people's land, provided you don't cause any damage to crops, tree plantations or

other vulnerable features of the

landscape. You can pick wild berries, mushrooms and flowers, provided that

they are oot protected species. But you are requested not to camp

close to houses, and you must ask the landowner for permissioo to pitch a group of tents, or to stay in ooe place for any length of time.

Free fishing along Sweden's coasts and archipelagos is allowed only with rod and line.

Warnings about Sweden in the new State Department bulletin

Most crimes involve theft of personal property in public areas, or hurglary from cars or residences. However, travellers, especially those who appear affluent, can become targets of pickpockets and bagsnatchers. Hotel hreakfast rooms and lobbies, in particular, attract professional, well-dressed thieves who hlend in with guests.

The maximum speed limit in Sweden is 110km per hour (65mpb). Laws, especially those concerning speeding and driving under the influence of alcobol, are strictly enforced, and fines can be severe.

Penalties for possession, use, or trafficking in illegal drugs in Sweden are high, and convicted offenders can expect jail sentences

VISIT US OR YOU'LL BE GETTING A ONE-WAY TICKET HOME NEXT WEEKEND.



18ct gold channel set diamond eternity ring. £399.

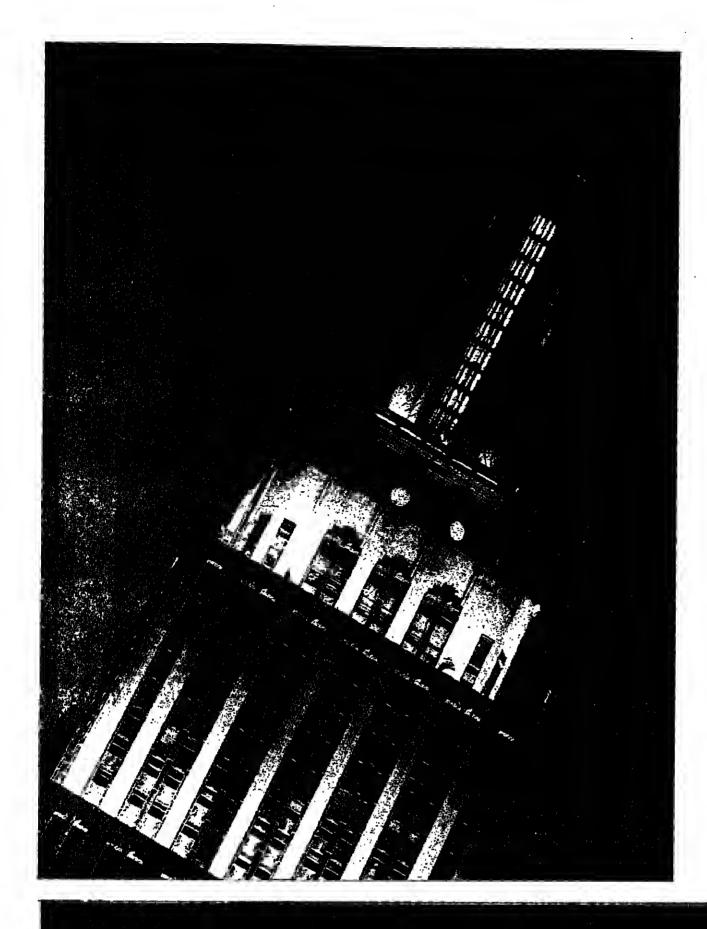
Win her over next Saturday with a beautiful Valentine's gift chosen from our range of stumning jewellery. Call 0181 905 9000 for details of your nearest store.

Ernest Jones

THE DIAMOND AND WATCH SPECIALIST.

BOOK WITH CPNFIDENCE

When you see the ABTA symbol on your tour operator's brochure you can be confident that the descriptions of your travel arrangements comply with our strict guidelines. When you see the ABIA symbol on your load operation and attention goes into checking every ABIA travel agent regarding their clarity and accuracy. The same care and attention goes into checking every ABIA travel agent regarding their clarity and accuracy. The same care and attention goes into checking every ABIA travel agent LOOK BEFORE YOU BOOK regarding their ciamy and accuracy. The same same since goes into checking every ABIA travel agent and tour operator's finances. For a leaflet containing the full story on what ABTA offers you, call 0171 307 1991.



A race for the upwardly mobile

It's a vertical marathon: every February in New York athletes gather to race up the 86 floors of the world's third tallest building. Martin Holder joined the Empire State Run Up.

New York took my breath away as well as most of my stomach contents. Being violently sick at the top of the "Eighth Wonder of the World" is undoubtedly one of the most memorable things I have done. I wanted my trip to the Big Apple to be unforgettable. So I ran up the Empire State Building instead of using the

Every year 180 upwardly-mobile and perbaps mentally unbalanced athletes take part in the Empire State Run Up. It is the oldest of an ever-growing worldwide circuit of vertical marathons: Sydney, Moscow, Vienna, Munich, Toronto and Detroit all host their own vertical marathons and they are open to anyone keen to achieve something most people are too sensible to do. By running up the world's third tallest building. I wanted to scale new heights of achievement for British athletics, as well as British holiday-makers to New York.

you up 86 floors - a total of 1,576 40-inch wide, half-inch-high steps. The race begins in the lobby - on 36th Street and Fifth Avenue - and ends on the observatory dock on the 86th flour. My race began three months earlier, up and down the staircase in my home in Blackheath. Practice facilities were rather low on the ground in London, but I did not let the lack of skyscrapers interfere with my train-

Step on it: the Empire State Run Up is the oldest of an ever-growing world-wide circuit of vertical marathons

ing. I ran up and down my 12-step stairfrom a bladder infection.

I then moved on to a local multi-storey car park, progressing on to the maintenance stairwell of Woolwich Tunnel. I run marathons and have run a few crosscountry races - but vertical marathons, I had been told, require work on certain muscle groups. Presumably not the brain.

Raising money for Save The Children memory of a university friend who died suddenly) was my main motivation, as well as going to New York and seeing it from a different perspective - on the run, without the use of yellow cabs or the subway.

Arriving in the city, my training schedule continued with jogs around Central Park, down Broadway and Wall Street, past Macy's and right down to the Statue of Liberty - as well as workouts on the treadmill and step-up machine in the Manhattan Sheraton. I also ran up and down the hotel's 26-storey stairs. On one occasion, guests flooded out of their rooms in my wake thinking that there was

On the big day, I signed in paid my The Empire State Building run takes £10 race fee, collected my singlet and lined up at the start. The pros went first and the race was won for the third successive year by Kurt Konig, a 39-year-old accountant from Mittenwald in Germany. He is the undisputed King of the Maintenance Stairwells. His winning time of 10 minutes 22 seconds was just four seconds outside the all-time record set by Australian Greg Case. The best women's time is around 12-and a-balf-minutes. This is held by an Australian, Belinda

> I had no idea of what time would be respectable. I just wanted to finish without the aid of paramedics and with blisters that would not prevent me from ' shopping the next day.

went, shoulder-barging each other out of are on Continental from Gatwick, the way in the huge crush, a desperate Heathrow, Birmingham or Manchester attempt to get to the small-framed door for as little as £170 return (including all tax-

all the way. I had expected a nosebleed case 500 times a day. My neighbours were or a stitch but all I got was sore thumbs tolerant. My wife, Fiona, had mentioned from swinging around the bandrail from in passing something about my suffering floor to floor. The Empire State Run is essentially a road race with handrails.

Whizzing around the corners, I caught sight of the Manhattan skyline from a 360degree perspective. It was a curious and novel way of sightseeing. The run is no great distance. Only a fifth of a mile and 1,050ft up. At the end you don't run into the arms of a loved one or tramer, but those of a small man dressed in a rather and the Catherine Wyatt Fund (set up in mangy gorilla suit. Apart from a congratulatory cuddle from King Kong, all you get for your exertions is a not-verynice complimentary T-shirt, a tiny, tacky trophy, a Swatch, a sticky hun for your hlood-sugar level, complimentary rehydration in a wobbly paper cup and an allexpenses ride down to ground level in the

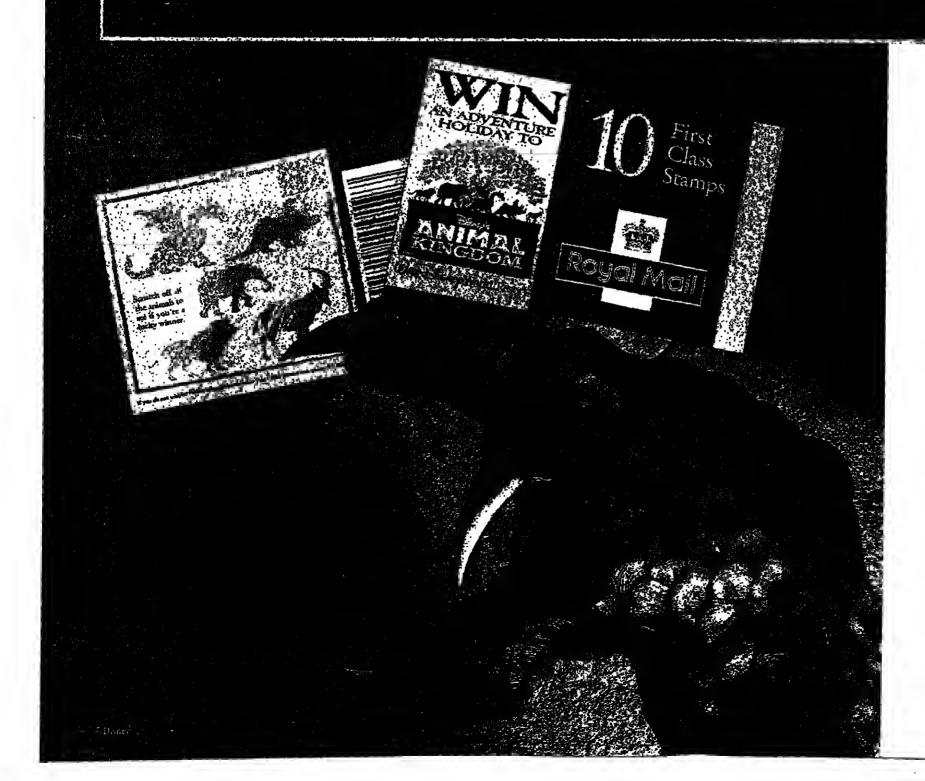
> I finished 56th, in a time of just under 16 minutes - 13 minutes faster than the oldest man in the race, 85-year-old-Chico Sourone. The view from the top was more breathtaking than usual. As I gulped for air, and the rest of the runners filed away towards the lift, I looked up to see the man who runs the souvenir shop on the observatory floor shaking his head disconsolately. His name is Douglas. "These stair climbers are my worst customers. They never buy nothing."

I felt terrible, and my recovery period was rather noisy. But slowly the ultimate holiday high began to sink in and make itself felt. I could have gone faster and overtaken more people, but I have been brought up to believe that it is bad luck to cross on stairs.

The 1998 Empire State Run takes place on 22 February: for more information call 001 212 860 4455.

Getting there: London-New York is the busiest and most competitive international air route in the world, and since the start of the year fares have fallen to their low-The starting pistol fired and off we est ever in real terms. Most of the best deals to the staircase. Then it was stair crazy es, through discount agents).

SCRATCH AND WIN AN ADVENTURE HOLIDAY TO DISNEY'S ANIMAL KINGDOM



This is your chance to win one of 15 family holidays to Disney's Animal Kingdom," the newest, fourth and most spectacular Theme Park at Walt Disney World* Resort in Florida.

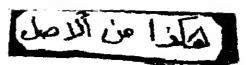
Just purchase a book of 10 First class stamps and scratch off the animal shapes to see if you could be charging off to Disney's Animal Kingdom."

Holiday winners will receive £200 worth of US dollars and family travel insurance from Post Office Travel Services.

There are also thousands of really wild Animal Kingdom™ prizes to be won, including T-shirts, rucksacks, baseball caps and key-rings.



Offer closes 27th March 1998



OVERSEAS

Special Interest

Vertima Adventures

Africa, Asta, India, South & Central America

= 2 to 37 weeks with 16

vears experience

Unique custom built

Hotel trips & campii

Tel: 017687 73966

Trek through the

past and support-

Leonard Cheshire

Raise the target sponsorhip to get your package lockeding:-

Return flights and transfers

CLASSIC NEPAL

NEPAL HIMALAYA

INDIA AND TIBET

For a colour brachure

Tel: 01773 873497

AMERICA

RIG \$398 MEXICO \$328

HAYANA £404 S.JOSE £463

LIMA £398 B.AIRES £587

Ask for our free Flights Bettetin 6 Descripting Rd, Chispits W4 2HD

Tel: 0181 - 747 3108

All food & secon

Professional Guides

Travel Insurance
 and much ros

0800

37 66

731

the future of .

01728 861133

trips

Cottages

ENT 1998

alec-

Маг-

tion,

Pen

per-

wal.

ified jave

€ in

unwith ion-ามท-

ing,

ties

red,

ıan

bed ild-

ch-

en;

13

Special Interest Holidays Puts other holidays in the shade XODUS

Leaders in small group walking & discovery holidays, biking adventures & overland expeditions worldwide 9 Weir Road, London SW12 OLT. 0181 673 0859. http://www

HOLIDAYS FOR CHRISTIANS

Northwood provide a small selection of interesting holidays for Christians.

Organised by Ramblers Holidays with the London Bible College, some involve walking, some sightseeing, but all with that extra ingredient that Christians find when travelling and communing with each other. Programmes include a simple optional daity devotional.

Brochure free—Tel: 01707 339039 or Fax 01707 333276 Northwood, Box 43, Welwyn Garden, AL8 6PQ As part of Remblers Holidays ATOL 990





Earthwatch team providing funds and assistance on over 130 environmental and cultural projects world-wide, get the Earthwatch Institute Expedi Guide. Call 01865 311 600 with your credit card or send a cheque for £3.58, made payable to Earthwatch, to EARTHWATCH FREEPOST OF 157, OXFORD 0X2 6BR.

EARTHWATCH Registered Charley No. 327072 INSTITUTE

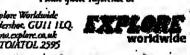
FINDING SOLUTIONS FOR A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE



Discover the unique experience of a small group

 Wildlife Safaris Trekking Expeditions Sailing Adventures
 Jungle Exploration · Cultural Touring · Wilderness Experience

For our 100 page colour brochure call 01252 344161 Please quote Reference SI





BOTSWANA ZAMBIA & MALIUT MOZAMBIQUE NAMESIA A ZEMBABWE SOUTH AFRICA JOURNEY A Tel: 0181 343 3283 Fax: 0181 343 3287 LATIN Gadd House,
Arcadia Avenue,
London N3 27J Adventurous & Interesting hos-days in Indian Himslayas, trations, mountain blang, motor-cycling, Yogs, wildflowers, geol-ogy, jeep satisfles. Himslayen Followitys 01 323 422 213

WESTERN

HIMALAYAN

EXPERIENCE

21/29TH AUGUST

Only £195

or less

3 day adventure in the footsteps of Marco Polo and

Sengis Khan

LEONARD CAESHIRE

Simply the best for

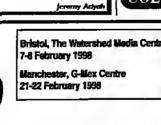
tailored holidays in:

ii 1998

SKYROS The Holistic Experience, In Greece & the Caribbean, 0171 284 3055 or www.skyros.com/ LATIN AMERICA . Fits and billor-mads holidays, best value several and choice, Journey Latin Amer-ica 0181 747 3108 or 0161 832 1441 for your free megazine & broch, ASTA V2522 ATOL 2828 ATO Sales@journeylatinamer-los.coult FALKING & CYCLING IN WARD or of Europe. Fine food, hand-picked hotels, excellent value for money prices, Guided & Independent choices-bags moved for the choices and the choices moved for the choices and the choices moved for the choices moved for the choices and the choices moved for the cho

planning

Holiday making can be an adventurous, beautiful, sophisticated and individual experience; alternatively it can be very dull. We want to help you choose.



Independent Traveller's World '98

The World's most imaginative travel companies • Free Travel Talks • Travel Guides • Adventure Equipment • Free Cybercale*

Overseas Travel

Every Wednesday turn to The Independent's

Midweek Travel Section TAKE OFF FOR CITY BREAK

Located within our tabloid supplement 'CITY +'.

this weekly editorial focuses on some of the best City Break destinations around.





Why travel alone? Join a group with Solo's, the specialist tour operat for single people. Ago groups 28 - 55yrs 45 - 66yrs 0181 951 2811

Abroad Holidays Open today Barn-Spin
Thousands of barganal - Lust min holidays it 2119 lits it 279 - Hall term/East Hols it 2169 April-13 - Sum 98/Wini '88 Hole it 2169 call nov All Med, Centry, Cypnus, Greece, etc. Spain, Balearic, Algarva, Mc. Apts/Hith/Villos/Rooms list avail. Discounts: Fam/Chitd/Groups 3+

Holland Germany Quality holiday parks in tolland and the Black For and Mosal regions of German Phone 01502 502 605 HOSEASONS

Solos

Stovakia. Central pensions, hotels & apts. Czechers (01706) PFIAGUE, Budepeat, Venne, Se & Krakow, Low hotel prices in 1/4 pp & flighter in 2186/jnc.ted (Agent ATCL 126 Suvener Cheless in Skowens, S valida & Czech from 2217 ; vecel, Auto Plan 01543 25777

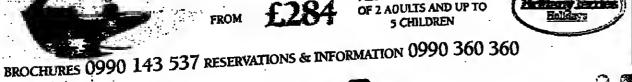
LUXURY CAMPING IN FRANCE & SPAIN CHILDREN GO FREE! Exclusively Mobile Homes. Stay at hand-picked campsites, all with pools and a great range of facilities

in the best regions of Holiday France and Spain.

Three weeks for the price of two with many holidays. FROM £284

PER WEEK FOR A FAMILY OF 2 AOULTS AND UP TO 5 CHILDREN





Take Off

WORLDWIDE SPECIALISTS USA & CANADA SYDNEY IN I 1528 BANGROK 2369 IO BURG 2384
PERTH 1533 K. LUMPUR 2370 HARANE 1489
CAIRNS 1679 BALL 1440 MEDICO 1374
HONG KONG 1337 DELHI 1343 RIO/SAO 1395
"all 2 people MENTYON CLAS LANGESS 5225 Car Him to £25pd (All Inc.) Hotala £15pp **1** 0171 916 0990

ROUND THE WORLD SPECIALS
LONDON - S. AFRICA - PERTH/SYDNEY -SINGAPORE - LONDON £789

AUCKLAND S615 (including E30 wire voucher) FLIGHT PRICES INCLUDE PRE-PAID TAXES TO 0171 911 0900 FAX 0171 813 3350 email; sales@bridge-the-world.co.uk 47 Chalk Farm Road Camdon Town London Niel

01344 816610

Azores

Eight controld-paren toles aleal for

HS ACARES

boden peacled forte-kenn and telescape people fen more strong cover

led statementary values, coding & main characteristics.

81-847 4748

Cyprus

Villas and village house

YPRUS

REAL

GREECE

NEW DESTINATIONS
Corfu - Kariopi, Kalam
San Sufunos, Kommeno
Elesanda on Crote
Vanilikus on Zakynthu

Vassiliau en Zakymber de sitt tovet to our traditional villages in Rhades, Hall, Leave in Charles in Rhades, Hall, Leave ind can reverse and total philippe in Leybach and tamantic veddings in Lahdes. Our traditional village is gaparinents are only a phone call over.

DIRECT Greece

Escape the mainstream and experience on island of steering landscapes and warm hospitality. Country colleges, villas with pools, quality

opertwents and family-ries atels in urapoils locations. Pla flexible 'Wandering' holidays

0181 995 9323

AUTA VISST ATOL 1922 AUTO

GTEECE 0181 785 1234

Alany have a private pool.

all have a car included.

Plus hatch, fly-lands, scored

Line valo, ad cpiers

World Offers.
Flight prices from: Paris £75 rta Rome £145 rta Venice £155 rta

> For thousands of World Offers call us now on: 0345 222111 Book by 18th February '98

WORLD OFFERS **ERITISH AIRWAYS**

Fares are return from London and subject to availability and travel periods. Travel up to end March '98. Includes pre-paid taxes correct at 14 Innustry '98. Rome - fare £129/tax £16, Venice - fare £139/tax £16, Paris - fare £58/tax £17. For details see ITV Teletext p.380, your travel agent. British Ainways Travel Shop or book and pay at our Web site: www.british-ainways.com

as many times as you like from (1.30 2.20 year

With our annual travel insurance vou can take an unlimited number of trips.
To enrol, call between 8am and 8pm Monday to Friday

Insurance Services 0800 700 737

Available to non-Use Linea bers No need to Compromise

> Newspaper Publishing pic regrets that although every

no responsibility can be accepted for flights and/or accommodation offered

brough these columns, or any

loss arising therefrom. Reads are advised to take all

necessary precautions befor entering into any travel arrangements.

LAXARINAE AIO E

Greek Islands Club

Villa holidays for

those who want to

escape the crowds in

Paros = finaca = Cemalonia Zartathos = Comu = Kythini

For a brochure telephone

01932 220477

ASTA VIVI ATOL ETS ATTO

∕onian

style and comfort.

Greece

TRAVEL INSURANCE THE INDEPENDENT

WESTERNAMENS BRAILS PER THE

COLUMBUS# 100

LPSI The wider shores of Greece.
Unspoil, Remote, budy quet
unstrawded beaches, Unique,
TALOS Remote, tranquit, servine.
The band where time stands still
KALYMNOS The Sponge Fishers
bland, twy trisnoy it Greek.
LEROS Genite rolling hills.
Secluded bays, spending sees.
HALIO Discover the magical charm
of a pascent it is locally unspoil stand.
SYMI Undiscovered, unspoil.
Unbasiovably beauthut, For lovers.
ALONISSOS I dyfer harboundde
setting. Cute socialed beaches.
SPETSES Pine clied secluded
beys, stars sees. Cosmopolitan.
SKOPELOS Stumming vertiant
sconer, goodbeaches, Franch, fun.
(IS ALL IN OUR AMAZING! HONES!
BROCHEE 01629 824 881

ITW lifetime? THE INDEPENDENT & INDEPENDENT

ITW hotline - 0171-341 6691 internet - www.itwnet.com

Overseas Travel

ORDON, EGYPT, ISRAEL, SYF Talkarmade Rimeraties. Cell De mation Red Sea on 0181 440 8 ABTA V0122 ATOL 3851.

Eastern Europe 9 10 Day Holiday £129

To Zakopane in the Beautiful Tatra Mountains

> Pazos, Corfo, Lafkas, Magazisi. Irlanea, Cephalenia, Zakyothur Outstandaring Greek halidays away from the maintenance. Private villas with pools, hotely 01819959323

> > Avoid the masser -PECIALIST SEECE

ARTA 71537 ATOL1922 AUTO

Indukay direct to Kalamata & Lemans leader name and Fit Dec. relater unide tillege. Ealbeg out miling 81-847-4748 The William State of the

brochure call 0181 760 0879 SKIATHOS, Peños, Skopelos.
Alchisece, Mylenos, Peros,
Archisece, Mylenos, Peros,
Archisece & Sanscrint. Superb 48les, apts & hotels, most with sea
views. Expert & friendly stances
from Skiathos Travel Lid now in
our 20th yr 01s1 840 5157 AITO
ATOL 1990

GRECO-FILE/FILOXENIA Escape Packagest Holidays created for youl Fiditive, tours, bees, hits & villes. Maritand/unsural lete. ATOL ATO 2817 Tel: 81422

PURE CRETE recommended in The Independent On Sunday, Breathtaking views & empty beaches. Pure Crete. For

Fantastic camping and mobile home holidays

across Europe. Book before Pebruary 14th and pou can look forward to astronomical savings and a free UK short break Call 0990 143 285 or see your Travel Agent, quoting FINOs.

(Offer subject to availability.)

Many individual and many with pools. To sleep 2 to 20. Tuscany, Umbria, Roman and Venetian countyside and Sicily. Travel options include self drive, fly drive and train. Call Brochureline NOW 0113 205 0205 Quoting Ref. IN0301



01242 240 310



EmoSites CO/ early

5% booking discount

0990 134 748

PECIALIST Discovery & 81-847 4748 Adventure

Discover 12 encha Presence 12 encreasing presence in process of the billion, with your bags moved for you. Warm briendly hotels, fine regional food and wices, unexpected pleasures For a totally new kind of French experience, phone now for your 1998 calour brochare.

HEADWATER 01606 813340 AD ATOL 2412 S.W FRANCE. Quality villes à coi tages, mant with pools, County side - nr. beaches. Francophili Bonded. 015384 31880.

BORIOGO, UTSDAY STROM.

Selection of quality properties for 4-14 people. All year evaluability. ESOD-64000pm. 01198 402820

BRITTANY SOUTH. Mins from beach, three same gerdens, superb group of gites. Tel 01824 499220.

MAINLAND GREECE is restly mag-nificerd - lovely beaches, moun-tains, lorests to suplore. A wide choice of confortable private vi-les, cottages and hotels in our magnificent new brochure. Woy-ages fiere 0800 783 8025 Alto/Atol. FIANCE NORD. Pag-de-Calei Picardy, Paris, Moselle, Brittan Loire. Holiday homes and sho breaks. 0121 353 6457 ABTA THACA - Priencily terrily run hotel obering traditional home cooking in retecting surroundings. Seest-ful location in unspots testing vit-lage competitive prices. Book othect. Ring 01942 244304 for brochure + infe or fex 0030674 31715

A CUIETER OPTION to Pasco Leftass, Zakynthoa, Ketalonie Parga, Stoups and Creta. A qua ity selection of private vitas beachsche apart & small hotals For our 1999 brochure call 017 233 5233 Greek Options ATC does

LEPKADA aver inspiring lonian leand. We are a small operator, offering only the highest quality, exclusive accommodation. From Linuxy Villes with pools to weignfront apertments. Two Travel Industry Awards 1967. Broch tel; 01580785000. ABTA AITO ATOL.

o advertise in this section please call the Travel Team



THE WIDEST RANGE OF VILLAS

ATOL



Super Sites

Mobile Homes · Top Coastal Site -Low Prices PHONE FREE FOR BROCHURE ON 0500 404140 Quoto 5398-1

CYCLING WALKING Hotel to hotel tours, with luggage carried. 01797 223 777 BELLE FRANCE

BRITTANY, Dordogne, Cote d'Azzir and store. Lovely Villes, many with pools. Sunselect Villes. ABTA V7278 Brochure 0161 707

BRITTANY, Dordogne, Cote d'Azu and more. Levely Villes, many with pools. Sunselect Villes ABTA V7278 Brochure 0161 707

499220. Languedoc, S.France. Peacefully tocated B&R on edge of village. Surrounded by fields of surritoware & vines. Views of Pyrances & Montagne Noire. Nr Carcassono. Open ell year. Optional hearty meet. Tel: 01003 773342 (English owners).

SOUTH BRITANNY near Yannes. House in centre of villege. £25 per day all year. Steeps &8. Ring for booklet. Let: 01902 787737. CYCLING FOR EOFTIES means equiette menus, quality hotels and a unique view of rural Franci from a bloyde. Agent ATOL 808 Tel: 0161 248 5134.

PAXOS, in the top 10 of the world's favourite holidey islands. A perfect test every from it all for independent Travellers. Glytada Beach Villas: 0181 5586525. EOT021272.

MAINLAND GREECE -ZAGORIA 44 stone-built, traditional vitages.
Mountains, ravines, watertails - wild flowars everywhere. Stay in award whinting Flotners truts, Flydrives, waterightesiding, photography, peinting and Alexander Technique. Brochure tel; 01500 765000. ABTA, AITO, ATOL.

on 0171 293 2219





Don't forget to mention The Independent when replying to adverts

MOBILE HOME HOLDAYS
Offering nine high quality
comp siles throughout France New and second hand bomes for sala Tel: 01903 237809 (24les Forz: 01903 214319 49, Modelto Avenue, Worthing.

SAVE MONEY BOOK DIRECTI 2,000 PRIVATE OWNERS ADVERTISE theteaux = Villas & Farm Houses, many with pools Cottages = Studios = Apartments Family Hotels = Mobile Homes
 Bed & Breakfasts = City Breaks Air regions of France.
Free 316 pg Colour Brochure
Tel: 01484 682503



VILLAS & FARMHOUSES ALL OVER FRANCE

A superior choice of traditional French holiday properties.

VACANCES EN CAMPAGNE able farmhouse with pool, mid-way Bordeaux & Toulouse. Sult-able for 4 couples, swaltable weeks commencing 20th, 27th Ear details contact David

PROVIENCE, Speckous 2 borm gar-den apt. Superb location. Pool. Exquisite hill village. Asc/Med 1 hr. Tel: 01273 328501.

PROVENCE. Studio flet sips 2 in old chataeu or Verdon Gorge: Pool/Remis. Tal: 01483 21001B. South-West. 01954 251431 AITO Take Off



AMSTERDAM from £79 rm | EDINBURGH* BELFAST from £69 rtm GLASGOW from £205 rtn NICE from £125 et Brussels from £79 rtm OSLO from £165 cm COLOGNE from £105 rts PALMA from £124 rm COPENHAGEN from £142 nm PARIS from £69 rtm DRESDEN from £219 rtm PRAGUE from £195 cm DUBLIN from £79 nm ZURICH from E130 rtn Return flight prices from London Heathrow, including taxes. Other fares are also available from East Midlands,

Leeds Bradford, Teesside, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin. Book by 28th February 1998. Travel must be completed by 2nd April 1998. Contact your local travel agent or call for details on 0345 554554

M British Middland The Anhaic ion bumpe

Prices quoted available un selected dates and flights. Subject to a framel auxil include a Sounday major sank Flight prices include UK assi-tants (exchange rates may may). "16 days advants booking records Edinburgh and Blasglow at advertised price level. Calls are rec

to for which an extra £20 will be charted. Poble and information covers to their households, or to public

žП



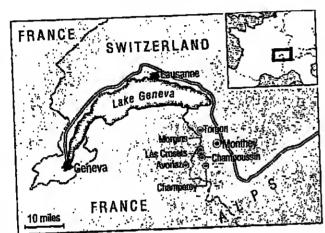
A fanatic's guide: how to fill 24 hours with snow

Only dedicated enthusiasts might consider a day's skiing trip to the Alps. But, writes Richard Halledge, it's not as difficult or as expensive as you may think.

There's nothing worse than a ski bore. God, how they go on. Banging on about black runs and blue runs, ripping up the powder, cruising through the bumps. Then they get on to skis: the relative values of Salomon P Force 9 as compared with Volkl P 30 Race Carvers, and the sheer excitement of slipping into rear-entry hoots.

But they are a mere sub-The only time they talk is when it has a revolving cable car, and Morgins slightly more they are on a chair lift. In the which must be disconcerting for cosmopolitan. Certainly the as the Chavanettes. Plenty of ening their skis and dulling vertigo - hut there are other them: the Ultimate Day Trip.

It works like this: depart London Heathrow at 6.30am (ur Manchester at 6.35am), arrive Zurich take the bus to Engelberg, get your gear, grah the lift pass, ski like a lunatic, get the bus, catch the plane and be back in time for hed. Cost: £160.



for us bores and fanatics and Crosets, Morgins and Torgon. will no doubt sell comme des gâteaux chauds, particularly as the snow conditions this year

Engelberg is a nice place a quick ski. Take the Portes du Soleil. This vast area, with 13 or 14 resorts and infinite kilometres of pistes, straddles France and Switzerland and is as little as an hour and 20 minutes from Geneva.

There's a quartet of Swiss resorts which fit the hill: Cham-It's a clever bil of marketing péry, Champoussin, Les

The drive is mostly by motorway - and fast. They all have their qualities. Champéry is pretty, Les Crosets and Champoussin more functional

those who tend to suffer from har next to the chair-lift car time to catch the 8pm home. serves a very potable house the conversation. So this is for places just as easy to get to for Fendant, the local wine, in elstuck out on a limb, but links, as they all do, with other resorts. The skiing you see from your front door bears no relation to the huge variety that lies up the lift, over the mountain and down the next valleys.

To get the most skiing on your one-day jaunt, head for just go for the day. Go for 24

Les Crosets. It links with the neighhouring communes of Champéry and Champoussin and, more important, with the area's biggest ski domain, Avo-

So this is how it goes for bores and fanatics. Take the 8am Swissair flight from Heathrow, arrive Geneva at 10.30am, pray for fast baggage reclaim - hetter still, keep everything in your hand luggage and leave the skis behind - pick up the hire car, which was booked in advance, and reach Les Crosets by 12.30pm. Pick up the gear from the hire shop in Hôtel de la Télécabine, and you'll be up the cable car and away by 1pm. If you don't make a stop for lunch you can ski solidly until about 4.30pm, including a hracing challenge down the very steep run known

rushed. The fact is that a little lunch in a mountain restaurant is one of the pleasures of life. It seems a shame to whiz past La Crémaillerie in the Lindarets area without stopping for its plat du jour. All hlanquette de veau, rosti, tarte aux myrtilles and the local red.

There is a solution. Don't

hours. And don't just ski in the day. Ski in the night.

Ten kilometres of piste above Les Crosets and Champéry are under floodlight. It means that instead of having to stop skiing when the lifts stop. at about 4.30pm, you can keep going until 10pm. And what's more, the ski pass costs the

It is a strange sensation swaying up the mountain on one of the four chair lifts in the dark, and odder still picking your way down the shadowy slopes. In fact, it's a lot easier than the dreaded white-out you get during foggy days,

when you can't see farther than the end of your skis, you've no idea where you are and, unnervingly, you often feel you are moving when in fact you are sta-

tionary, up to your knees in deep snow. There is also something of ov atmosphere to night skiing. A schuss and a few turns from the top find you in Coquoz restaurant. Inside, a central fire hlazes away, slightly chilled skiers toast their toes and warm themselves with vin chaud, and

plate the impressive wine list, which boasts 35 local wines. The slide back to the moun-

tain was a particularly carefree affair, and we tumbled into the Hôtel Télécabine in Les Crosets, where a late dinner awaited. OK, you have to get up at

5.30am to catch the 7.50am flight home, but that's a small price to pay for a bore and a

Hntel de la Télécabine - phone 00 41 24 479 14 21, fax 00 41 024 479 18 66, e mail: hotel.telecabine@portesdusoleil.com - prices The more dedicated contem- for double rooms from £45.



months re-

indepen

spent me

billion

arrang

take the chair lift for the slopes above Champery and Les Crosets

Photographs: Johathan

Didn't we have a lovely day ...

What are the options for skiing day trips from Britain? Simon Calder offers some suggestions.

Ask us for

and we go to pieces.

1. Ayrshire and the Isle of Arran

4. Edinburgh, Coast & Countryside

5. Greater Glasgow & Clyde Valley

When was your last break in Scotland?

7. The Kingdom of Fife & St Andrews

West Highlands & Islands, Loch Lomond, Stirling & Trossachs

2. Dumfries & Galloway

3. Scottish Borders

6. Angus & Dundee

8. Perthshire

Gatwick airport, last Monday morning. Cathy Packe, one of our skiing writers, was hoping to take off on a £149 day-trip to Chamonix. "Up to six hours' skiing in the French Alps", promised Airtours. But she was told in advance that the trip would nut be running, and signed up instead for a longer holiday, from which she has yet to return. Yet the cancellation

more information on Scotland

Why not find out more about the areas that interest you most?

Choose your FREE brochures by ticking the boxes below.

of the day-trip (and the consequent loss of this week's planned skiing story) was the spur for a survey of the options for one-day skiers. Do you have to be mad, or fantastically rich, or both, to go skiing for the day? The answer turns out to be -

Candidate for the best travel hargam of the year so far is a little-known offer from Manchester or Heathrow for a day

a

ā

in the Swiss Alps. While Airtours earned lots of publicity for its first venture into one-day skiing, the Switzerland Travel Centre (0171-734 4577) has quietly introduced a day trip that offers six hours' skiing plus scheduled flights to Zurich, transfers to the resort of Engleberg (perfectly respectable, and mercifully close to Zurich airport), ski hire and lift pass - for a total of just £175 from Manchester, £160 from Heathrow. This deal, valid on Saturdays and Sundays, in-

voted best short-haul airline by Executive Travel magazine.

Given that the normal air fare for a day trip from Manchester costs £532, 1 called the airline to check that the story was correct. "Yes, all true." says Richard Castle, Swissair's marketing manager. "We introduced early flights from the UK [6.30am from Heathrow, five minutes later from Manchester] for business travellers. At weekends, we're taking advantage of the lower demand to cludes travel on Swissair, just create a new product for

There are other options fur the cash-rich, time-poor skier. Richard Holledge, above, describes the 24-hour experience; hut if you want to get some skiing in without encroaching on the working day, it helps to aim

families tuck in to crudites and

mountains of raclette - melted

cheese with boiled potatoes.

Those based in south-east England can take advantage of the uvernight sleeper from London Euston to Aviemore on Scotrail (0345 550033). Departing at 9.30am gets yuu there at 7.50am. You can spend the day on the slopes, and the evening sampling the (admittedly limited) apres-ski hefure climbing aboard the same train at 9.25pm. arriving hack in Euston at 7.47am next morning, in time for a day at the office. The fare is a reasonable £99 - with one catch. You have tu book this deal a week in advance, which, given the uncertainties of Scottish snow. may not be ideal.

In the other direction the chances look better. The nearest serious Continental snowfields (leaving aside Belgium, favoured by our writer Stephen Wood but sadly few others) are in the Vosges, featured in these pages a furtnight ago. Although it's not the Alps, it's better

than the Grampians. You could, in theory, drive through the night from a French Channel port to the region in around six hours, making it possible to step from car to slope for the day before returning the same evening. With cross-Channel fares by ferry or tunnel so low, this is probably the cheapest option of all - and

definitely the most reckless. Meanwhile, when Cathy Packe returns, she will be pleased to learn that Airrours (01706 232324) is going ahead with a day trip to Chamonix for £149. From Manchester, in



Spectacular

World of Water Over 100 Activities

A delightful Forest setting on the edge of the Lake District





Why have an ordinary holiday when you could have an Icelandair Holiday? For an information pack, return the coupon or call the 24-hour brochure line on 0181 255 7373. For reservations call lcelandair on

ICELANDAIR 0171 388 5599. Holis Complete and return the coupon to-lecting Brochure Linit, Unit 5, 4a Managola Road.

When will you go?

☐ t0. Grampian Highlands and Aberdeen

PLUS: "Scotland. When Will You Go?" The Holiday Planning Guide

The Highlands of Scotland

12. The Western Isles

And (when available):

13. Orkney

(4. Shetland

Send to: Scottish Tourist Board, FREEPOST, Dunnen, Argell PA23 7UZ. In call 0990 511 511 quoting 981N.
Only available to UK and ROI residents. scienc.ballday.conlund.net Dom Protection: From time to time we permit other organisations to write to you would prefer not to hear from such organisations, please tick here I



DISCOVER THE

REAL GREECE

AND CIPRUS

n one of our traditional villes harming villages on Criste,

CYCLING AND

WALKING

HOLIDAYS

Leisurely tours through

beautiful Bavaria and

The Black Forest. Hand

picked hotels. Bicycles

provided. Luggage

FREE BROCHURE FROM BENTS BICYCLE

TEL: 01568 780800

Transported

1908

13

tion,

∕oid,

Pen

per-

wife

wal,

ified

nave

ion-

ing.

be-

red.

190

bed

ъ-

·wo

TRANSUN

17 local airports to the

start from just £179.

If you like Scotland.

you'll love it here.

There are few places that capture the essence of

Scotland so perfectly. Friendly towns and villages,

breathtaking coastline and centuries of history.

Dept IN2. Freepost, Dunoon PA23 7UZ Coch acroped or call 01369 701000 Sticking & Trossachs

majestic mountains, rolling hills, lochs, islands,

For your free holiday and short break guide,

write to Scottish Heartlands,

PGL is the leading operator of Activity Holidays for children and seenagers. With over 60 activities to choose from at 23 (1) centres throughout the UK and France, PGL really is the adventure holiday of a lifetime. FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE FREECALL 0500 749147

THE WIDEST RANGE

OF VILLAS

Many individual and

many with pools. To sleep 2 to 20.

Tuscany, Umbria, Roman and Venetian

countyside and Sicily.

Travel options include

self drive, fly drive

Call Brochureline NOW

Quoting Ref. IN0301 @

Tuscany,

and train.

0113 205 0205



Sunsail Beach Club Holidays 11 locations in Greece and Turkey. Free dinghy sailing, yachting, vindsurfing and tennis. Great food and

ecommodation, brilliant kids' clubs, waterskiing plus lots more. Call 01705 222222

Sunsan 4 9



2126000

Discover the real **Greece and Turkey** From £252 pp 1 wk Discovar the real Greece and Turkey with Sapphire. Choose Irom small, owner-run hotels and apartments in unspoilt locations. Freephone 0800 652 6520

apphire []

Sailing Adventures, Jungle

plorations, Trekking Expedition Wilderness Expenences in 90

weeks. Prices from £345. In

Americas, Australasia.

For brochure contact

Explore Workiwide (IN)
Aldershot GU11 1LQ

Elegant Rescits

The very best luxury resorts

and hideaway hotels in the islands of the Caribbean, Bermuda the Bahamas and Florida are included

in our latest 154 page brochure together with villas, yachts,

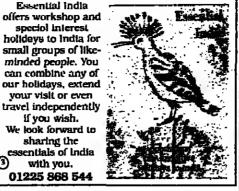
cruises and Concorde.

01244 897 999

ope. Middle East, Africa, Asia,

EXPLORE

01252 344161 Fully bonded 410, ATOL 2595



The better parts of Greecet

Quieter areas (mainland and islands) oil the tourist-beaten

Plus walking, salling, boat hire, watersports, island hopping,

Day flights from Gatwick & Heathrow

Tel: 0181 847 4748 (24 hr)

Sunvil Int. Sales Ltd

ABTA V6218 ATOL 808 IAYA AITO

SEI AND OUTDOOR PURSUITS SPECIALIST - France

Flexible dates - WEEKS WEEKENDS Tailor made holidays-corporate individu

* Rarge belidays. Tel: 01491 579601 Fas: 01491 576568

KUMUKA EXPEDITIONS

AFRICA

e Overland Expeditions, Short Camping Safaris and Adventure

· New "Kenya Adventurer" and

and Raiting on the Mighty Zambesi River,

01233 211666

Catered chalets botch or apartments

Excellent in-resurt service

Specialists since 1974.

BROCHURES '98

SUNVIL'S SPECIALIST GREECE

Essential India

your visit or even

if you wish.

sharing the

essentials of India

with you.

01225 868 544

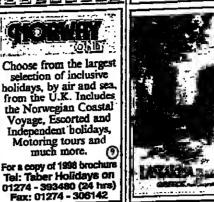
GORMA

ABTA/ATOL

Service of the

1----

Or enloy cosmopolitan Parga or lively Lindos. On Cyrmus (4) you can releax in our vitias in the mountains or on the coast or treat yourself with a stay in na now for a brochure 2181 785 1234 아민인강강조건건건강당단진단



LASKARINA HOLIDAYS Laskarina Holidays specialise in quality selfcatering holidays to the lesser known unspoils Greek Islands where the pace of life is little changed and the dliness of the Greek people is still evident. 24hr brochureline:



Phone: -01713705845

FUTUROSCOPE

POITIERS - FRANCE

Award-winning, unique

European Theme Park of the

Moving Image. (A10/Exit 28).

Easy access from Tours, Loire

Valley, Atlantic Coast,

Vendee, Bordeaux, the

Dordogne and Paris (TGV

Call 0990 673049

Spectacular fun for the

whole family.

ldyllic pink beaches and a cryst

Benefit from free extra nights, celebration packages, savings for single guests, excellent child discounts and our fabulous international Discount Card.

Holidays are tailor-made from 3-56

nights. Accommodation is luxury hotels, Bermuda's noty al inclusive resort, smaller hotels (

The Collection (4)

ntee not to be beaten

.5hrs) Special offer voucher

Over the past 12 months readers of the Independent titles spent nearly £1.3 billion on travel arrangements.



& COASTAL REGIONS IN ITALY

TUSCANY NOW

Tel: 0171 272 5469 Fax: 0171 272 6184

We have some of the finest private villas

pools in Tuscany and Umbria. From the coast to the countryside and from apartments in Venice, Florence and Rome we will cater for your individual

Superior prices and knowledge as we only deal with the owners direct.

OKAVANGO TOURS & SAFARIS

Simply the best for tailored holidays to:

Namibia and Zimbabwe

Tamania and Madagase

Zambia and Malawi

Botswana

Mozambique

South Africa

HEREFORDSHIRE AND THE WYE VALLEY The real rural England Historic City of Market Towns -Ledbury, Ross-on-Wye Leominster Kington and Bromyard Trails, Garden Short

odation.

Source TGI 1977

ACTIVE &

Select your destination and call for a brochure ADVENTUROUS Asia 🔄 JOURNEYS. Africa 깔 Middle East 26 Europe 2

The Americas 🗟 Australia 2 New Zealand 33 0541 551163 (24hrs)



my other special offers and fares are in our new 1998 Guide, Call Holland Rail 01962 772646 - Licket enquiries and sales or fax 01962 773625 HOLLAND RAIL call 01962 773646



Independent on

Sunday readers

took over 1.7

million holidays

abroad last year.

29 years of arranging individual villa olidays for those who expect privacy, comfort, personal service and beautiful surroundings. Our brochure features the more unhurried the Ionian and Sporades islands. Tel: 01932 220477 (please quote ref IOSGI) ABTA V3953 ATOL 848 ATT

IONIAN ISLAND and

special interest helidaya.
om humry villas with pool,
waterfront apartments

TWO TRAVEL INDUSTRY AWARDS IN 1997.

Kaliash-Linesa, Mera and Island peaks, Ladakh, + classics to Everest, Gokyo and Annapuma, irek/rati/salian 'combles', Everest from Tibet, culture chure line anytime: 0171 639 0484 Girbrattar, Southern Spain and Majorea mand without the hed gustantee not to be besten on to

firma

the himalava

treks, peaks, rafting

ed departures or tailor-man

98: Mustang trek or ride,

Turnisia: French style on the African Riviera

We guarantee not to be beate on price

Benefit from free extra nights, celebration packages, savings tor single guests, excellent child discounts and our fabulous international Discount Card.

Holidays are tailor-made from 2-56 nights. Accommodation is in 3.4 and 5-star hotels.

Featuring Hammamet, Nabeul Sousse, Port El Kantaoui and Monastir with watersports, deser asfaria and golf on eight international standard courses.





The very best of Cadogan's Peoplia connections.

Beoefil from free extra oights celebration packages, savings to single guests, excellent childiscounts and our tabulou international Discount Card.

BRITAIN'S

NUMBER ONE

TRAVEL

NEWSPAPER

Gadd House, Arcadia Avenue TRANS INDUS LIMITED For quality bolidays to India including

Tel: 0181 343 3283 Fax: 0181 343 3287

See our website: http://www.okavango.com



Group tours Independent tours Tailor-made holidays Guest lecturer tours led by Lady Wade-Grey MA (Oxon) Call 0181 566 2729 or Fax 840 5327 3



City breaks by the sea. Romance, heritage, arts and culture, shopping, 400 restaurants and great nightlife. Free accommodation

Exodus are the UK's leaders in small group adventure

travel with nearly 25 years

experience and the widest

choice of trips. We offer short

1-4 week escorted cultural

trips, safaris, easy walks and biking tours to off the beaten

track destinations in over 70

countries worldwide. (31)

The 26th bearing free ATO 0181 673 0859

and information brochure: 0345 573512 (local rate) Dept 533 (%)





aradores, Country houses and otels in 'undiscovered' Spain, Mallorca and Canaries. Citybreaks, Flydrive, Coach lours and flexible tailor-made cotions, Plus Portugal and Madeira's Pousadas and Hotel FASCINATING RURAL CAVE HOTELS For a free brochure call: 0171 828 6021 or 0161 848 8680 🏽 MUND! COLOR ASTA V2255 ATOL 794 ALTO

Over the last 12 months, 439,000 Independent and Independent on Sunday readers have taken a holiday in the British Isles.

travel pages of any newspaper.

So how do you define best?

Brockere Hotina: 0990 171819 Reservations: 01703 828302 38

Source: TGI 1997 We aim to provide readers of The Independent with the best

AMERICA & CANADA

Brochures '98 BROCHURE REPLY SERVICE To receive up to 8 of the brochures featured, please indicate the number of each brochure in the boxes below. ADDRESS POST CODE Please return to: The Independent, Travel Brochures '98, Unit 18, Mitcham Industrial Estate, Streatham Road, Mitcham CR4 2AA Or fax your request on 0181 640 0673

Coupons to arrive by 18th February 1998

THE INDEPENDENT

Lativa, Outricus Rollings in: All Agrel Hiking, biking, henseback nating conceing, whitewater railing or wildfile viewing: ours from 7 days to 9 weeks darling or \$382 'open-aged' Footloose programs - tor grinlis of all ages. All levels of adventure available For o brochuse call NAME OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS ு 01295 255777 🛈

Most entertaining, distinctive, informative, accurate and innovative. Stonon Colder & Harrier, O' Internal The Independent Travel Editors

call 07000 845527 and let James take care of your holiday. GETAWAY VACATIONS The leading specialist to USA, Canada and the 4 Up to 50% off Child fare even in July and August*

- Kids Stay Free* Flights to over 250 destinations from 22 UK airports Over 1,000 botels available Fly Drives, Coach Tours, Cruises, Motorhomes, Single and Multi Centre Holdays Tel: 0181 313 0550

wide choice of villas with

and Tenerife. Discerning citents will appreciate our

specialist knowledge and

Now everyone can take a Villa holiday with prices

starting from £199.00

For our 1998 brochure

rate pools throughout the

Daginal 18-38's bros

TrekAmerica

7.2.98

Take Off

And the state of t

\$5°

MI SETTING

100

4200

7

Take Off Because we think the world of you ... current best buys on the world's finest airlines one way netern 184 184 188 188 193 1215 MEXICO CITY £281 £331 £297 £532* SYDNEY 9209 9350 9219 9369 INDIA BOSTON 2356 2643 JO'BURG CHICAGO £379 £266 £381 CAPE TOWN £135 £376 FLORIDA ALICKLAND £279 HARARE - LOS ANGELES €372 RANGKOK £297 £271 NAIROBI SAN FRANCISCO £269 £256 £334 HONG KONG £248 £311 €379 £271 £271 £204 £231 TORONTO £199 €137 599 GENEVA £313 £297 £213 £287 VANCOUVER AROUND THE WORLD £272 £272 LAS VEGAS plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from AUSTRALIA £36 • USA £29 • AFRICA £38 • PACIFIC £46 • ASIA £27 USA CAR HIRE FROM \$20 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHURES All our traval centres are open Mon-En from 9-7pts + Sat 9-6om + Sus 10-6pts Valentine's Special – 2 for 1 Business Class Offer,

TRAIL ERS >

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

QANTAS/BRITISH AIRWAYS TO AUSTRALIA FROM £643 RETURN A CHOICE OF STOPOVERS AVAILABLE

PLUS AUS50 WORTH OF TRAVEL VOUCHERS TO SPEND IN AUSTRALIA

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop. Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very ckage with up to 65% discoun

Take Off

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3355 ANYTIME

on hotels and car hire worldwide.

Unequivocal protection against airline insolvency - CAA approved worldwide attention to detail LONDON W8 6FT 42-50 Earls Court Road 0171-938 3366 Long Haul Travel: LONDON WB 7RG 194 Kensington High Street 0171-938 3939 Long Haul Travel: 0171-938 3444

Take Off

LONDON WB 6BD 215 Kensington High Street 0171-937 5400 **BIRMINGHAM** B4 6BS 22-24 The Priory Queensway 0121-235 1234 Worldwide Travel: RRISTOL BS1 1HQ 48 Corn Street 0117-929 9000 Worldwide Travel: GLASGOW G2 3EH 254-284 Sauchiehali Street 0141-353 2224 Worldwide Travel:

MANCHESTER M3 2FF 0161-839 69 0161-839 3434 First & Business Class:

Canada

Our speciality is unulti-state trips blending

London > New Orleans > Washington > London _£359

London > Toronto > New York > London

Save EEE's on a 13 night Canadian Cont Toronto-Vancouver from E618. Prices are per person, based on 3 people's flights & Departure taxes.

Choose how you travel and where you stay - Tailormake your very own holiday.

Call NOW for more information

@ 01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559

Air fares include pre-paid tunes, locally peid tunes may apply

Car hire from £5 per day Conditions apply, ask for details.

... people think the world of us! ATOL 1458 LATA ABTA 69701

MULTI

STATE

DEALS!

ر به منظم المعلق والمرابع والم المرابع والمرابع وال

AIR FRANCE to Paris/Rome/Venice on £335 for 2

neturn prices including pre-paid airport taxes from £283 Miami £635 Beijing £349 Los Angeles £225 £260 Auddand Hong Kong £304 £181 Vancouver Bangkok £196 Mexico £379

ed on 2 people traveling together to avoidabily. THERE ARE NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES ON CREDIT

OANTAS

e.g SYDNEY

£749

ALL OUR FLIGHT PRICES INCLUDE PRE PAID AIRPORT TAXES

0181 547 3322

SYDNEY - MELBOURNE

*L*auda-air

or see your local travel agent

HO CHI MINH

G

0

Includes 2 Free

FLIGHTS RECT

ABTA F1304, ATOL 0265

£326 O870 75 00 140 WE GO FURTHER TO FIND THE RIGHT FLIGHT

BOSTON return from £193

SAN FRANCISCO £283 WASHINGTON £177

VANCOUVER E306

USA & CANADA

TORONTO

0181 546 4545 | 0181 546 6000



 Car & campervan hire, air, rail & coach passes.

Accommodation from budget to luxury.

RETURN £619

© 01420-88724 or 0171-497 0515

OFFICIALLY APPOINTED GANTAS AGENT

OPEN 7 DAYS 12 High Street, Alton, Hants, GU34 18N or 373-375 The Strand, London WCZR OJF FAX: 01420-82133 or 0171-497 2923 t to availability. Restrictions may apply, ask for details. Air fares include pre-paid taxes, locally paid taxes may apply.

* STA TRAVEL *

WORLD LEADERS IN YOUNG INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

£396 Cape Town Bangkok Singapore Ho Chi Minh £399 £325 Mexico E325 Hong Kong E335 Delhi E356 New York £163 Washington £199 Toronto £248 Toronto £248 Delhil £356 Ho Chi N Los Angeles £251 Kuala Lumpur £388 Sydney ALL FARES INCLUDE PRE-PAID TAX

FREE COMEDY CASSETTE WITH EVERY BOOKING FEATURING EDDIE TZZARO, JO BRAND, MARK LAMARY A GAYCE TUESCAY DONATING ALTO THE TERRENCE HIGGINS TRUST AT STATRAVEL (UNTIL MICE)

Valentine Breaks

Desdemona thought romand

BIG BANDS SWING

IN THE CARIBBEAN

EAY ANTHONY and his ORCHESTRA.
THE WOODY RIBMAN ORCHESTRA.
THE WOODY RIBMAN ORCHESTRA.
COMMITTED BY FRANK TIBERL.
SI ZENTINER and his ORCHESTRA.
A trifinite to Charlie Spivak
Conducted by NECK RUSSO
This fabritus, bibly inclusive crusse abound the
NORTHAY stalls exact Bestern Caribbean labitus
from 28th antil 29th March 1998.
CHANCERY CRUISING ARE THE

MUSIC CRUISE SPECIALISTS

Call now for full details 01=1 405 =050 Fax. 01=1 10= 0008

Chancery Cruising, 2-3, Cursitor street, London EC4A INE

was dead until she was

City Break...

Brief Encounters

Art of the Short Break

0181 995 9323

ABTA VI33: ATOL 1922 ATTO

EUROSTAR: 0171 361 6145 ACCOMMODATION - CAR HIRE - INSURANCE AND OVERLAND TOURS: 0171 361 6160 117 Euston Road NWL 56 Old Bramphen Rd SVT. II Goodge St WL Loudon. For a free copy of THE BUIDE call, E171 361 6166 bits. J'army statravel.co.bb LONDON MANCHESTER GLASSON, LEEDS, MENICASTLE, DAFGED, CAMBRIDGE, BRISTOL, BRISTON ... STA TRAVEL

0171 360 1111

Germany

BLACK FOREST, Baveria, Ediel & also Switzerland & earstria. Hotels IE18 pp) Apartments from £56 pm. Auto Pient IE184 255777 OERMANY - Delty low cost flights and brief screen brief screen. All

and hotel accommodation. All major credit cards. Please call Oerman Travel Centre 0181 429 2900. ABTA ATOL 2977 IATA.

Italy

Walking & Cycling

Holidays in

Tuscany, Umbria & Le Marche

Discover these timele

regions and explore the delightful countryside, the architectural and cultura

treasures. Fine wines, raditional specialities and friendly, comfortable hotels.

Ring now for your 1998 colour brochure

HEADWATER

01606 813342

AND ATOL 2412

villas and apartments in Italy's prettiest regions. PATE COLOUR SHOCKURN RUNG

(0990) 143683 QUOTE 1257 VACANZE IN ITALIA

TALY 🚡

Juscany SIMPLY

Traditional country villa-partments with pool, charmin intimate horels and flexible

fly-drive holidays.

'Grand Touring' and Painting holidays plus short breaks to Florence, Venice and D

0181 995 9323

* Hinbria

AFOL MOT

Traditional farmbox

JETLINE LOW COST FLIGHTS USA, CANADA AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND SOUTH AMERICA CARIBBEAN FAR EAST MEDDLE EAST AFRICA THRIFTWAY

£610

TRAVEL 0171 - 490 1490

Cottages to Castles

The Choice Collection TUSCANY-UMBRIA VENETO-COMO NEAPOLITAN RIVIERA

Villas sleeping from 2 - 22 people For 1998 Brochure Call 0 1 6 2 2 7 2 6 S S 3

The Culture Vulture's Guide **©The Culture**©

Classic Taormina and Giardini Naxos with Etna as a backdrop. Messina's medieval chaim and duomo. Remains and ruins from the bronze age. Volcanic islands of

Stromboli and Salina (capers a speciality!). The Vulture Brilliant beaches. civilised hotels, and cate society. Great restaurants, terrific pasta, superb seafood, wonderful ice cream supremely slurpable

reds and whites, and wicked almond liquers. The Guide

7 nights from £309, children from £49, direct from Gatwick. All inclusive holidays from only £565. CALL 0870 606 1973 INO OLIOTI REF. INDS OR SEE YOUR TRAKEL AGETT SUNWORLD

Over the last 12 months readers of the Independent titles spent nearly £1.3 billion on travel arrangements.

Source: TGI 1997

SHERPA EXPEDITIONS

For a brochure ... 6181 577 7187

Giles, Countryside & Coust the coupling selection.
Private villes, casiles, forminouses, Agritarismo aportments and indies.
ERCIDGEWATERS
INVLICE TRAIL 0161-707 8795

LA BELLA TOSCANA Very special fermhouses, villas & Apts in & around encheming medievel Sam Gimignano batween Florence & Siena. 1898 broch. 0181-422-pps 8.

CASA MIA 98. Save Money! Book Direct! Private owners advertise holiday homes, incl Spain 6 Por-tugel. Col. Brochure 01 484 686115

SUNVIL DISCOVERY. Flexible fly-drives to Tuecary & Umbris. Character BB accom. Plus Sicby, Lakes and Cities. 0181 847 4745. AITO ATOL 808.

TUSCANY/SICILY. Select proper-ties in excellent locations, pools etc. Col Brochure 01539 431120 ABTA V7333.

LAKES MOUNTAINS & BEACHER.
Wide range of hotels & self catering throughout itself including
Elsa & Sicily at very reasonable
prices. Auto Plan 01543 257777

VENICE: VENETIAN APART-MENTS has a range of private apte to let. Also Florence, Rome, Verona, Veneto. Tel: 0161

APULIA / CALABRIA Skilly, Amelli, Sardinia the wonderful South. Unique Truli houses, castles, Agritouriam, farms villae/poolis notels 01694 722193 AITO ATOL VITATION TO TUSCANY RO

tic cottages and luxurious villes to let in some of the lovellest areas of Tuscany. Tel for brochure 0121 429 5018 or 0171 803 7111

SAHDHUA/SICILY, Excel, choice of hotols spts. Fly drive, car lours, direct flights. Contact your agent or the Med.apoclatest Tourismo Verney 0171 495 8877. Fully bonded ABTA V8862, ATOL 3284

VENICE Newly restored apts: sleeps 2/5. Conveniently situated. From £260 wk. English speaking owner in Venice. UK Tel/Fax-01243 528121 A TASTE OF TUSCANY, VIDES, COF

WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES 0845 6077737 RETURN NEW AT FRANKFURT AIRPORT!! Why pay more?... when you can hire your mobile whist in Germany saving money on international connections? **BEST FLIGHT DEALS** With over 22 leading scheduled airlines in Economy, Business or First Class For more information contact the Airports Communication Service bio£399 Bangkok http://www.aircom.de £451 .£380 Kuala Lumpur Bombay£357 Hong Kong£331 **BEST HOLIDAYS** superior and deluxe hotels. At Travelbag we are renowned for securing the best deals with hotel chains **£463** such as Hyatt, Hilton, Marriott, Shangri-La.

FOR A FREE

COPY OF ANY OF OUR

CALL US

 The beauty of the Far East HONG KO is the affordability of ...£299 THAILAND

Other options include: Adventures, river trips, overland journeys, exotic beach locations.

MULTI-DESTINATIONS

Our speciality is multi-destination trips, blending chies, tours and beaches. Including flights, accommodation & day tours. ndon ➤ Hong Kong ➤ Singapore ➤ ngkok ➤ London.....

ıdon > Vietnam >Malaysia > flights from £463 and many more!!! Call now for our Brochure

THE CATHAY PACIFIC KOLIN Marie & Canada Sept Service & Marie & AFLBA

@ 01420-80828 or 0171-287 5558

lir force include pro-paid taxes, locally paid taxes may apply

★ USA and

CA.		<u>Dri</u>	
*Dallas	Sees £169	♣ Toronto	Sygn E174
*New York	from E179	★ Montreal	fryn £229
★Boston	from €193	★ Vancouver	from £274
± Baitimore	from E193	* * SPECIAL	DEFER **
★Washington	iron E199	NEW YOR	
+Chicago	from C209	MENA LOI	iii
★ Philadelphia	from £219	portion i	cathres.
★Orlando	from £2.15	bei on 11	
★San Francisco	hom £219	HOTELS f	rom E39
*Los Angeles	from £219		100
★ Mfami	per 6219	ecli	
★Seattle	5mm £219	COTT	
		000	00/

First Choice Hubbles & Flights Lad. ARTA VISAS ATTL 210 MIA

SARDINIA THE ONLY DESECT FLIGHT

Call now for details of this & ou any other flights & resorts, or s Holiday A Corsiçan Places

Lovely villas with pools, aside cottages, me village houses. Carefully selected hotels. Very friendly personal service 01424 460046 w.corsica.co.uk <u> 4</u> 07000 corsica

and beautiful secluded beacher.
Small & Friendly Autorge:
Mountain Inns Clarkic Hotels
Beachside Apartments
Phate Villas Fly-drive Cycling
57 Humbolt Road, London W6 80H
stol. 11M such articles oppose Affor Sm

EXCEL choice of 20 hotels, apts, fly drive, car tours, direct flights. Contact your agent or the Corsi-can specialist fourisms Verney. 9171 495 6877. Pully bonded. ABTA V6862, ATOL \$284.

لكذا من ألاصل

LOW COST FLIGHTS RETURN FARES FROM LONDON AIRPORTS WASHINGTON £169 £166 **NEW YORK** £219 SAN FRANCISCO £219 LOS ANGELES £194 **TORONTO** £290 DUBA £332 JOHANNESBURG. £599 SYDNEY **£99 SALZBURG**

JERSEY

AMSTERDAM

Lunn Poly

PARIS ALL FARES INCLUDE TAXES For details of flights call into your local Lunn Poly Holiday Shop or call us on: **2** 0990 81 11 11[†] Lines open Mon-Fri 9-5.30, Sat 9-5.

£68

£68

£68

SINGAPORE BREAK FROM £425 PER PERSON WITH SINGAPORE AIRLINES Includes flights, transfers, 3 nights twin-based

accommodation and a city tour." CHECK LUNN POLY PRICES **REFORE YOU BOOK Lunn Poly** A better way to getaway

*Otter applies to departures from London and Manchester poteroon now and 30,4 98 excluding 21 0.98 to 91.3.98 fell cells charged at standard resound cell rate. excluding 21 0.98 to 91.3.98 fell cells charged at standard resound cell rate. excluding 21 2.08 to 44.300 in close or the control of the control of payment acceptant. Machineral Vision/Arreston Europe-Switch/Dailla. Machineral Vision of the ATOL. Credit cent surrhysips of the spiles. Lunn Poly acts as an agent for other ATOL. Credit cent surrhysips of the control of

Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards

Abroad Holidays
Open today Sem-Spm

ABTA 0181 767 3030

LOW COST ARREADES WORLDWIN Importione City Harricins ... 6429 SKI CHARTERS FROM:

WINDERSON & HONGING CHARGE PACE

Familia __ £139 Pinket __ £169 Contract senting Alfiles tracines and For all your LOW COST SCHEDULS

1. CHARTER Wights

place & Car Hive & Airport Hero! Jes O Car Hire O A CALL HOW FOR DETAILS OF 0990 143301

Co-op Travel The state of the s

ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE

FROM £46.

GA =General Accident Direct

0800 121 007 OPEN SEREN DATE A TREET.

Mine / Japan de Land Spillered. City Breaks

A SPECIALS fr. £75 rb

any Chy Breshe 4. Cer Her and soppose 1996 Brochuse out NO Plessecal 1UFUS TRAVEL LTD. 0171 306 3000 or 01892 553500 Balearics

ER TO OLBIA 0800 7317352 HOLIDAYS Ive £357 FLIGHTS Ive £199 Canaries

WALK FROM YOUR DOOR in spectacular scenery, simple Cesta in unapolit. La. Gomera, sip 2/4 £135pm. 01788 822793 after 7pm Corsica VOYAGES ILENA - yes Corsica & wonderful - and we do have the

wonderful and we do have the widest choice of private villes, cottages and genuine hotels in lovely somery. See our magnificant new brochure: 0800 783 9025 Ako / Ako!

BUNGALOW & APT POOL See view, beach, travel help, 01624 836850 PLY/DRIVE CORSICA, Direct flights from Menchestur/Gatwick. Billorimade holidays to constal and mountain apris. & hotels, For a brochure ring (01242) 240 310. [http://www.trkhois.co..id/ VFB Holidays Ltd. AITO, ATOL 1403. 12237

Corsica Corsica

The Mediterronean's best-key secret, an island of glarious beaches and spectrasian momentum, unternished by me tourism. Villes with pools, sea tourism. Villes with pools, sea strages, mountain auberges o stylish koteis, phus flexible 'Wandering' holidays. 0181 995 9323 ASTA VILLY ATOL 1923 ATTO

CORSICAN Affair

0171-385 8438

مكذا من ألاصل

with :unties red, aan bed ild-

сh-:wo

Иатroid. Pen wife wal. ified 1ave

The precise science of a great sleepover party

Not many people have slept in space. But every month more than 100 children lie in the darkness gazing at the the Apollo 10 Command module.

Fionn Macaulay joins Science Night at the Science Museum in London.

The excitement is palpable as children between the ages of eight and 11 arrive for an evening of activities at the Science Museum, after which they bed down in sleeping-bags in three of the main galleries; Space, Power and Shipping. The idea of sleepovers in museums originated in the United States in the Seventies. The Science Museum broke the ground in Britain in 1993 and since then a few others have followed suit,

most recently the British Museum. At the Science Museum, each sleepover night has a theme, such as Stars and Space, or Travel and Journeys. The one I attended was themed on the senses. Children come in groups of between five and 30, with an adult accompanying every five children of the same sex.

When the hordes arrive the first thing they do is set up camp. Boys and girls are separated into "dormitories". On the night of my visit the boys' side was a scrummage of sleeping-bags that had been hastily dumped down. The girls, however, laid out pyjamas in neat piles on their pillows, alongside cuddly toys.

Once bivouacked, the children can look round the galleries or participate in the "Science Stops", a series of small, hands-on experiments. They powered a propeller into flight by attaching it to a deflating balloon, and a tin bird was made airborne by an elastic band mechanism.

Then the welcome and safety talk began. This may sound rather dull, but it is in fact where the theatrical

part of the evening starts. We met some of the world's most historic SAM, the Safety Android Mecha-aeroplanes are suspended from the nism, dressed in a silver space suit. He spoke to us in a strange sci-fi dialect and warned us that if we did not heed him, "it might result in removal of my powerpack and my being melted down to make a vacuum cleaner".

The next theatrical experience was listening to a scientist, Peter Barham, explain to us about illusions: tic conditions as the legendary "Things are not always what they

This was made clear through a series of simple experiments, one of which involved sticking labels on our foreheads and trying to write the That's not a very nice name to call word "speed" on them, which resulted in an assortment of strange mirror-writing characters.

An Inspector Clouseau-type character was the star of the next part of the evening, entitled "Solve It!". Dressed in belted raincoat and trilby hat, she stalked amongst the audience to reveal the facts of a crime. We were told that an object had been stolen from the museum and that we must discover what it was, where it had been stolen from and the route that the thief took to escape. The only clues were those provided by a visnally impaired witness, Miss Philpot, Using our senses, excluding sight, we tried to decipher the answers from her story.

After taxing our brains in this session we then had to exercise our manual skills to make our own camera obscura. I was completely taken aback to find that this could be achieved with no more than a cardboard tea box, a piece of tracing paper and some Sellotape. During this workshop it was also explained how the eye sees, and the way in which the camera obscura mimics this process

Theatricals returned for the final event of the evening. The backdrop was the spectacular Flight Gallery, along the "Tiptoe Tester" (a vibrawhere "birdmen", balloonists and tion detector) or powered by hand

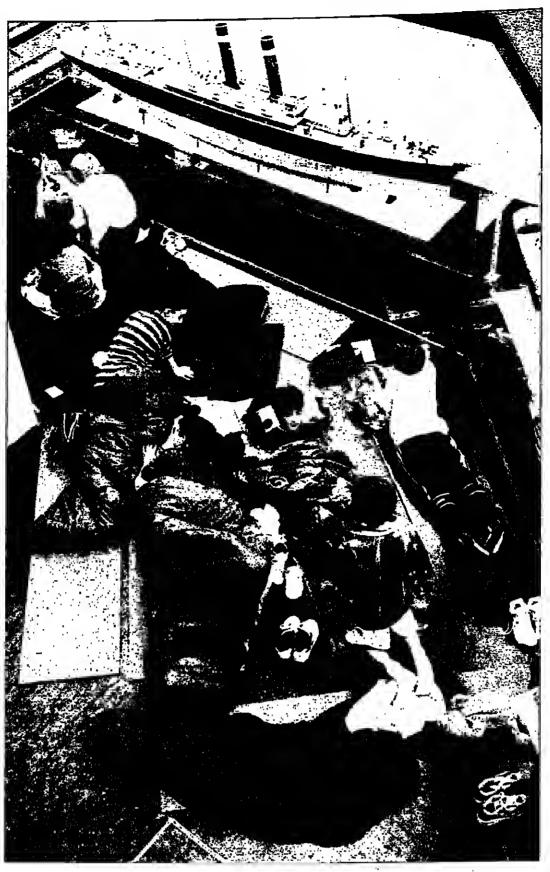
In this darkened, cavernous hall everyone was gathered together for the first time, and the excitement was electric. I wondered how any of these children were ever going to settle down to sleep.

Above us on a raised walkway appeared an actor dressed for arc-Clarence Birdseye, pioneer of massproduced frozen food. He talked about survival techniques at sub-zero temperatures and the Inuit people: "Eskimo means raw-flesh-eater. someone. They call themselves Inuit, meaning super-race."

Amazingly enough, the children did go to sleep quite quickly after this. Apparently that is not always the case, and the adult contingent can be kept awake till the early hours of

the morning. After breakfast the next morning it was back to the spectacular flight gallery for a quiz trail on the history of flight. This was a good way of starting the day, as there was lots of space to wander round in your own party without humping into other people. Plenty of time was given to having a good look around and to completing the answers.

Thank goodness for the gentle start (not that the children seemed to be bothered) before our visit to "Launchpad", where we were to be "launched into science". Never have I seen so much frenetic activity so early in the morning as there was in this diverse, hands-on gallery. Bodies struck dramatic poses in the "Shadow Box" when a light flashed, leaving dark shadows against a luminous green background on the screen in the cubicle. This is because the phosphors on the screen store up the energy of light. Others crept



Sleeping exhibition: once a month children aged between eight and II spend a night at the Science Museum

Photograph: Richard Kating

a grain pit which lifts the corn by turning an Archimedes screw.

There are so many different things to try at Launchpad that after a three-quarter-hour session the children almost had to be frogmarched out, so reluctant were they to leave. Taking a straw poll amongst the children, this came out as a favourite, along with the mind-twisting "Solve It!" session.

Finally, prize-giving brough! everything to a close, with books awarded for the best drawings of the evening and for the winners of a quiz on the night's activities. After this official end to science night, the children were allowed to stay in the museum for the day, with the bonus of free admission to the new Science of Sport exhibition. Relief troops of parents began to arrive to take over their still-energetic charges, and to hear excited chatting about the night's events. I admitted defeat, and went home to bed.

Science Night takes place once a month and costs £20 per child and £18 per adult. For details contact the Science Night Office at the Science Mu-

TEL: 0171 293 2222

TRAVEL: OVERSEAS, SKIING

9/DAYS OUT.

FAX: 0171 293 2505



AUSTRALIAN TOURIST VISAS. Issued by phone only £8.00. Please have passport details and credit card ready. Visa Australia

Malta MALTA 6000 yrs of history, 12 militis of sun Shre away. Traditional farmhouses with pool. Rtl Agts ATOL 01202 743907

Portuga houds and poundes all over the fracionalty country, from the life and the Down to the lesser-bu

0181 995 9323

Portugal

INDEPENDENT VILLAS WEST ALGARVE HOLIDAYS
PRIVATE VILLAS & APARTMENTS Family Holidays Golf, Tennis, Bowls UP TO 10% EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Parque da Floresta Florel Belovesta de Luc Les Ocean Clab
Also Golf & Country Clab
Burgen, Salessu, Logos

SUNYIL DISCOVERY Flexible fly-drives Morth to South Character BB Pousades, Manor Houses, Plus Azores, Matakiz, O'81 847 478 ATO ATOL 30 WHITAGE PORTIVGAL: Country houses with pools in unspolit North, Minho and Douro 01954 201431 ATO ATOL 2787 ABTA

Don't for to mention The Independent when replying to adverts

RUSSIA INDEPENDENT TRAVEL Specialists since 1973, Packages, sinteres, groups. INTERCHANGE 0181 681 3612 ATOL 2429

VINTAGE SPAIN: Country houses with pools in unspolit areas of Catalunya and Andalucia. 01964 261431 ATOL 2787 AITO AETA

SARDYNA with Voyages liens an letand of stunning beaches and magnificant scenery. Our magnificant seasony. Our magnificant leont sear brockure has a wide choice of private villes, apts. hotels simple & de luce. 0500 783 9025 Allo/Atol. Switzerland

www.sherpe-walking-holidays.co.uk SHERPA EXPEDITIONS An unrivalled choice of walks &. cycling tours. Go independently self guided, or join one of our escorted groups, Throughout Europe, In Britain, and even in Central Asia or the Himelayas For a brochure 0181 577 7187

HOTELS & CHALETS at very real supers a summer a hotels. Lakes Moss Apartments from E324 pw. Auto Plan 01543 257777



MOJACAR - Mountain village overlooking Mod. Det. villa in 3 quiet
scree, 5 mins beach/restaurants.
Sips 6 (3 ensuite bode). Luz.
kitch, alscon, fans, 17, HiFl, 3 terraces, gets, pool. 5900/pw JuneSept. Politax + 34 60 478823.
ALMERIA. Small hotels, villas,
apartments, traditional village
houses, B&B, in Spain's sumiloct
province. Brochure: Elusive
Spain 01525 878752
SE MALLORCA - Beautiful hill-top
Fincas, See-Visus (Skm Beachtes)
3 beds, 2 betts, grift, pool. Tol:
0034 71 582328 Fax: 0034 71
842218
ANDALICIA lovely house is moun-

Turkey

Except the mainstream with our

0181 995 9323

NDALUCIA lovely house in mou tain village nr Ronde. Garden, ter-racce, views, walks, Sleeps 2 or 4. Tel (01388) 792306. CATALONIA/COSTA BRAVA Besi selection self catering vilias & apartments with pools & hotels. Spanish Harbour 0117 986 0777. spenish Herbour 9117 988 0777. NERJA: Beautiful 1 bedroom ville & 1 bedroom beach apartment. Both garden & pool. 0181 678 2344.

COSTA BRAVA/ DORADA Villes & apts many with pools, Sunselect ABTA V7278 Brochure 0161 707 excupe the monacram with contages, willow with private puols and friendly hotels. That our flexible 'Wandering' programme, special interest holidays, guiet creasing and imposal city branks. ANDALUCIAN Mountain cottage. Sipa 2/8, 5 miles to sea, own pool, quality accom. Real Spain from £175pw 01462 458063 CASAS CANTABRICAS - cottage holidays in beautital unapolit N. & W. Spain & Portugel. Call: 01223 328721 AITO

Sardinia TURKEY 198

Easter/Spring
Breaks available
DOLUNAY
HOLIDAYS 01452 501978 🕀

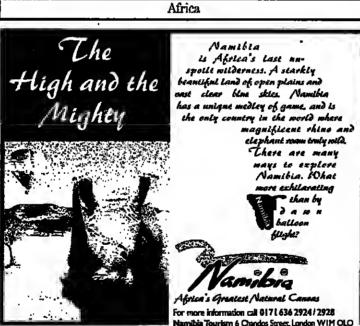
BRITAIN'S NUMBER ONE TRAVEL NEWSPAPER



Skiing Holidays The best SKIING IN FRANCE Choice of travel and accommodation at amazing prices. SROCKE 0171 584 7820 RESERVATIONS: 0171 584 2841 Erna Low &

5 215 SEI

0171-375 0011 COLUMBUS ALPS & PYRENEES, Apartments & hotals in 120 resorts, Ski-drive, accom only, short breeks, Lagrange 0171 574 6111, ABTA



TAILORMADE SAFARIS ZIMEARWE BOTSWANA Lucurious remote lodges.

Wallong canoeing riding and vehicle safaris with the very best surface. Surperb wildlife. SUNVIL DISCOVERY. Costa Rica, Guatemeia, Ecuador + Cuba add-on, Highly fizadble individual tours & flydrives. Jungle lodges, nature reserves. 0181 847 4748 AITO ATOL 808 guides. Superb wildlife. Venture with comfort. Call us

to create your ideal safari, Tel:(01604) 628979 Fax; 639879 65 Palentron Rd, Nortempton, NM1 5EX EXCLUSIVE SUNVIL DISCOVERY- Nernible, Zimbabwe, Botswans, Zambla, Malawi & the Cape. Totally fleet-ble. Safarie & fly-drives to guest farms, remote bush campe & character accom. Brochure; 0181 947 4748 Enquiries; 0181 232 9777 ATO/ATOL808

Caribbean

CUBA Toto-made or of inclusive holidays to 3,4 & 5 stor holidays to 3,4 & 5 stor holidayearts from \$299 Book with THE leading specials. Te: 0181 891 2222

Austria BTW INNSBRUCK & Salphurg, 3 bdrops pr house, Baic & oun tar-race. Tel: 01623 960 860

New England & country inns self drive car tours. 🗻 coach Iours an OSPREY MOLLAGO. 0990 605605

South America

CAPE COD NEW ENGLAND & VER-MONT. Superb family resorts & private houses. Bridgewater Travel ABTA V7278 Broch 0161 То advertise in this section please call the

Travel Team on 0171 293

2219.

.SIGNATURE...

THE INDEPENDENT

Fill your holiday cottage, villa or apartment vacancies.



Last year over a quarter of a million Independent and Independent On Sunday readers stayed on holiday in a rented villa, flat or cottage.

For only £4.70 per line or £4.11 per line if both Saturday and Sunday are booked (inc VAT), you can advertise your holiday home vacancies throughout the year. Your advertisement will appear in the Time Off section of The Independent on Saturday and/or the Travel Supplement of the Independent On Sunday.

TO BOOK YOUR ADVERTISEMENT Either call The Travel Team on 0171 293 2222 Monday to Friday 10am - 5pm. or e-mail us at mhuil@independent.co.uk or fax us on 0171 293 3156 or complete and return the coupon below to: The Travel Team, Classified Advertising, The Independent, One Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL and include your payment by chaque or Access/Visa/Amex/Diners Card N.B. PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY (TWO PROPERTIES OR LESS)

INSERTION DATES CLASSIFICATION: I enclose a cheque for £ made payable to Newspaper Publishing Pic or debit my Access/Visa/Amex/Diners account by £.. CARD NO EXPIRY DATE YOUR DETAILS: TEL No: Day...

> For further details please call The Travel Team on 0171 293 2222

> > INDEPENDENT

When the wrath of the country people will be set ablaze

On the evening of Thursday, 26 February, Britain will be on fire from end to end as chains of beacons are lit to herald the second great countryside march on London, on I March.

Beacons have been part of our history since time immemorial. They have been used to give warning of invasion, as when the Spanish Armada was approaching in 1588, and in celebration of great events
- for instance the Queen's Silver Jubilee. in 1977. But never, so far as I know, have they hlazed up as an expression of oationwide anger.

That is what the fires of February 1998 will signify: the wrath of country people at the way the Government seems hell-bent on steamrollering their wishes and obliterating many facets of traditional rural life. Initial opposition was sparked off by the threat to foxhunting; the countryside marches which led up to last July's rally in Hyde Park were organised largely by the hunting

Now the protest movement has spread to include not only the Country Landowners' Association (CLA) but also the powerful National Farmers' Union (NFU), which has 80,000 members working on the land.

Ooce again, a lead has been given by Charles Mann, the Gloucestershire farmer who organised last summer's long-distance treks. This time, however, detailed organisation will devolve out on to the hunts, but oo to local branches of the CLA and NFU.

The one major landowner notable by its absence from fire-lighting will be the National Trust, which has announced that it "does oot permit political activities to take place on its properties, and is therefore unable to agree to the request to light beacons on its land".

In claiming that "in the past these beacons have only been lit for national celebrations", the Trust is well wide of the mark. For centuries the beacons were a key element in the defence of the realm: throughout spring and summer, cons, much can be learn: from the



Flaring up: the beacon at Calton Hill, Edinburgh, is lit during the VE celebrations in 1995. 'Yet on 26 February, far from marking any national achievement, beacons throughout the country will blaze as an expression of rural anger

when the chances of invasion were events of 1977, which were worked out summer, is planning a fire on the top of highest, they were manned continuously. in meticulous detail by the Royal Instiand the early-warning system was so ef-, tute of Chartered Surveyors. The seficient that, according to an intelligence report of 1545, the English could muster betweeo 25,000 and 30,000 men at any one point within two hours of the alarm heing raised.

The Trust's decision knocks out

HART-DAVIS

several prominent sites from the 1998

Beacon, on the north coast of Somer-

set, and plays havor with the main lines

of visual communication. Yet Mr Mann

is undismayed; besides the major chains

of "intervisible" beacons, he is planning

any number of smaller fires on points

that will be in the view of people trav-

In the art of placing and making bea-

Activity Holidays

SWIM INNS

HAVE NEVER FAILED TO

TEACH AN ADULT TO SWIM

01352 780503

(NR CHESTER) FOR BROCHURE

ACTION HOLIDAYS for 5 to 15 year olds. 1 to 4 stell rotto. Telephoric 01708 814554.

NOVENTURE ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS for B-17 yrs. Somerset/Scotland.

elling by road, rail or air.

lection of 96 main sites was based on the triangulation network of the Ordnance Survey, and after a prototype bonfire had beeo successfully lit at Windsor on 22 March, a specification for a standard beacoo was circulated. The heap of hrushbe in the form of a cone 30ft wide at the base and 30ft high - a structure need-**DUFF** ing 30 tons of material.

Queen had lit the first fire in Windsor Great Park, the spark would leap-frog away to every corner of the realm. In the eveot the plan was partially frustrated by bad weather: cloud, rain and snow rendered some of the highest heacons protest, oot least the 1,705-ft Dunkery invisible. Nevertheless, many thousands of revellers eojoyed a rare old evening out, with barbecues, dances and singsongs round the fires.

Mr Mann hopes that although the message of 1998 is serious, a similarly festive atmosphere will prevail. Pyromania - always latent in rural folk - is already threatening to burst out. In message will come home to even the North Wales Richard Williams, a farmer most urban Members of Parliament that

Snowdon, part of which he owns, provided he can persuade the tourist railway to hoist combustible materials to the 3,493-ft summit.

In low-lying Norfolk, by contrast, Ian MacNicol, President of the CLA, will build a beacon on The Mount, an artificial mound raised on top of a low hill wood and timber, this suggested, should at the time of the Armada to warn the citizens of Norwich in the event of the Spaniards appearing off the coast.

Natioowide co-ordination, will be The idea was that oo 6 June, after the achieved (it is hoped) by split-second timing. The most remote hlazes, in the Scottish Highlands, will be touched off at 6.10pm, those in Perth, Argyll and Stirling at 6.12pm, and so on down the country, until the final beacons ignite on the banks of the Thames in Londoo at 6,30pm.

In 1588, according to Macaulay's ringing lines, "Far oo the deep the Spaniard saw, along each southern shire/ Cape beyoud cape, in eodless range, those twinkling points of fire."

Five hundred years on, the fire will be travelling inwards - and surely the who walked all the way to Hyde Park last the country is smouldering with rage.

seafront hotel, onter

· FREE CAR FERRY ·

3 ruights March £89

London

REX HOTEL

4 & 5 STAR

XXURY HOTELS IN

CENTRAL LONDON

UP TO 50% OFF

FROM £49.00

ALSO WORLD - WIDE

Ga: 0171 439 1899 Fac: 0171 439 1882

Norfolk

COSY COTTAGE in quiet rural sur roundings. 5 miles from N.Norfoli coest. 5tps 2. Linen, trawood electricity inclusive. 01.265 577758

North West

Northumbria

ORTHUMBRIA the

ottages 01756

an monopoline

The Peak District

PEAK COTTAGES." Quality avo accom in Derbyshire Dales & Peaks Brochure 01142 620777. PEAK DISTRICT Specialists.

7998Z1



Photograph Jason Venus

NATURE NOTE

Badgers do oot really hibernate, in the sense eggs do oot start to develop in the worth unof going to sleep for the whole winter. But they el, thus reducing their oeed for food and enperiods at this time of year, comfortably rolled up in the hay, leaves and other bedding with hadgers share with roe deer and weasels, is that of delayed implantation. Sows may mate with between the two species. boars at any time of year, but their fertilised

til late in December, so that litters always arrive do have a biological mechanism that allows in early spring. Cubs are being born now, hlind their body temperature to sink to a low lev- and almost oaked. Their eyes will open after five weeks or so, but they will oot emerge from abling them to remain underground for long their setts until the eod of March or early April. The saddest fact about badgers, of course, is that they carry bovine tuberculosis, and spread which they lined their sleeping chambers in the disease among cattle; yet, even after autumn. Another physical peculiarity, which years of research, scientists still do not understand exactly how infection is transmitted

Duff Hart-Davis

TEL: 0171 293 2222

TRAVEL: UK

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Yorkshire & The Dales

Holiday

Cottages

in the Yorkshire Dales, York, Coast Moors, Peak & Lake District

Over 200 super self-extering collages, Write on phone for our fully Bustraled brochure.

æ (01756) 700872

Holiday Cottages Yorkshire Ltd. Water Street, Skipton (4) —North Yorkshire, BD23 1 PB—

DALES BEAUTIFUL RENNOVATED Stone Barns, Sleep 4 to 17, pets wolcome, brockure 0800 854308.

YORK OVER 30% off 2 start Heworth Court Hotel, Car park-ing, Broch, Tek 01904 425156

NORTH YORK moors Not Park over 150 holiday cotts, in Robin Hoods Bay, Whitby & Scarborough. 01723 376777

UPERS eattages. Yorks Cales, Northumbria, Lakes, Peaks. Sykes Cottages (1244 345700. www.film.co.uk/sykes

To advertise

BLO

Califo



Country PAGE BEOCHURE
Holidays Gustaglich BESSE 01455 852505 CALL NOW YOR A BROCKERS English Country Cottages

choice in England loveliest areas Pree 436 page colour brochure C.K. & EMERALD COTTAGE HOLIDAYS NEW 1982 IROCHURE - OUT NOW (0990) 851111 Scotland, Rordmatherhard, Lalas, Daies, Peaks, Peaks, Baits, Baits, Bait Anglis, Rinth Susyan, Cotswolds, Dorses, Somenant, Devon, Comwell + Ireland prices lees than UK even including farryis 01756
702225 sykes cottages

Torisinite Dates & Moors, Bordess.
The Lates, The Peak
District,
North
Wates and
Skeopshire. Don't forget 01244 345700 www.jitta.co.uk/sytes to mention The Independe when replying Special Interest

BRIDGE & SCRABBLE WEEKENDS, Signs, Industrial Archaeology, Rural Surptises & Cultural
Heritage Weekenda. ACORN
ACTIVITIES 01432 530063
PAINTING & POTTERY HOLDAYS,
Gournet Cooking, Crefts, Photography, Decorative Interior,
Weekends. AGORN ACTIVITIES
of ASP 830063. Holidays Afloat UK

VIVER BY STERY WEEKENDS, MURDER BY STERY WEEKENDS, Cider & Wine Testing, Medieval Cider & Wine Testing, Medieval

Cider & Wine Testing, Medieval Benguets, Stag & Hen Weekends. ACORN ACTIVITIES 01432

Self Catering UK treedom Cottogos, formhouses, dges and holiday park BLAKES COTTAGES 01455 85 25 45

> HOSEASONS COUNTRY COTTAGES Hand-picked cottages throughour Britain. Constal, riverside and countryside locations. Some with swimming pools, games rooms. Free colour brochure.

> > Lawrence Hablers, Dept Co **Pets Welcome**

COUNTRY COTTAGES LAZY DAYS AFLOAT. Award-win-ning canal boats throughout Britain. Serly booking offers. For Brochare Tel: (0121) 4452909.

RED ROSE COTTAGES Lancs.

Channel Island JERSEY BOOK Direct and save £££'s. 40 pages of hotels to sul-every need by seg & sir, call island Sun Direct Res; 01703 828311 & Brochure 01703

Cotswolds COTSWOLDS Specialists. Choose from over 160 codeges. 01453 852220 (UC109) TWO BEDROOM spartment. Sult disabled.E200 pm. 0181 349 8202

Derbyshire HEATHROW £4.95 per day. Free perking after 14 days. Mex charge £99.30 up to 100 days Secura Parking 0181 813 8130 Devon & Cornwall

ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS for Families, Gouples, Singles and Groups, ACORN ACTIVITIES 01432 830083 830083.
GCLF FOR BEGINNERS, Termis for Improvers, Learn to Drive, Motor Cycle Training, Learn to Swint. ACORN ACTIVITIES 01432 830083
SAILING & WINDSURFING HOLL-DAYS Within Winter Butter. COTTAGE HOLDAYS DAYS, White Water Raiting, Canceing, Scuba Diving, Solfing & Watersiding. ACORN ACTIVI-TIES 01432 830083. SUFFOLK CYCLE BREAKS, Oug-tly holidays with full beckup. Wiends or longer. Broch: 01449 721555

IORSE DRAWN CARAVAN HOLI-HORSE DRAWN CARAVAN MOU-DAYS, Learn to Ride, Trail Ridge & Pony Treidding. ACORN ACTIVI-TIES O1432 830053. WALKING & CYCLING HOLIDAYS, Wildlife, Survival, Dry Stone Walling Weekende, ACORN ACTIVITIES 01432 830063. Cornish Traditional Cottages on both corners of Cornwall For your FREE brochure 0990 134967

CORNISH WELCOME COTTAGES.

1938 best ever full colour brochure. 01755 702201
BEER, Davon & Dornet. Over 150 quality properties in coset & country locations. Jean Bardett Cottage Holidays. 01297 20973 (24 hrs).
FREE COLOUR GUIDE to the 500 best value cortages in Devon (11271) 378322
DEVON Specialists. Choose brom over 430 cottages. 01455 682505

WALL AND DEVON 300 col-throughout. (01752) 200711.
WEEKEND RETREAT IN SAL-COMBE. Cosy coach house will ch, w b stove. Sleeps 4.Coort house and lodgs. Sleeps 9/20. 01530 24/209 SUBERB COUNTRY COTTAGES.

SUBERB COUNTRY COTTAGES, in heart of countryside, peer see. Available now let: 01503 220033. DEVON Bern opniversion on peace-tual farm in Turnidge valley, Tarks country. Sips 4/8. 01805 804371 ZENNOR. Comfortable 2 boffm bern.Pancranic views.pets welc. Feb.Mer 285. 01765 78857 FOWEY / POLICUAN Chemiting waterside cottages. Superb views. Central heating. Disgrides unallable. Pets welcome. 01579 344667 East Anglia

VORFOLK / SUFFOLK'S Welcon Cottages, 1986 colour brechus 01756 702205 Cottages. 1986 colour brochure. 01756 702205

AMAZING value East Anglia cottages. New 106 page colour brochure. 01756 702240

NORFOLK/ Sutfolk s/c properties quality at least prices. No charge for pets. Cosat & Country Hoses, 1993 604480 Fax 604685

SUFFOLK for Stowenharbot. Charming Tudor cottage in lovely secluded setting, sips 6-3. 40 mins coast and Constable Country. Week & weekend fets. Esster avail. 0181 207 5019.

Isle of Wight Dorset FEBRUARY SPECIAL

POOLE & DORSET. Over 100 of v.best holiday homes in choicest spote inc Sendbenks Peninsula& Poole Harbour.Rumsey Holiday Pools Harbour.Rumsey Holidey Homes 01202 707357. small: 113264.3986@compuserve.com IOURNEMOUTH. Quiet country BOURNEMOUTH. Quiet country has style but aparts in supers town centre loc. No children. Open all yr. 01202 286775. DORSET FISHERMAN'S COTTAGE. On Cheeli beach, Portland, Steeps 4/6, E760-2325 pm, includes cit. Winter & early Spring breaks from £39 for 3 nights. Excellent touting centre. Brockware; 01305 770995. NR LULWORTH COVE, 17c thatched cott, slips 2, edge of hosth. From £15Spw. Tel: 01305 853321. ndringham Hotel, Seafro Sandown, Isle of Wight Telephone: 01983 40665

RESERVATIONS Ireland

EMERALD COTTAGES AMAZING VALUE - £199
7 NIGHT FERRYINCLUSIVE PIECE AND £1199
IPOR PARTY OF 2 PLUS BAUY) ork, Kerry, Galway, Mayo, Clar Limerick, Wicklow, Weterford, Westford, Tapperary, Deragal, Silgo, Offaly & Rosscommon. IRELAND

TAKE DELIGHT IN THI MAGNIFICENT SURROUNDING OF THE EMERALD ISL And say in one of 110 beautiful cottings.
Country to see 110 monotone
Holidays quoting DICAM 01455 852220

The Irish Landmark Trust: experi-ence a unique holiday - stay in a modiwell ministure castie, Geo-gian Dublin penelled merchant house or octagonal fighthouse on the which of Wilddow Head. Brothure Ph: 00 353 1 6528425 (24hrs) Fac. 6529187 e-mail: landmark @lol.le PRETTY 2-BED stone cottage double, 1 single + sofe be Handy for Peak District, walking cycling, touring centre. Fro £180 par. 01625 572872

SHAMFIOCK Cottages, 286 salect Individual cottages in superb locations, Disc Fares, AITO, Col Bro \$1823 681080 EALICY (RELAND HOLDAYS Easily the best choice of Irish holidays. Thoseends of properties, All leny routes. Talk to the experts, Cali 01254 992899 (24 hrs)

N'EST CORK. Modern comfortable bungalow on quiet farm. Steeps 4.Nr beach, golf, salling, good walking tree. Tel: 00363 2822205. IRISH COUNTRY HOLIDAYS YOU cart choose from over 200 delightfut cottages. Also, touring, beating and horse drawn caravars. Special ferry discounts. For your free brochure call 01502 550566 (24 hrs). The Lake District

LAKE DISTRICT WELCOME Con tages. 1998 colour brochuse 01755 702208 EDEN Yours to discover. England's Green & Pleasant Land in the Heart of 2 National Parks (Lakes/Dalles), Free accommoda-tion guide. Eden Tourtem 01271 236067

MILLTHWAITE HOUSE, Winder-mere, Thornbarrow Road, over-looking lelie. All rooms ensuite (some with Jacuzzi bethal) Sato-like TV, tentmuking, Satura, Tylo Steam Room and bethal indoor pool solely for our guests' sele. 2 rights, 5 course Dinner B&B Incl. VAT only 1994, 3 rights only \$130. Brochure: 015394 43536

Scotland SELF CATERING COTLAND Over 2,000 self-catering properties in all areas from luxury booses to of the contages.

Write or phone for Write or phone for brochure: Mackays

30 Frederick St. Edinburgh EH2 21R Edinburgh EH2 2IR

SCOTLAND'S WELCOMÉ Cottages. 1998 colour brochure.
Phone now ii 01755 702213

COTTAGES, HOUSES & Ladges.
Over 180 in South Scottend, Forfull colour brochure cell & 81

Thomson & Co. 01556 504030

EDINISURGH CENTRAL FLAT 4

bed elseps 8, 2 baths, system of pool & private parking, gym & sauna. Wiend Friday-Monday

CA45, also some weeks swelsble.
D1688 215314.

SCOTLAND Specialvis. Choose from over 550 cottages. 01455

82505 (JNC201)

PRETTY STONE COTTAGE in quiet Dumilirelesshire conservation village. Sips 6. Lg garden. STB Highly commended 5 Crowns.
o1688 500228.

PERTINSHIRE by Aberteldy. Southlacing hill termhouse. Superb views of river, loch & mountain.
All mod cons, sleep up to 9. For brochure. o1436 67920

Shropshire ABSOLUTELY FABULOUS Georgian country house experience, near Ludow. DB&B for 3 nts from 550.Colour Broch: 01584 823209

Sussex

SEDLESCOMBE, Brickwall Hotel, Battle, 1800 Tudor Menor. 2 right briss 190pp DB&B, 3rd nt accom free, pay £30 only for dinner & breekdass. ***AA & RAC rest, award 01-97. 01424 \$70253 West Country

HELPFUL HOLIDAYS for West Country
self-catetring.
Huge watery of over 450
consigns, house, rown a fort.
All writing described & par rated
Cofour brochure
01647 433535

17THC THATCHED FARMHOUSE Sign 16. Log fire. C/H, Beautital unappoint Brochure (01450 241061 CREAM DF COTTAGES, Fines page col brach.
HEAM OF DORSET Cottage
Finest choice of inspecti
coastal & countryside cottag

Source: TGI 1997

Independent and Independent on Sunday readers are the most frequent holiday makers within the UK.

BEST SMALL BUSINESS IN WALES AWARD WINNER 1997

BRECON BEACONS HOLIDAY COTTAGES Over 100 self catering cottages in **Brecon Beacons/Black Mauntains**

National Park. Some sleep up to 30. Many less than £250 per week high season.

01874 676446

HOLIDAYS \ The best in

self-catering 555 quality cottages and farmhouses throughout Wales http://www.wales-holidays.co.uk

01686 625267

in this section please call the Travel Team on 0171 293 2219.

A superb selection of quality character cottages in the Penbrokeshire Coast National Park. All properties furnished to the highest standards. Phone now for free colour brochure 01239-881397

NGLESEY, SNOWDONIA, Lleyn. Menal Hofday Cottages for 2-20. Brochure 01248 717135

. WALES 1,000 cottages etc. Mann's, Shaw's, Snowdonia Tourist 01756 701 702.

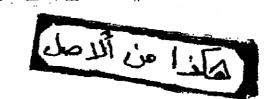
penimula. Coastine Lluyn penimula. Coast and country co-tages & farmhouses. Netyn holi-days 01758 720674 LITTLEITAVEN Well-equipped vil-lage house, Sipe 8, 100 yards beach, Telephone G.H. Shore: 01432 352121 (day), 01497

COLLECTING



For a unique range of real holidays that are fully-bonded, flexible and definitely original book AITO!

For a FREE copy of the AITO Directory listing all member companies, please telephone 0181 607 9080



alec-

Mar-

tion,

roid.

Pen

per-

wal

ified

18ve

e in

un-

with

្ឋភព-

յսո-

ing,

ties

red,

12 D

bed

ild-

ch-

:en

łΩ

ш-

×th

The white of spring

There is nothing more cheering, when a searing north-easterly is cutting you in half, than seeing snowdrops, writes Anna Pavord.

beat snowdrops for the title of first training. Dr Mackenzie couldn't flower of the year. But aconites have explain. He was hooked on them never acquired the same charisma. even as a child in Yorkshire, he said. The Garboesque "I want to be In a corner of his garden, he pointalone" quality brings acolytes flocking in droves around snowdrops during January and February. Invitations to select snowdrop parties are "to die for" as my American friend says, but you're not likely to be asked unless you can recognise 'John Gray' at 30 paces.

In fact, 'John Gray' would be kids' stuff to the real experts. They could pick it out even at 60 paces. It is so handsome, the pedicel (the little, thread-like stem the flower hangs from) is so long and fine, the size and substance of the petals so outstanding, that they would get it at once. I have to admit that, even at iris. And peonies. But one of the one pace, I didn't know it from 'Benhall Beauty' or 'Mighty Atom', both of which, like 'John Gray', are distributed from John Gray's Benhall garden.

I'm used now to the pitying looks that come my way from true snowdrop fanatics. It usually follows the question "But surely, you must grow 'Sibbertoft'? and my confession that I don't. I've not been brave enough to reveal that the name, let alone the snowdrop itself, is un-

known to me. But I love being in the company of such experts. I love the comforting roll call of names, the gentle nudgings and disputes over correct pedigree. These are the kind of conversations that swirled round my head as a child, when packs of aunts and nocles would endlessly unravel and knit up again the antecedents of our Welsh neighbours. "No. You must mean the Powyses of Ty Hir, not the Powyses of The Neuadd. Now Ralph Powys's great grandmother ... " And then they'd be off, and nobody would remem-

ber to send me to bed. So I had a happy time with Dr demented spider's weh. Ronald Mackenzie, whose Oxfordshire garden contains 70 different them happy, these special snow- Abbey, will lead a tour of the exkinds of snowdrops. To his patients drops? If you are paying £5-6 a bulb may seem a perfectly sane man, but want to know you have done all you cluding lunch) and are available (11am-4pm) Admission £2.50 Dr Mackenzie will join Rupert Gol- with readily available snowdrops as he himself confesses, "Snow- can to encourage them. An alkaline from Lavinia Nourse, Dullingham (01223 811200).

for being a hit strange." Well, there are certainly better times of the year to be on your hands and knees in the garden, hut this is the only practical way to note the subtle differences in markings that distinguish one named snowdrop cultivar from another.

In our garden, aconites regularly wondered? Even with his medical ed out the clump of Galanthus elwesii that he had bought in Woolworths when he was a boy. "Doctors are often keen gardeners. I think it must have something to do with the scientific hackground. You're used to diagnosing.

His garden is made on a gentle, south-facing slope that stretches up hehind his cottage. It is immaculately maintained, mulched all over with mushroom compost, each little outpost of snowdrops set off against an equally riveting clump of hellebores. He likes those, too. And alliums. And daphnes. And reasons he likes snowdrops so much is that they come when they are most needed - there's nothing quite so cheering as seeing flowers such as 'Anglesey Ahhey' hravely hanging on to their hats in the teeth

Unlike the majority of snowdrops, which have leaves of a hluish-grey, 'Anglesey Abbey' flowers among clumps of hright green foliage, which has the effect of making the flowers seem even more than usually pure. G. hutescens is another strange one, with yellowish rather than green markings on the white petals. "Not quite so good as 'Flavescens'," said Dr Mackenzle judiciously, though like a fond parent, he loves all his snowdrops with a passion. "You know 'Flavescens'? It came to me from Juliet Berkeley at Spetchley. Now her great-aunt was a sister of the famous Edwardian gardener, Ellen .Willmott ..." And we were off again. All the great snowdrop gardens are related, it seems. A map of who had given what to whom would criss-cross Britain like a

So what do they need to make drop people have got a reputation soil is better than an acid one, says House, Dullingham, Newmarket



Drop-dead gorgeous: Dr Ronald Mackenzie shows off a 'John Gray' snowdrop in his Oxfordshire garden

better than one that is baked dry.

Give them a deep, rich soil in sun

or partial shade, but don't plant them

in deep shade. When they have

clumped up, divide them every

three years in February or March.

Mulch them in November with leaf

mould or mushroom compost. And

get some long johns, so that when

they flower, you can enjoy them in

Dr Mackenzie will be one of the ex-

perts talking at the Snowdrop Study

Day, to be held on 26 Fehruary

(11am-3.30pm) at Anglesey Abbey.

Lode, Cambridgeshire. His special

subject will be propagating snow-

drops by bulb scaling. Aaron Davies,

who is working on a monograph of

snowdrops, will explain the differ-

ences between snowdrop species and

ve collection of snowdrops in

TURTLE DIRT TRAPPER MATS

Snowdrop courses

11/GARDENING

Dr Mackenzie, and a cool root run CB8 9UP (01638 508186). Cheques Lines (which starred in the recent Society's show on 17 February

should be made out to Cambridge Garden Courses and sent with a stamped, addressed envelope to the above address.

Snowdrop gardens to visit Hodsock Priory's snowdrop spectacular opens today and runs until 8 March daily (10am-4pm) Admission £2.50. Clearly marked trail through snowdrops, aconites and hlue Anemone blanda. Hodsock Priory is at Blyth, near Worksop, Nottinghamshire S81 OTY (01909 591204).

The garden at Hatfield House, Hatfield, Hertfordshire is open tomorrow (11am-5pm) for a special snowdrop Sunday. Track them down on the bank behind the pond in the East Garden Admission £3.10 (01707 262823).

snowdrop are to be found at An- February (2pm-5pm) Admission Richard Ayres, head gardener at the glesey Abhey, the National Trust's £1.80 (01249 730459). en at Lode, Cambridgeshire, (he is a GP in a country practice) he (more for the really rare ones) you the garden. Tickets cost £18 (in- open over the next three weekends Snowdrop shows

Belton House at Grantham, drops at the Royal Horticultural 'Magnet'.

BBC version of Tom Jones) has a special snowdrnp opening on Sunday 22 February (11am-3pm) Admission £5 per car (01476 566116).

Snowdrops are scattered through the period gardens of Chirk Castle. Chirk, Clwyd, originally a medieval Marcher fortress. Special openings over the next three weekends (12pm-4pm) Admission £1 (01691 At Cliveden, Taplow, Maiden-

head, Bucks, the head gardener, Philip Cotton, will lead a guided walk, "The Garden in Winter", on 15 February, starting at 11am (01494

The woodland garden surrounding Lacock Abbey, Lacock, near Chippenham, Wiltshire is carpeted with snowdrops, and there are openings next weekend (14-15 Feb-More than 50 different kinds of ruary, 2pm-5pm) and also on 21-22

by in exhibiting some of his snow- such as 'Sam Arnott', 'Atkinsii' and

HARDY FUCHSIAS

A collection of 10 individually named

varieties.

Photograph: John Lawrence

(11am-7pm, admission £5) and 18 Fehruary (10am-5pm, admission £3). The show will take place at the RHS Hall, Greycoat Street, Westminster, London SW1.

Snowdrop sales All snowdrops are best planted "in the green" at the end of March. rather than as dried bulbs in October. Named varieties are available from Avon Bulbs, Burnt House Farm, Mid-Lamhrook, South Petherton, Somerset TA13 5HE (01460 242177; four second-class stamps for catalogue), Louise Vockins at Foxerove Plants, Foxerove, Enborne, near Newbury, Berkshire RG14 6RE (01635 40554; send £1 for catalogue); John Moriey, North Green Only, Stoven, Beccles, Suffolk NEAR34 8DG (six first-class stamps for catalogue), or the Snowdrop Company, Barn Cottage. Shilton, Oxfordshire (four secondclass stamps for catalogue). If you

are a beginner in this game, start

SPRING FLOWERING BULBS

All Supplied in Full Growth From:

ORCHARD NURSERIES

Interest Free Loans

Freephone for brochure and Free Advice NOW! 0800 378168 or FINCH, FREEPOST, SHEFFIELD \$20 3GZ

Members of the Conservatory Association

CUTTINGS

There's about a month left for thinking about the garden before we'll be back out there, pedalling fast to keep up with the action. But winter is the hest time to wander round working out what we need to do to make things work better. Sometimes it's just a matter of adjusting the planting, recognising the fact that there is too much fighting over the same patch for anything to show to advantage. That can he easily put right. More difficult to resolve are the areas where the very shape of the bed, or the angle that a path takes, is uncomfortable. If you need help, turn to Penelope Hobhouse's Garden Designs (Frances Lincoln, £25).

Here are designs and planting plans for 23 different sites, not pie-in-the-sky ideas hut real plans for real gardens which Mrs Hohhouse has designed over the last couple of years. The prevailing style is formal - particularly well suited to small, town gardens. Her plan for a typical London plot, an Islington patch three times as long as it is wide, is a classic example of how to make the best of awkward proportions. Her planting includes plenty of lush foliage: clipped bay, camellias, viburnum, enphorbia, ferns, hostas, catmint.

The range of situations covered in the book includes a windswept island off the west coast of Scotland, gardens safe for small children (fill the water tank with large pebbles) and gardens designed to he plundered for flowers for the house. The planting schemes are lush and varied, and the hook is at the same time practical and dreamy, a rare combination.

On Thursday 19 February, Sybille Kreutzberger and Pamela Schwerdt, "the girls", as they were generally known when they gardened at Sissinghurst for the redoubtable Vita Sackville-West, will be telling the story of the new garden that they have made since retiring to the Cotswolds (Tve seen it, and it is hrilliant). This is the third talk in the Winter Lecture Series arranged by the Oxford Botanic Garden. which take place in the Garden Quadrangle Auditorium, St John's College, Oxford and start at 8pm. Tickets (£6) from Louise Allen at the Botanic Garden, Rose Lane, Oxford OX1 4AX (01865 276920).

TEL: 0171 293 2222

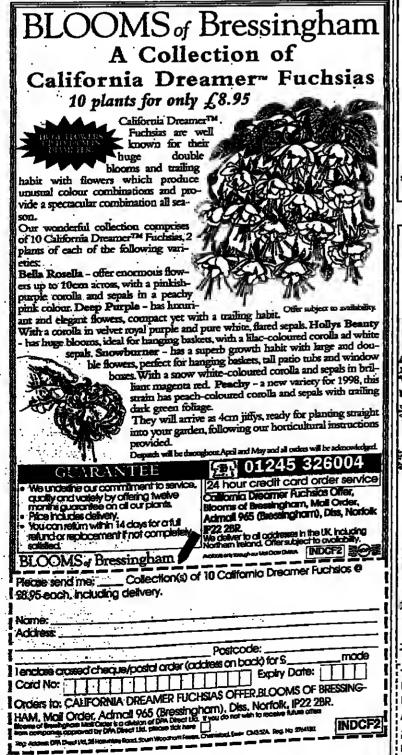
GARDENING

SUSSEX 0

TRUG BASKETS

Traditionally crafted

FAX: 0171 293 2505







by STOCK NUTRITION

01362 694957

\$49.95 STATION ROAD, YAXHAM,

STATION ROAD, YAXHAM,

NORFOLK, NR19 1RD

School for the starry-eyed

It is a dark and stormy night in West London. A crescent moon bobs between the clouds and a diverse group of men and women gathers to discuss the alignment of the planets. Sally Staples joins them.

Astrology is a subject that bothers people. Even if they scoff at the whole idea, they may furtively scan their newspaper horoscope, haunted by a hunch that just maybe there is something in it after all.

Tonight a lawyer-turned-counsellor, a record producer, a New Zealand child-minder and a Rowan Atkinson lookalike are among the dozen men and women sitting round a table listening earnestly to tutor Kim Farley. She fits the bill as an astrologer - a tall, elegant woman with a cascade of curly hair, star-shaped eartings and an outfit in shades of burnt orange. Surely she must be a fire sign.

Kim is all warmth as her protégés step in from the cold, wet street. "Welcome back, my lovelies. Missed you all." It promises to be a somewhat stagey evening, but within minutes Kim has everyone's attention and is setting her students little tasks to help them to recap what they learnt in their last

As the evening progresses, she switches from a cosy and almost patronising approach to one of extraordinary fluency, rapidly dealing with a mass of seemingly complex theories and mathematical phenomena. She is indeed inspirational; it is not hard to see how some of the class's sceptics have been won over to the wonders of astrology.

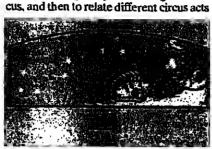
Kim herself is not interested in persuading people to helieve, but rather in ex- et collector, or even the financial backer pounding the theories and explaining interpretations,

1989," she says, "I saw what it offered, and spent six years getting my diploma, Now I am a member of the Faculty of Astrological Studies. For me astrology is about sic "planets": Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, what things mean - not predicting what is going to happen.

newspaper horoscopes, hut when you reduce a complex issue to a few lines it makes it all very banal. The skill of newspaper astrologers is in the writing, more than anything else; unfortunately, real astrologers don't make that sort of money."

The 20-week course, run by Kensington and Chelsea College for Adult Education, is open to complete beginners or those who have already dabbled in aspects of the planets and elements. The introduction deals with the astrological alphabet relating to planets, elements and what are called modes: cardinality, fixity

Kim starts this evening's two-hour session by inviting everyone to imagine a cir-



to each sign of the zodiac - based on knowledge gleaned about the signs from earlier

This is good fun, if a little basic, The untutored would guess that a fire-eater might correspond to the fire sign of Aries, or that Siamese twins could be represented by Gemini, but the more expert come up with intriguing options. The sign of Taurus was associated with elephants and other animal acts but also with meticulous financial husiness, and would therefore be most likely to represent the cashier or tickof the circus. High-wire acts were associated with Libra, psychic mind-reading "I started on a course just like this in and snake-charming with Scorpio, sad clowns with Capricorn, and dog acts with Virgo. And so it went on.

The next exercise dealt with the 10 ha-Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto. This time Kim asked the class to "I enjoy getting people to think about imagine a brick wall and how the spirit of Astrological Studies in Orpington, Kent it. Yes, I do sometimes skim through each planet might react to it. Well, that got 107000 7901431.

them going. A random vox pop suggested that Venus would have a smooth under it, Mars might have a quick one up against it, and Pluto would be more into putting blacktinted mirrors on it.

Not that every reference was about sex. Saturn would huild a scaffold around the wall. Neptune might dance to music beside it, and Mercury might play games against it.

When Kim switched the easy exercises to describing the 12 houses in astrology, the novice - such as me - was lost, but I could see how enraptured the rest of the class remained. They had all done their own chart and had studied the charts of some celebrities, including Judy Garland and Germaine Greer, to get a feeling of how to interpret a wide range of information offered by the circumstances, place and time of the subject's birth.

Dare Mason, a record producer, said that he had been sceptical, but was moved to give the course a go because he had met several astrologers and had. been impressed with what they said. "I was just amazed at how accurate my chart was. What I am learning now is the complexity of interpretation."

Lindsay, an erstwhile lawyer from London who had changed her profession to counselling, said she used her knowledge of astrology to help assess her clients.

"I have consulted an astrologer more than once, and each time I was very impressed. This is the first course I've been on, and I've found it fascinating."

Kim Farley's 20-week course at the Kensington and Chelsen College costs between £76 and £92 (0171-573 5333). She also offers private consultations in London (0171-403 6215). Information on courses in other parts of the country can be obtained from the Faculty of



GAMES

Winter is a stressful time. The cold weather may throw families to find a matching pair. If they don't the cards are replaced together on their own resources for a protracted period of unstructured time. What can be done to hind the disparate group togethet? What means can be found to pass the time less painfully? In the old days we played party ga are so out of touch with our creativity and have so little leisure time that games and pastimes have to be expensively packaged for us. Choosing the wrong sort of game can be more distressing than de-stressing. The trick is to match the game to the company. Is the game for adults only, or could children be included? Is it a strategy game for two, or a rip-rouring team game? Is it a game of skill or of chance? Could it lead to board

Games of knowledge and skill, for example, are often riskier with relative strangers than games of chance, especially if one of the players is too competitive. There always seems to be an Uncle Eno figure, who, mistaking Trivial Pursuit for a game of knowledge, has memorised all the answers. The compendiousness of his knowledge in this very narrow range makes him feel good, but it ruins the game for the rest of us.

Because of the element of randomness involved, the Uncle Eac strategy is doomed with My First Animal Memory Game (2-8 players, 3+ years, Ravensburger, RRP £6.99) in which you shuffle paired cards and place them face down on the table. Players take it in turns to turn over pairs in an attempt

WHAT TO PLAY ON COLD WINTER EVENINGS CHRIS MASLANKA

face down. The alm is to build up a picture and remember what is where. The photos (as you'd expect) are much more realistic than the usual artist's impressions, which helps when ko to familiarise you with animak. Harry Sarah (4) played it together quite contentedly while Lucy (21/4) enjoyed simply pairing up their eards on her own. Could this game help restore the concentration and attention span so undermined by children's television? (Rating: p. Z)

Stacrobats (Balancing skill for 1-4 players, 5+ years to adult, Ravensburger, RRP £6.99). Players are allotted a lot of plastic acrobats to pile on a pylon without its overbalancing. The formation gets increasingly rickety as the game proceeds. Sue (37) looks forward to playing it without the help of Sarah (3) who took too much delight in the structural collapse occasioned by her as yet unperfected halancing skills. I thought it might also he a good way to test hand-steadiness in

surgeons or in drinkers (the tippler's topple-test), tRating: f, v) In Uno Slam (Card game, 2-6 players aged 7+, Spear's, RRP £15: hatteries not included) players match cards by number and colour in a race against time. The hecticity can be varied by adjusting the electronic timer. The attraction for children is the excitement, but I look forward to using it to demonstrate how even a little alcohol slows reaction times.

The aim in Pocket Money (Board game for two to four players aged 6+. Jumbo Games, £14.99) is to save £15 towards buying a hike while huying an item from each of four shops. Once I got over the uncharitable thought that you could save n real money by not buying the game at all. I found it easy to follow. The children enjoyed it while exercising their money-handling skills. Such misery is caused to people by not having been taught proper money-skills that I welcome this game. Indeed I look forward to an adult version to help you acquire through non-threatening play the necessary skills to juggle PAYE. VAT and tax self-assessment. (Rating: f. v)

If the teal world is too harsh for young innocents, there's always Enchanted Forest (two to six players, Ravensburger, age 6+, for two to six players. RRP £9.99), a quiet, thoughtful game children can play alone or with adults. The artwork is solid and attractive and the instructions are easy to follow. You have to travel through the forest finding three treasures asked for. Girls may enjoy this more than boys - it's fairy-tale stuff: more for Walter than Donnis the Monace. (Rating: p. Z)

Game of Knowledge (University Games, Kids International. about £22.99) is billed as "the educational game for children and their parents" and has a lot to commend it. It enables parents to participate in their children's education as well as facilitating learning through play. Each card has a question for a 10-15-year-old and one for an over-16. This levelling makes

it fairer for children to play it with their parents. The questions deal with factual information from everyday life (questions on nature, media, our world, sports, science) rather than with trivia - and yet all of us who played it enjoyed it. (Rating: f, v)

X is for the UneXplained (two to six players aged 14+. Lagoon Games, RRP £9.99) is a board game hased on paranormal trivia. But it's not just for X Files enthusiasts. I derived far more pleasure from scoffing at the "facts" and tall stories than any sci-fi addict could possibly get from believing in them. Unfortunately this sharawaggi sticks in the mind like a hurr. How will I ever forget that Kenji Urada met his death in 1981 in a Japanese factory when a robot mistook his head for a component that needed tightening? (Rating: p. Z)

I enjoyed Brain Strain (two or more players in teams, Lagoon, RRP £19.99), but then I would, wouldn't I? Lateral puzzles may not be watertight as puzzles, but as they involve creative thinking, finagling and the misleading use of words they are good for breaking the ice at parties. How many animals of each species did Moses take on the Ark? Answer: None, it was Noah. Unfair!, you cry. But so is life. All the Funfair of the unfair! (Rating: f, v)

Ratings key: p = quiet, f = noisy, ff = very noisy. Game rage risk: Z = almost irritatingly inoffensive, v = tread carefully, vv = have a friendly Retate counsellor on hand. Chris Maslanka's survey will conclude next week.

PANDORA MELLY GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

Lenny Beige, 48, show-business legend

As a multi-faceted Lothario, I don't have much leisure time, but I like to relax by playing a little mah-jong with my mother at her Bide-a-Wee-Wyle Home and Funeral Co-operative in Temple Fortune. That and Yhatxee, a dice game which I use to humour her more than anything else; these days she has no idea of what's going on. My favourite game is backgammon. I play with

Omar Sharif - when we haven't time for a ruhber of hridge - when I'm on tour in the Middle East or he's over here. It's quick, it's easy and it's very stylish, particularly if you have a monogrammed When we go over to Bruce Forsyth's house on

Boxing Day, we play pooh-sticks with cigar butts in his swimming pool. My Monte Cristo No 2 beats his slim panatella every time, and Ernie Wise still insists on using a cocktail Sobranie, which sinks

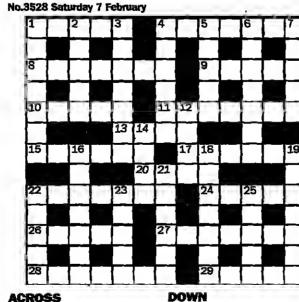
I've always got time for a game on my satin Twister duvet cover, and if I'm supine with a young lady, I'll suggest that we get the Mazola out. Obviously I don't use anything cheap like Crisp 'n'

There's very little that I haven't done, but if anything were possible, I wouldn't mind playing ping-pong with Sammy Davis Jr. He's been an inspiration to me. He's dead, unfortunately, so it won't happen. I like ping-pong because you don't have to move. Jews don't like to run about too much; they're not manual workers.

I used to play a game with my brothers. It was called "I'm the star, you're the agent and he's the publicist." I was only five at the time. Funnily enough my twin hrother is still my agent. My older brother is sadly no longer with us. He used to be my

You are too late to see Lenny Beige's acclaimed performance at lust year's Edinburgh Festival, but may still catch him ut the Regency Rooms at the Talk of London in Drury Lane. Information from the Box Office: 0171-483 2157.

CONCISE CROSSWORD



Production quantity (5) Refrigerated cubinet (7) Measure of sound (7) Short poem (5) Musical group (5) Short-range photo (5-2) S African plant (4) Powerful (6) Former Scottish county

20 Unclothed figure (4) 22 Excuse (7) 24 Bolivian city (2.3) Joint (5)

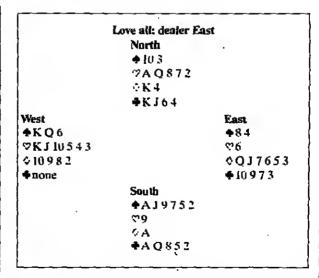
Not the done thing (3.4) Unspoken (5) Natural home (7) Type of cloth (6) Snow house (5) Theft (7) Go over main points (5) Heavy metal (4)

Keen-sighted animal (4) Small cucumber (7) Become ill again (7) Medicated tablet (7) Speaks (6) Crash (5) 23 50-50 chances (5) 25 Keyboard instrument (5) 27 Give reasons for (7) OT book (7)

Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword:

ACROSS: 1 Eye, 3 Sacks (Ice-axe), 7 Chivalry, 6 Noon, 9 Lost property 10 Instep, 12 Ceylon, 14 User-friendly, 18 Lima, 19 Rehearse, 20 Spoil, 21 Key, DOWN: 1 Echelon, 2 Eaves, 3 Say-so, 4 Cannery, 5 Stout, 6 Slip-up, 11 Tornado, 12 Creche, 13 Odyssey, 15 Ships, 16 Rur-

BRIDGE: ALAN HIRON



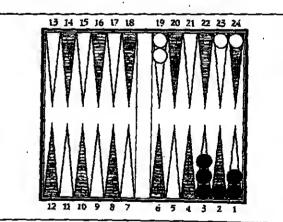
This proved an excellent hand for the technicians when it came up in the recent Macallan Pairs. As you can imagine, there was a wide variety of results: Four Spades played comfortably for an overtrick: the eventual winners (Helgemo and Helness of Norway) were allowed to play the East-West cards in Three Diamonds doubted for a cheap escape; but the real interest came when South became declarer in Six Clubs after West had overcalled in

Now Six Clubs looks relatively easy if you can see only the North-South cards, but the irritating 4-0 trump break set problems which not all declarers managed to solve. For example, one distinguished declarer won the diamond lead and taid down the ace of clubs. Now he could not recover. he had to lose a spade and, to establish the suit, dummy had to ruff. Now East was bound to score a trump trick to defeat the contract.

Alfredo Versace (playing with Lorenzo Lauria, last year's Italian winners) was more alert to the possible dangers. He won the diamond lead and played a trump to the king to discover the bad break. He led a second trump through East, who followed with the nine, then continued

with the ace and another spade. Now a spade could be ruffed high with dummy's #J. establishing the suit, and the marked trump finesse taken

BACKGAMMON: CHRIS BRAY



This was the first problem in our Christmas quiz. Should Black redouble, and if he does, should White take or drop?

How does one go about evaluating positions like this? Racing counts are no good and the Thorpe Count is unreliable for such a small number of men on the board. A combination of reference positions and deduction is the method to use. First we notice that Black will be off in three rolls or fewer unless he rolls a number containing a two followed immediately by another two. Double three or better will save him a roll and win the game unless White rolls double six. We know that a pure three-roll position (each side has six men and cannot miss during the bear-off) is a double and a narrow

pass. Is White better or worse than a pure three roll position?-If Black does not roll one of his four best doubles then White has six great numbers: 66 - which wins immediately - 55, 44, 33, 65 and 56). These numbers teave Black requiring a double next time. This variation happens $32/36 \times 6/36 = 12.3$ per cent of the time. If White does not roll one of his best numbers then most of the time he will be left with three or four men against four of Black's men. In a pure two-roll position White will win t4 per cent of the time. Thus he will win this variation $32/36 \times 14 = 12.4$ per cent. So far we have White

winning 24.7 per cent, not quite the 25 per cent required to take. But he can do no better. We have given White the benefit in our assumptions so far and also ignored the fact that Black may roll a winning double on his second roll. Exact calculation shows that White will lose two points if he drops the redouble but 2.17 points if he takes. Thus the answer is (a) redouble (b) drop.

Christmas quiz results: The copy of Backgammon by Paul Magriel is on its way to Martin and Theresa Hughes from Jersey, Barry McAdam (Ealing) and Graham Titcombe (Kingston-upon-Thames) win Backgammon for Winners by Bill Robertie.



Putting the horse before the car

Learning to ride isn't easy, at least for adults. It's a psychological game of control, mostly with yourself - but the horse has some input too, writes Eric Kendall.

mane, and in his tail if you dare to look sion through the gears from zero to flat round. Man and beast are syncopated, rather than synchronised, in a sort of you'll go on your first time out.

Harlequin - a very large cart horse. to the untutored eye - is a reassuring first ride, to whom the concept of galloping is as distant as it is tn me. Designed for pulling ploughs rather than carrying people, he cultivates the agricultural look by wearing his hair long at the ankles. He's ideal for a steady ride as lnng as speed isn't on the agenda. Despite his enormous height, his proportionate breadth makes sitting on him a bit like being on an elephant, in terms of the secure feel of his huge back. But it's a long way down, whether measured in hands, feet, or fractions of a furlong.

Half the battle when learning how to ride is keeping your nerve and maintaining a big pretence - not letting the horse know you might he scared. There's also the question of balance. You think you've got it, and then some smart Alec tells you to trot on a horse without a saddle and with your arms in the air, at which point you discover that your head is heavier than your bottom, your feet and your boots combined. To make any progress, hours on horseback need to be clocked up in pursuil of the rider's Holy Grail: a good seat.

Well before that stage, certain movements become second nature being pulled briskly down the neck of the animal whenever it gets within range of ground-level greenery, and jiggling along at a trot before anyone's 832546). explained how to "rise". And you . A number of companies offer rid-riding abroad is dressing up in real don't need an A-level in equine science ing holidays all over the world. Most cowboy gear. Likewise, the typical rup (they should have a heel).

to recognise the rearing head, bared teeth and laid-back ears of a cross horse that's been run into once too often by one of its stablemates - it can only mean trouble, especially if your "seat" still eludes you.

Other than rearing and bucking, the The wind's in your hair, in the horse's mane, and in his tail if you dare to look.

Book is the main thing to lose sleep over.

It's a swift and unstoppable progressian. out, and is the most telling moment in lumpy trot which is about as fast as how fast a horse can go when it reala wnuld-be rider's career. Ynu discover ly wants to, rather than when you're

> You don't have to he interested in fox-hunting or polo to want to ride. For many, it's the sensation of speed and a power that's almost part of you, experienced in deep, quiet countryside
>
> – a bucolic adrenaline kick. There's also the practical side, even in this age: horses as transport, particularly in areas where it's hard on foot and impossihle in a vehicle. The logical, adventurous extension of this is to reach Britain's and the rest of the world's unspoilt corners on horseback before someone arrives with the Tarmac. Even areas that do have Jeep or car access can be infinitely better seen from the saddle - on a horseback safari you gallop with the herd of zehra, rather than watching them from a minibus

The British Horse Society (01203 414118) approves and monitors riding schools throughout the country. Contact them for details of approved local schools. A good alternative to "normal" country riding is on the coast. Long heaches offer potential gallops on miles of hard-packed sand: Pakefield Riding School, Suffolk (01502 572257): Rose Acre Riding School, Norfolk (01263 720671); Trenance Riding School, Cornwall (01637 872699); Clyn Du Riding Centre, Wales (01554

For Sales

asking it to. There is a difference.

through a telephoto lens.

Learning to ride



cater in experienced riders; on safari, Riding the waves: coast riding "you must be able to galling out of trouble". Other, more mountainous ar- of hard-packed sand eas need less riding experience, as the Photograph, Penny Kendall altitude and terrai restricts any pntential for equine high jinks, and the likelihood of coming across threatening wild animals is remote. Ride World Wide (017) 735 1144) includes opportunities for expert and novice without just mixing them together in a big group (sometimes a problem on large US dude ranches). Their trip to

the Chilean Andes (where endurance is the key, with four to six hours a day in the saddle) has been enjoyed by riders with as little as four months' riding experience.

For Sales

offers potential gallops on miles

13/OUTDOOR

British outfit must be responsible for more people not taking up riding than any other factor, though the latest generation of helmets should further reduce the risk of head injury in a fall or, more amusingly, during low-branch enquanters,

The idea of jodhpurs is that the seams are in the right, non-chafing, places. Their Feure-hugging aspect also ensor as that folds of material con't ruck up I etween you and the horse. Jeans will rub the insides of your legs but will do initially; gloves are useful. Most vi-One of the most appealing aspects of tal is a pair of boots that won't easily allow your foot to slip through the stir-

WHAT, WHEN WHERE

Take a Horoby 00 train to Ulverston, near Morecambe Bay, on S February. On Sunday. Ulversion. hirthplace of

Stan Laurel and site of the world's only

Laurel and Hardy museum, will be packed with toys and miniature transport systems at the annual Toy

and Train Fair in the town centre.
Toy and Train Fair, Coronation Hall, County Square, Ulverston, Cumbria (01229 582610). 10am-4pm. Entrance 80p.

لمكذا من ألاصل

TEL: 0171 293 2222

guaranteed for reliability and accuracy.

The full range to our FREE colour brochure of quality prec

We also have a large selection of Map Measurers Compasses, Magnifiers, Stop Watches etc. all available at excellent prices.

FREE COLOUR BROCHURE despatched by return. WRITE FAX OR PHONE FOR

PEDOMETERS INTERNATIONAL LTD (IN6)

13/14 James Watt Close, Drayton Fields, Deventry, Northants NN1 5RJ

Tet 01327 706030 Fax 01327 871633

"ARE YOU MAKING THE

RIGHT IMPRESSION?

WE SPECIALISE IN BEAUTIFUL HAND-MADE

HERALDIC AND DESIGNER JEWELLERY.
PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR A CATALOGUE

C.N.A. RUFF LIMITED.

9 SOLENT WAY, GOSPORT, HAMPSHIRE PO12 2NR

TEL/FAX: 01705 580359

Books

FICTION WRITERS

Let us publish, promote and market your novel on

a fee basis. Wate for details to:

Fax: 01842 345524

Bath Hebyer, Suite H.

da Hell, Connold Way, da Hell, Connold Way, Charaland T923 4E

Unusual Gifts

24k Pendent Cross containing

the sacred Jordan water and

me sacred Jordan water and earth displayed in crystal clear visits. Each gift of fine jewellery has a cartificate of authenticity

from the birthplace of Christianity. Cost £25 (p&p free) available from:

M. Progrance Tel: 0171 254 4776 F&F Stores Tel: 0171 277 7058

FAX: 0171 293 2505





(A) For WOOD & PLASTIC WAS CARS and (B) for METALS £4.95 incl. Stock + 95p page SAVE C2 - AL purpose VAL F72.00 DOUBLE SET. £9.80 Inc pag. A really unclui addition to any toolkow! Alice 14/21 day delivery
Alice 14/21 day delivery
Send cheaper/Os payable to Jedicols.
MAINTERCARD/MRA actions on 01536 720130 JUSTOOLS (Det HR6)

ETTER RESONATE & CANCELLED ORDERS 0.000

Visit our factory and superatore showrooms to see the worlds largest display of fine English solid Mahogany, Walmut, Yew & Birdseye Maple antique replica furniture made by master craftsmen to a standard unsurpassed this century or phone for brochure. Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm BRITISH ANTIQUE REPLICAS 16 SCHOOL CLOSE, QUEEN BLIZABETH AVE, BURGESS HILL METERN ON WILL & BROWTHN WEST SUSSEX RHIS 9RX .Tel: 01444 245577_

To advertise in this section please call the Independent Traders Team on 0171 293 2323

Delivered in days. FOR FREE BROCHURE No.167 CALL 01342 310033 (24 HOURS)

House & Home

Collecting TABLESAFE
HEAT RESISTANT PROTECTION
FOR YOUR TABLE



A Wicked Valentine Our wicked pack of playing cards is illustrated with erotic scenes by the witty and uninhibited Sylvie Jones. North plays with South. East toys with West. Here a royal flush, Valentine. Valentine's

Valentines Gifts

there a high trump. Explicit suggestions for any number of games you might play with your 54 Day cards, you'll find, say more than one. A Wicked Pack is £24.95

Any further details or enquiries to BPS, Dept ITH, PO Box 10645, London, SW10 9ZT, Freephone 0800 026 25 24. Fax 0171-244 8999. Or order on our website http://www.eps.org.uk THE Erotic Print Society



From halest welfires saved from

1642-UR Sanday Newspa

ion 191. Ready for presen

See day dispath. REMEMBER WHE

920 Purcy Way, IN Croydo CRO 4RE

0181 688 6321 or call FR.E 0500 520 00

/alentine's Day Lingerie Chocs/Roses fed som www.tlr.hd.uk 01743 241962 Food & Wine

in a top French vineyard. Quality wine and great fun. A UNIQUE GIFT For a brochure ring 01205 820745 or write quoting ref IND to
311 Wines, Holly Lodge, High St,
Smitheshead, Lincolnships PF20 31 GENUINE BIRTHDAY NEWSPAPERS

Gifts

Valentines Gifts Fabulous Gifts Balloon in a Box to your Valentine * £9.99 * 0800 074 0934 BEER FOR THE PERSON WHO THIN THEY HAVE EVERYTHING Personalised Hand Crafted Bec

Your unique message printed or the label. pesticide free hops.

ORDER now for Unique Gift
4x330ml Bottles £8.95 lin presentation pack) UK 72hr service £4.95 Lugton Brewery 01505 850267

RAINBOW_FLOWERS

for Birthdays, Thank Yous and Anniversaries CARNATIONS MIXED COLOURS MIXED BOUGUET

Cto 10 Luxury £10.50 SM 10 Luxury Carnations &	
C18 8 Luxury £t4.00 15 Luxury Freesias	£14.95
C24 4 Laxury £16.85	W12.01
FREESIAS LM 15 Luxury Carnations &	
F20 20 Posy £10.95 25 Luxury Freezias	£18.99
FL20 \$\text{Luxury} \text{\text{\text{\text{\$12.95}}} \text{LUXURY SEASONAL BOUQUETS}	20.00
FL30 3 Luxury £14.95 MS Medium	£14.98
PL50 \$ Large £17.95 LS Large	£17.9
PLEASE ADD £1 FOR DECORATIVE RIBBON AND BOW, ADD £5	E EVOR
EXPESS AIRMAIL FOR EUROPE, CANADA AND USA (CARNATIO)	NS ONLY
TO ORDER 7 01401 500510	

TO ORDER 🕰 01481 723513

ers are carefully selected and wrapped in cellophane then packed with easage, flower food and vase life instructions. Delivery is by First Class

The state of the s
equiredRibbon & Bow [7]
56
8 44, 2004, 2
Please make cheques payable to: RAINBOW FLOWERS PO BOX 540, ST PETER PORT, GUERNSEY GY1 6HG

Downhillers have to leap off garage roof but no one's allowed to dangle from the wardrobe



ROWBOTTOM

ON OLYMPIAN EFFORTS TO MASTER LOCAL **CUSTOMS**

The service road outside Tokyo's Narita Airport was empty. Gesturing to us to wait on the pavement, the policeman took a whistle from his belt and blew it. He then gestured to us to cross the service road. It was an interesting introduc-

On the hus ride into Nagano, where we members of the Fourth Estate were to report on the XVIII Winter Olympics, our young guide did what he could to divert our attention from the tedium of the

We are going through the centre of Tokyo now so you will see lots of buildings. Thank

There were indeed many buildings to be seen on our slow progress along the freeway which cuts through the city at seventh floor level. Had they been trees, the slimmer of the

away through lack of sunlight.

It had taken us almost two hours to reach Tokyo from the airport. As we crossed over a railway line, the hullet train to Nagano passed right under-rieath us, its beak-like front sec-rect usage of my furniture. tion cleaving the air.

"The Shinkansen is going underneath us now. The Shinkanseo is the fastest train in Japan."

A little ironic groan went through the bus as a few of us shifted on seats that were just a fraction too narrow for the Human back. We will be going for six

hours," our guide went on. "It may be more. So you can do whatever you want." The range of possibilities

peared limited.

There was apparently a possibility that moulds and bacte-

dangerous."

na might grow hehind the furniture if it were situated too close to the wall. A minimum distance of 10 centimetres was recommended. I made a mental oote to check that statistic at an appropriate time.

"Do not stand or jump on the furniture," the instruction weot on. "You could lose your balance, fall and be injured. These acts may also shorten the life of the furniture."

By way of illustration, two "Sleep or chat or whatever erring stick men were pictured. you want. But please don't balf obliterated by large cross-complete with the inevitable

ing position, a book flying out Located six hours later in of his hand. The second, uomy little room with a view accountably, was hanging from over the cement factory, I dethe top of his opened wardrobe tected a similar tone in a sheet door with both hands. No clue was given as to what might have

> I had not realised that a simple desk, chair and wardrobe could harbour such peril.

desperation.

Was this unnerving awareness, a national trait, I wondered, or merely a local peculiarity? Whatever, it was an interesting introduction to my Olympic lodgings.

The concrete factory, in its ay, said a lot about the coexistence of the Olympics and this sprawling, low-rise, industrialised town, trapped in its own net of telephone wires.

A blue Otympic symbol,

convenient vantage point which happens to be this factory's central tower.

But if that juxtaposition appears odd, there are other anomalies about these Games moved him to such an act of that are even harder to take in.

One of the stated aims of the Nagano Olympics is "to pay homage to nature." Accordingly, there has been much attention given to environmental

A small forest, natural habitat to several rare hirds, has been painstakingly transplanted from the hiathlon course.

The downhill skiing course at Hakuba has also been shaped by environmental pressures. Its length has been curtailed by the need to safeguard national park land at the top of the mountain. And its first big jump has been specially con-

densely packed tower blocks stretch your arms out of the around us would have withered windows because this is very wards off a chair from a stand-been attached to the highest well over a section where rare alpine flowers grow. Graham Bell, Britain's veteran downhiller, likened the experience to

jumping off a garage roof. Yet this is a town where traffic pollution is so bad that many of the inhahitants walk the streets with face masks on. Outside the main Olympic village, another logo depicting five rings is on display in front of a factory issuing yellow smoke into the air from two stacks.

Among those trying to take in the more opaque Japanese customs this week was the minister for sport, Tony Banks. He was, he said, looking forward to seeing the downhill skiing, although he was happy to acknowledge that his native landscape in West Ham had not prepared him for anything like the Hakuba. Not unless one counted the dry skiing facilities

at Beckton - "the Beckton Alps" - as he had it.

Later in the week, the minister plans to try to fathom the mysteries of curling. That should provide him with an-

other mountain to climb. Wandering through Nagano town centre on the way to the function at which the Minister appeared, I had become aware of an elderly Japanese gentleman in a baseball cap closing in on me with intense henevolence. "Where you from?" he

asked, smiling alarmingly. "From England."

"England?"

"Diana," he said.

"Diana?" "Diana, Yes. Diana. She

He was still grinning. I smiled, and quickened my step. It was ao interesting introduction to Japanese conversation.

Samaranch

in S Africa

backs Games

South Africa were yesterday

given the strongest hint that they will he the county to bring the Olympics to Africa for the first time.

The endorsement of the Rainbow Nation came from the highest source. Juan Aritonio Samaranch, the president of the International Olympic

Committee, said that he hoped

the Olympic Games will go to

Cape Town was among the hidding cities for the 2004

Games, which were awarded to

Athens last September. The

venue for the 2008 Games will

Samaranch said in Nagano.

"We hope in 2008 there will

come other candidates from

Africa. We hope very much we can bold the Games one day on

Other South African cities,

"I'm not speaking only of

including Pretoria and Johan-

neshurg, are considered po-

Cape Town," Samaranch said.

"It's up to their national

Olympic committee to decide if

other South African cities can

Osaka and Buenos Aires

are the only declared candidates

"One continent is missing,"

South Africa in 2008.

be selected in 2001.

this continent."

tential hidders.

hid for the games."

Monster of the slopes aims to join the giants

A former bricklayer who was dumped from ski school is poised to put Austria back on the summit of Olympic alpine racing.

Mike Rowbottom reports from Nagano, Japan, on the fall and rise of the gravity-defying Hermann Maier.

There has been much earnest discussion this week about the quality of the snow here. Unlike the powdery snow on which the

reason being that these mountains in the heartland of Japan form a natural hattleground for the warm air coming in from the Pacific, and the cold Siberian air from the opposite direction.

Result: snow which makes ski

racing unpredictable. Germany's Katja Seizinger summarised the fears of competitors when she described the courses as "a lottery". So when the most startling new talent in the sport, Hermana

Maier, arrived for the winter Games, there was one very obvious question to ask. "Hermann, what do you

make of the snow in Nagano?" "Well." the Austrian replied.

"It's just as white as it is in Flachau." And the mighty shoulders which have powered him into a virtually unassailable position in the World Cup standings shook with laughter.

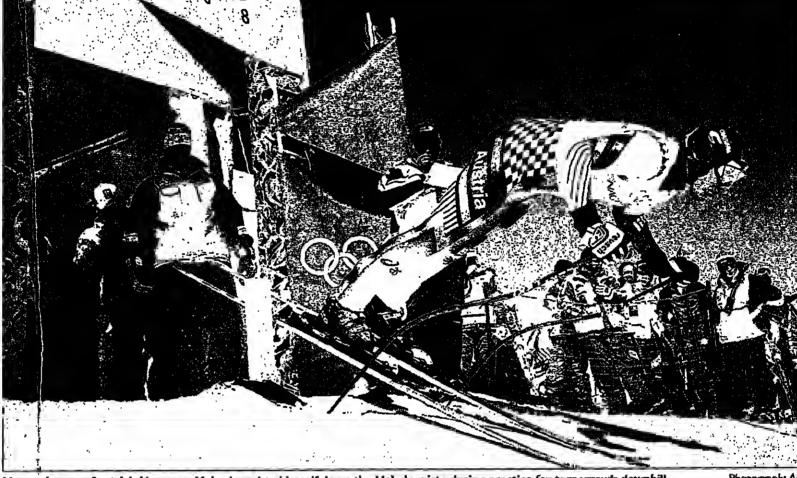
The nicknames which this bear of a man has been given -"Monster", "The Herminator". - are pointers to the awe in which he has come to be re-

garded in the world of skiing. This season he is poised to become the first Austrian to win the overall World Cup title since Karl Schranz in 1969, having won 11 events so far in downhill, giant slalom, super-giant slalom races and combined.

That kind of performance that actoss range of disciplines, puts him in the company of the greats. Graham Bell, Britain's fivetimes Olympic skier, likens what Maier is doing this sea-

Jean-Claude Killy, Ingemar Stenmark and Alberto Tomba. "But they were doing it in their prime," he said. "And Maier is doing it from

The circumstances of the Austrian's fall and rise are the stuff of comic books - a ski version of Alf Tupper, "Tough of the Track", in The Hotspur.



Mountain man: Austria's Hermann Maier launches himself down the Hakuba piste during practice for tomorrow's downhill

Photograph: AP

of a knee injury, he became a loose snow. hricklayer, while working as a part-time ski instructor on the slopes of his native Flachau.

Year's of slapping mortar and carrying bricks transformed son to the performances of the undersized teenager. He is ponents he appears almost six feet wide. "It turned out to be good training," he said.

the top flight came in 1996 when the World Cup tour arrived in his horjactown. As a man who was we'll acquainted with the slopes, he was asked by the race organisers to become a fore-After being dropped from runner, a volunteer job which the Austrian national ski pro-

0100-0245

gramme at the age of 15 because the competitors to remove

Maier was well aware that all under six foot tall, but to his op- ed himself down the mountain

The opportunity to return to entails skiing the course before and to have fun. I went for it."

the leading Austrian officials would be watching; so he took an audacious risk. Like an athletics pacemaker with ideas above his station, Maier shiftwith the ahandon which has characterised all his racing. The result is now the stuff of legend.

"It was a lot of pressure, that's for sure." Maier said at the time. "I knew it was the last chance for me to make something happen in my career. But when I left the starting gate, I wasn't thinking of the pressure. I just wanted to ski well,

And it went for him - he end- morrow morning. "He's raising ed the day 12th fastest and was soon being sent to compete on the 1996 European Cup circuit, which he won. He registered his first victory in a World Cup event at Garmisch early in 1997 and his first full World Cup season has

been stunningly productive. He has been the leading figure in a huge Austrian revival this season - in the world rankings, they provide seven of the top 10 male skiers. But unlike his colleagues, Maier's success does not have its roots in the hyper-effi-

cient Austrian training regime. "Maier is the new phenomenon in skiing," said the American Tommy Moe, who defends

the whole level of interest in skiing. He is a real monster. You can understand whey they call him Hermann Munster. He's got so much more hunger, because he's so new to it all.

strength and balance make him so fast that for me he is the favourite here in three events. "But he is beatable. Remember. Americans always rise

"He cheats gravity. His

to the Olympic Games and Austrians don't." Moe's victory at the Lille-

hammer Games provided a similar shock for the European racers as his compatriot Bill Johnson's gold medal in the his Olympic downhill title to-downhill at the 1984 Games.

But it would be a major upset if the Austrians failed to reflect their dominance on the

top 10 during both days of downhill practice, has played down his chances, forecasting that the course - technically challenging, hut not as steep as he likes -- is more suited to his team-mate Andreas Schifferer.

"Usually in practice you will see Maier concentrating on different sections of the course during each run," Bell said. "He will blast one hit, then ease down on the next. But on the day, he will put it all together."

Hakuba, and the world,

slopes of Hakuba this week. Maier, who finished in the

so far for 2008, although Paris is considering a bid. Samaranch's comments came in response to a question

from a Chinese television reporter, who asked whether the Games would go to another continent after Europe in 2004: Peking was a narrow loser to

Sydney in the race for the 2000 Games and China - notwithstanding the damage caused by recent doping scandals at swimming's World Championships is considering a 2008 hid which could centre on Canton or

With South Africa strugging

off its pariah status, Heath be-

came the country's only world-

ranked skier in 1994. And having

Weekend timetable Snowboarding: Man's giant ceremony highlights 16.25-17.15. Today Speed skating: Men's 5,000m ing (men's giant statom first round) Speed skating: Men's 5,000m ing (men's giant statom first round) Opening ceremony: 02.00

Ice hockey: Men: Preliminary Figure skating: Pairs short pro-round: Italy v Kazakhstan 07:00; gramme 11:00. Austria v Slovakia 07:00; Germany Ice hockey: Man: Preliminary round: Austria v Slovakia 07.00; Germany v Japan 11.00; France v Belarus 11.00.

Freestyle skiling: Menis and womens TV times moguls, elimination round 00:30. This aftern

from 200+ resorts in Europe and

Vaice reports 0891 333 110 + code

Fax reports 0697 500 086 + code

For a full list of all ski codes by

voice or fax dial 0990 100 843

Ski Snapshot

0897 500 60#

At a glance to snow conditi

over 200 resorts world-wide

in association with

NEWSTEL

Ski Hotline

North America

ice hockey: Man: Preiminary round: Austria v Kazakhstan 05.00; Slova-Tomorrow King: Men's downhill 01.15. 0700; China v United States 1100. Cross-country skiling: Women's 15. Luge: Men's singles, first run 05.00. km Classic style 00.00.

AROUND THE RESORTS

Calls to 0891 numbers cost 50p/min; to 08975 numbers £1/min at all times. Fleipline 0990 B3 345

SNOW REPORT

Colden Tart

Tomorrow: BBC2: Alpine skiing (men's downhill), snowboarding (men's giant statom), figure skating (pairs short programme), luga (men's finist and second runs). women's lee hockey, women's cross-country skiing 13.30-18.05. BBC 1: Women's curling, men's alpine skiing (combined, downhill), women's snowboarding (giant stalom): 23.50-03.00.

Snow Report's supplied by Ski Hotime

This afternoon: BBC2: Opening 24 hours per day: Eurosport.

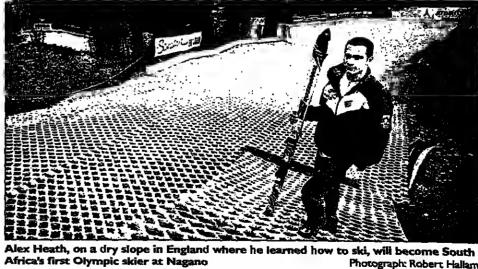
From plastic to fantastic: the first and only Springbok skier The inspirations for Alex Heath's journey to the

giant sialom in Nagano came from a pencil case and a dry slope in Kent. Andrew Martin meets the lone Springbok skier.

As unlikely sporting achievements go, Alex Heath's ranks, at a glance, alongside the Jamaican bobsleigh team, celebrated in the Walt Disney film Cool Runnings. But whereas the Jamaicans were hopeless, plucky triers, there is nothing Mickey Mouse about Heath's Olympic challenge in the giant slalom m Nagano.

Heath is South Africa's first Olympic skier. And what makes the 19-year-old more extraordipary still is that he learned to ski not oo snow-capped peaks -South Africa has only one small ski resort - hut on the dry ski slopes of Kent.

Heath's journey from the land of the Bokke to Colorado where he now trains via England's garden county is intriguing. After all, surely what every young South African - even one with an English father - wants is to don the green and gold jersey of the Springbok, or perhaps play some cricket, football even. Heath excelled at all the above at school, but he chose



ster was oot in such a hopeless

situation, since he soon dis-

his new home. "I just absolutely

loved it; there was nothing else

instead to pursue the unlikeliest of enals because of a simple gift. On the eve of his family's departure for England when he was eight. Heath was given a pencil case by a friend. It bore a picture of a downhill racer, an

image so different and inspiring that Heath was enthralled. "I didn't know what skiing was really, and I'd never seen snow," he said. "I said to my parents, wheo I get to England. I'll be able to do this'."

"At least the Alps arc 6,000 miles closer," his hemused parents replied.

I wanted to do," he recalls, "I didn't know what to expect but I took to it quite well and loved trying to go faster and faster." Barely a few months after his first tentative descents, he was clutching his first medal as a vic-

torious member of his primary school's B team, Heath's determination to

But the determined youngsucceed manifested itself. painfully, in regular, high-speed tumbles. But improvement was covered a 30m artificial slope in rapid and Heath progressed to longer slopes and stiffer com-Folkestone eight miles from petition. He even skied on snow

at the age of 12 The determination eventually paid off and Heath was the All England junior champion for two years. Other senior titles followed and he joined a ski club in Wengeo where he received tuition from Austrian coaches. Heath switched to snow full time at the Waterville Ski Academy

in New Hampshire.

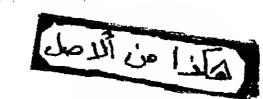
gained sufficient points through racing in the United States, he competed at the World Championships in Sierra Nevada; Spain, where he was the youngest competitor. There he improved 11 places on his start number of 79 in the super-G and he finished 30th in the slalom and giant slalom. From plastic to fantastic in barely six years. While recovering from a cracked skull (after falling from

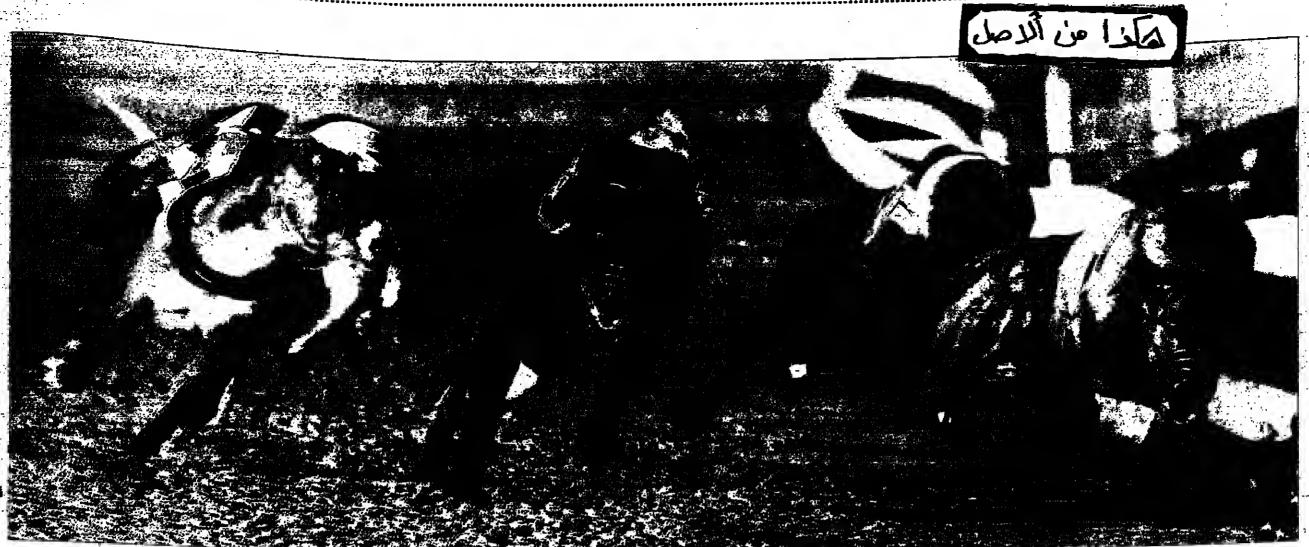
a chio-up bar) he finished in 42nd place in a field of 110 in last year'a World Championships in Sestriere, Italy. Injury has limited his quali-

fication for Nagano to the giant slalom alone, but he is far from daunted. "They say that the course is going to be hard. But I'm oot going to change to way I am and in the future, hopefully, I'll finish more than I fall.

"I'm fortunate in that I'm 19 now and I've already been to two World Championships - I've got all that experience now, and I'll be going to an Olympic Games well before my competitive peak so I'm getting unbelievably valuable experience."

Unlikely as it sounds, South Africa's man of Kent may, one day, be its first man of gold.







Greyhound glitz as going to the dogs goes upmarket

Down at the dogs, business is booming. "Anyone who comes through the gates once will be a convert," is the motto of greyhound racing's administrators, and a promotional blitz throughout 1997 is thought to have persuaded 100,000 spectators to pay their first visit to

a track.

Attendances figures for the year are estimated to have risen by 15 per ceot, a surge in popularity which even football's Premiership would struggle to match.

Our pictures capture a flavour of the action at Walthamstow, geoerally reckooed to be the Ascot of the greyhound racing world, and Hove, the home track of Ballyregan Bob, who is still – along with Mick The Miller – one of the few racing dogs most people have heard of. heard of.

heard of.

The sport may at last be shedding its downmarket image of shabby stadiums and substandard facilities, with investment and modernisation now the name of the game. In the trackside restaurants it is oo looger a case of "whatever yoo like as long as it's in a basket" and there is always the chance that one lucky bet will cover the bill.

— Greg Wood

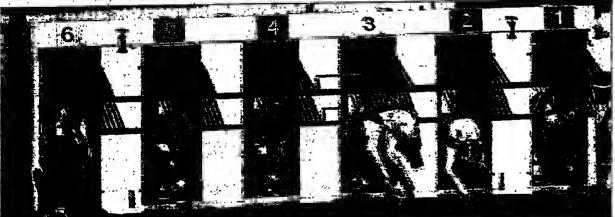
— Greg Wood

◆ Copies of these photographs – and any others by
the *Independent* and *Independent* on Sunday photographers David Ashdown, Peter Jay and Robert Hallam – can be ordered by telephoning 0171 293 2534.



















16/RACING

SANDOWN HYPERION 1.25 Sir Talbot 3.35 Yeoman Warrior 1.55 Leotard 4.10 BIG STRAND (nap) 4.40 Colour Coda 2.30 Debutante Days 3.05 Cylor Malta GOING: Good (Good to Firm in places in back straight). Right-hand course with stiff lances and an upite finish. Course is on A307, 4m 5 of Kingston. Esher station (service from London, Waterloo) adjoins course. ADMISSION: Cub £17, Junor Glub (17 – 21 yrs) £14; Grandstand £12; Park enclosure SE CAR PARK: Free parking available. LEADING TRAINERS: D Nicholson 22 winners from 85 runners (259%), J Glifford 17-135 (12.6%), J Old 14-47 (293%), N Henderson 9-86 (10.5%). LEADING JOCKEYS: R Durwoody 23 wirners from 98 ridge (23.5%). A P McCoy 14-73 (9.2%). M A Pitzgerald 70-102 (9.8%). C Maude 7-30 (23.3%). FAVOURTES: 156 wirs in 333 roses (37.3%). BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Colour Code (440). 1.25 RIPLEY HURDLE (CLASS D) 55,000 added to stakes 4YO 2m 110yds 2Th 110ydB 2Th CTY HALL (28) (CD) (Mrs R F Key & Mrs V Ward) Mrs V Ward 11 8 M Williamson 1 SR TALBOT (177) (ID) (W E Sturt) J Clid 11 4 M Plones 11 0 M A Plongendd 2C3 TOUGH ACT [54) (CD) (Mrs R Doel) Mrs A Penett 11 4 C Mande 5TC COPPER SNELL (17) (The Eastbury Recing Club) A P Jones 11 0 A Thomson 0 SPICK AND SPAM (17) (Essandes Partners) M Cromon 10 10 D Bynne PERCLES (F-14) Aless Cay Keleway (Say Kelency 10 10 C Lawellyn PREMICE SN (F-19) (E M Tronton) P Hobbs 10 10 R Dummon's PERCLES (F-14) (ST 119) (E M Tronton) P Hobbs 10 10 R Dummon's LEADING NOTE (USA) (F-115) (The Leaders) Miss H Knight 10 5 S Fanton RUMBUSTIOUS (F-11) (Christopher Curls) J S Moore 10 5 J Magee (S) — 10 declared — BETTING: 5-4 Sir Tattoot, 7-2 Citry Hell, 1-2 Tough Act, 8-1 Pretoier Sey, 12-1 Copper Shell, Peri-tice, 16-1 Abejany, Lasding Note, 33-1 offices 1997: Hayeam 4 10 10 J Ražion 6-1 (K Balley) 10 ran 1.55 ELMBRIDGE HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) 211,000 2.30 AGFA HURDLE (CLASS B) £15,000 added C4 2m 110yds 1 m1:2 SHADOW LEADER (42) (D) (J Backstraw) C Egarton 7 n. 6 N Williamson Dark blue, yellow into diamond, velow sheers, dark blue similes, dark blue cop, yellow diamonds 2 1:103 SAABIARTINO (42) (D) (BP) (K Abdullah) () Aicholson 6 n. 4 Normonody Green, bank seah and cap, with a sheers 3 40:234 PM SUPPOSIN (42) (D) (K Cooper II Rose 8 n. 0 Normonody Haroon, yellow atmosts, quartered cap Haroon, yellow stoped steeres, royal blee cap, yellow star South blue, perior stoped steeres, royal blee cap, yellow star Dark blue, park star, dark blue steeres, pink stars, park cop, dark blue star TIFOP DEBUTANTE DAYS (P105) (CD) (Mrs S thresten) Miss H Knight 9 n. 9 A P McCoy DeBut Bank blue, park star, dark blue steeres, pulle span, park star, park star, park star, park star, park star, park Silver cap, yellow star TIFOP DEBUTANTE DAYS (P105) (CD) (Mrs S thresten) Miss H Knight 9 n. 9 A M A Fibzgerdid Vellore, pulle spott, yellow cap — 8 declared — BETTING: 7-4 Shadow Leader, 9-4 Marrello, 9-2 Sammertino, 19-1 Debutanter Days, 15-1 Tim Supposin, 20-1 Master Seveled posin, 20-1 Mester Beyeled 1997: Dauble Symphony 9 to 4 J Cabarne 13-2 (C Brooks) 6 ran 1997: Double Symphony 9: 10.4. J Caboner 13-2 (C Brooks) 5 nan. PORM GUIDE SHADOW LEADER, last season's top novice with an unbeaten run of four ~ including the Supreme Novices' Hundle and the Scottlish Champion Hundle—tooks set to regain the winning that Chartie Eigenton's charge had been off the track since April when going down only three parts of a length to Kernell in Chinetmen Hundle at Kempton but he still had Sermartino four lengths back in third. Eigenton reckone my selection was beater a combination of things that day — he was too fresh, the pace was too show and the ground loo soft - and is happy with the way the seven-year-old has gone since. The ground this UTTOXETER HYPERION 1.15 Mountain Path 3.25 Strong Tel 1.45 Riparius (nb) 3.55 Wren Warbler 4.30 Family Man 2.20 Kamikaze 2.50 Calling Wild GOING: Good to Soft (Good in places, a few soft patches). GOING: Good to Soft (Good in places, a few soft paiches). Left-hand course, Run-in of 170yd. Course is SE of town near BS017, Uttoweter station adjoins course, ADMISSION: Cub 251 (CAPs 272); Centre of course 55, CAR PARIC Free. LEADING TRAINERS: M Pipe 40 winners from 134 runners gives a success rate of 299%, K Balley 22-16 (198%), O Micholson 21 97 (216%), O Sherwood 19-61 (295%), G LEADING JOCKEYS: W Marston 12 winners from 24 ricks (87%), J Culloty 10-S3 (903%), R Johnson 10-97 (103%), D Gallegher 9-62 (145%). FAVOURHTES: 222 wins from 669 races (37.7%), BUNKERIED FRIST TIME: None. 1.15 DONCASTER SALES TROPHY NOVICE HAND-ICAP CHASE (CLASS C) £20,000 3m 2f Minimum weight: 10st True weights: Greekle Again 9st 13th, Act in Time 9st 90, High Hamiled 6st 10th BETTING: 4-1 Strong Chairman, 5-1 Mountain Path, 6-1 Carrywellia, 8-1 Coole 18th, Pennymoor Prince, Committed Schedule, 16-1 Kandel Cavaller, Greekle Again, 12-1 others 1997: General Pongo 8 10 0 ft Familie 6-1 [T George] 13 ran FORM GUIDE FORM GUIDE Coroysville has won two weaken races in sonitiating style and was value for a lot more than his telength win at Ludiow last time. Up a stores strice, he still has a feather weight and want be for alway in this storager company. Having won on desperate ground at Eveter, Pennymoor Prince surely yard of the 2m 5th org at back up against Staunch Francial Windpot. This is a more suitable test of stamma, but hets less fleity to complete its fast-find; than Careysville at the weights and the one possibly best treated is MUNITAIN PRTH. Useful if lightly-acced, over hurdes bestern a language testing beful of the charing careor with his second to previous with nor Burnt him against staunch. Useful if lightly-acced, over hurdes bestern a language testing beful of the charing careor with his second to previous with nor Burnt him age a good start to he chasing careor with his second to previous with nor Burnt him at Bongor before Christmes - High Handed gits bettern) a one-posed fourth, how lengths behalf of language the control of the print stripes and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the business in his two starts under Rules and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the business in his two starts under Rules and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the business in his two starts under Rules and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the business in his two starts under Rules and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the business in his two starts under Rules and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the business in his two starts under Rules and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the business in his two starts under Rules and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the business in his two starts under Rules and is built to carry his big weight. When Storag Chariman has looked the bus 1.45 LADBROKE HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) E15,000 added 2m 6f 110yds £10,943 LINGFIELD HYPERION 1.40 Appyabo 2.10 Head Gardener 2.40 Frankie Ferrari 3.15 Fast Franc 3.45 Ursa Major 4.20 Dayrella GOING: Standard. STALLS: Ym - outside; rest - inside. DRAW ADVANTAGE: Low over 5f & 6f. © Equitrach surface; left-hand, sharp undulating course. © Course a SE of town on 82028 Linglisid station adjoins course. ADMISSION: Yn. CAR PARK: Cub E3: rest free. © LEADING TRAINERS: GL Moore 77-984 (122%). M Johnston 50-201 (179%). R Harmon 49-322 (139%). Lord Harlingdon 39-203 (192%). © LEADING JOCKEYS: A Clark 66-534 (124%). S Whitworth 46-323 (142%). O Holland 41-198 (206%). J Culinn 33-811 (54%). © FAVOLITTES: 685 wins from 2077 races (33%). BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Dower Soul § 15). Emailen (visored. 220).

muri (visored, 240). Into Debt (visored, 420).

1.40 HELEN MCINNES MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) £5,000 added 3YO 1m 2f

2.10 AGATHA CHRISTIE SELLING HANDI-CAP (CLASS G) 52.500 added 1m 5f

RETTING: 7-4 Narrogin, 9-4 App. na. 6-1 Shira-a, 12-1 Fallomberg

vebo, 5-1 Easy Virtue, 11-2 Netta Rufs-

time should be just right and will anable Stradow Leader to bring his thishing speed into play. Sanmartino, who is marginally better off with Shadow Leader, dirthed from evens to 7-4 at Kempton and was all at see on the ground. Devid Nicholson's numer had beaten Kerawi with 5 ton in hand despite the neck winning margin at Kempton in October and, like Shadow Leader, will be a different proposition on this fast surface. Senmartino, more than three lengths behind fin Supposin in the Champton Hurdle, has twice finished in front of Richard Rowels numer this season and should again have his measure here. Marello is urbeaten in also state over timber, putting up her best display in the Tote Siver Trophy at Chapstow in November on her reappearance. She may lack the speed of the two principals at this trip. 3.05 SCILLY ISLES NOVICE CHASE (Grade 1) C4
(CLASS A) £33,000 added 2m 4f110yds £20,752

BETTING: 54 Cytor Mate, 54 Jack Doyle, 61 Dr Laust, 8-1 Waynerd King, 7-1 Cities's Song,

BETTING: 5-4 Cytor Maite, 5-2 Jack Doyle, 6-1 Dr Launt, 6-1 Wayward King, 7-1 Cited's Song, 20-1 Ealogy
1997: Stately Home 6 11 8 N Willemann 5-1 (P Bowen) 6 ran
FORMI GUEDE
An intriguing contest this with CYPOR MALTA being taken on by Jack Doyle, Dr Launt, and Chief's Song, Cyfor Meite must be my choice getting 10th from the others. Twice a winner at Autsuli in 1997, Mastin Pipole charge scored in good style over course and detance four weeks ago on his British debut, and is second best for the Arkle at the Chetterham Festival. Jack Doyle, whose main larget is the Catheur Chasse or the Michany of Hete, was demoted after gaining his single success from five starts last season - at Bangor However, he is much approved and has a 100 per cent record after a couple of races this term - at Ludiow and at Chetterham, where he was most impressive in elemning Spring Gale eight lengths. Dr Leunt has won three of his four chasse but has more on his plate this time. Chet's Song jumps well and has won three times times this term. He will not be far away, Eulogy was successful at Ascot in November and would probably have won Sail By The Stars' race at Kempton if he hadn't toppled over two out. His jumping may again let him down.

Selection: CYFOR MALTA

3.35 AGFA DIAMOND LIMITED HANDICAP CHASE C4

All throngs weight: 10st 5th True handisep weights: Cost Melody Set 13th, Yeomen Westor Bet 12th, BETTING: evens Cool Dawn, 4-1 Destin D'Estronal, 13-2 Yeomen Wisnior,7-1 Court Melody, Grey Smoths, 16-1 Amerik Express

Stoke, 16-1 Antrals Express

1937: Dectra Dove 10 11 2 N Wilsonson 8-1 (S Earle) 8 rat

FORM GUIDE

Cool Dawn was completing an Ascot hat-trick when beating yesterday's Lingfield ecorer Caswell Lad a couple of langths under 12st two weeks ago and, although put up 5-b,
tooks sure to go off at odds-on. However, DESTIN D'ESTRUVAL has a line chance getsing 21th from the botwelght. Devid Nicholsons charge landed two of his lest three races
in 1996-97 and went in at Worcester on his return. He didn't show much in his next three
races, felling in one of them, but stupped as though noturing to form last time when a
good third to River Mandate and Strath Royal when 25 wrong in the weights at Wotherby. He goes off a 5th lower mark fiere. Court Metiody ran wai in his first firee races this
term before a fourth (of five finishers) to Kendel Cavaler at Chefferham (4m 1). He was
previously a good third to Him Of Praise over only half a furiong shorter at Haydock but
seems likely to ber happier returning to today's shorter trip. Ambrak Express hesn't show
anything in two outings this season. Yeomen Wention, who won a week heat at Cheftenham on his return, fell four out — when lying fifth of six - in Peta The Paraon's reco
there on New Year's Day.

BETTING: 11-8 Colour Code, 3-1 Kurside. 9-2 Good Lord Murphy, 6-1 Lakefield Leader, 6-1 Gaudia Blactric, 20-1 Brush With Pares, 66-1 Tarakhali 1997: 8 Fredde 7 ft 7 L. Harvey 9-2 (J. Old) 9 ten FORM GUIDE.

COLOUR CODE, who ran well without scoring on the Flat in 1997, was unbeaten in two bumpers and came frome an impressive winner on his hursling bow at Natrice Rasen. He made mistakes at the last two flights but is in binkers today. Good Lord Murphy scored by four lengths at Warwick after rearket keeder Sursum Cords, who appeared to be going like a winner, fell two out. Kursikia was only fifth to Gatifax at Lingfield efter a highly promising debut second behind Zaralaska at Ascor. Selection: COLOUR CODE.

4.10 TOTE BOOKMAKERS SANDOWN HANDICAP C4 HURDLE (Grade 3) (CLASS A) £40,000 2m 6f PATH have been picking up prizes at lesser tracks but are progr fast, especially the latter.

—14 declared —

—14 declared —

BETTING: 7-2 Big Strand, 5-1 Princeful, 13-2 Friendship, 8-1 Harbour Island, Mistinguelt, Outset 9-1 Whip Hand, 10-1 Moorisb, 16-1 Bookinous Boy, Darsydon, 25-1 Russeny Pute, 33-1 others 1997: Tulymurry Ref 6 10 12 E Caleghan 63 7-2 U M Jefferson) 15 ran FORM GUIDE

1997: Tulymury Toff 6 til 12 E Calegina (8) 7-2 Li sti Jeriencog is ren
FPIENDSHIP, siter gaming consecutive wins, was a tailer – two flights out – in Sir Dentels
race at Chellenham in April and he has an Identical record this term. Nock Handerson's
charge scored in good style at Kempton and over courte and distance before departing at the final flight against Halle Denning on a return to Kempton – he was a length up
at the time it is an open race but Friendship can come good again with filig Strend and
Princetul regarded as the main dangers. Big Strend came with an unbelievable late non
to win the County Hundle – he was only 10th approaching the last – and was racing for
the first time since an Ahrtner second to Escartelique in April when the to These Fartings under 12st at Kempton – Fer Dawn miles behind. Princetul, a consistent type, slammed
Moorfah (18) better) eight fengths at Cheltenham on New Years Day and was beaten
true and a hall lengths by Splandstid Thyne (who was on har-inds) at Warwick. Miletinguett,
after appearing to lose her way, returned to winning form with a vergeance when coming
horne by 18 lengths in the Grade One Cleave Hundle at Cheltenham but that was a very
slowly run race and she dight beat a great deal. Furthermore, she is percaised 6th, putting
her on 12st.

Selection: FFIENDSHIP

4.40 FEBRUARY NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS D) £5,000 C4 7 OF-OO TARANCHEL (LISA) (11) (N Smith) N Smith 6 11 C... Oark blue, yellow apadet

2.50 STANLEY RACING NOVICE HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS C) £7,500 added 2m 5f
1 DEZK GLAMANGLITZ (72) (CD) (Ass Jule Martin) P Dalion 9 ti 10 R Johnson
2 2024 CALLING WITH THE BANK & CO. (Bournemouth) Ltd. P. Nicholis & H. 7
3 PIAFTI CAPENWRAY (12) (D) (6 K Peppart) J King 8 ft 6
4 POYES STAUNCH FRIEND (USA) (17) (Nrs M.H Tompkins) M Tompkons 10 11 5
5 3F/320 HAWKFIELD (16) (BF) (The Hedunistic) P Hobbs 9 ff S
8 66/JPS MANDALAY (17) (The Auld Aliance) J Old 9 10 12 G Hogen (3)
7 -10240 ROSSELL ISLAND (61) (BF) (Robert Historis) Mrs J Pitman 7 108 D Learny
8 40-453 SPEEDWELL PRINCE (61) (SF Partnersho) N Twiston-Davies 9 to 5
9 145290 LORD NITROGEN (USA) (17) (B.J Llewellyn) B Llewellyn 8 10 2
10 40055 VASILIEV (42) (0) (RN Formari) S Golings 10 10 0
- 10 declared =
Minimum weight; 10st, True handleap weight: Vasiliev 9st 2lb,
DETTRIC: 2.4 Calling Wild B.2 Strongth Erland, 5.1 Capturers, 12.2 Chromonitz, 7-1 Handfield.

BETTING: 5-2 Real Estate, 9-2 Farally Man, 11-2 Petray, 6-1 Machaliol, 7-1 Stage Peau, 6-1 Big Perio

5 32th ROYALE ANGELA (FTI) (26) (J Newlie) J Newlie 6 10 2. 8 41-220 RIPPARIS (JISA) (27) Min Doud Backdown) P Webber 7 10 12. 7 225-10 NINE D THREE (48) (Beldooff for LIDA) A Hobbe 8 10 11. 8 10-11 NINE D THREE (48) (Beldooff for LIDA) A Hobbe 8 10 11. 8 10-12 NINE D THREE (48) (Beldooff for LIDA) A Hobbe 8 10 11. 8 10-15 ELBURG (16) (C) Mars Alton Garbie) T Goorge 9 10 11. 8 10-15 ELBURG (16) (C) Mars Alton Garbie) T Goorge 9 10 11. 9 13-303 WINN'S PRIDE (11) (CD) Mars W.L. Salay) R Holinshead 7 10 7. 10 21803 CASTLE SECRET (F-14) (D) Mars Ruin Burchal) D Burchal 2 10 8. 11 -4420 ROYAL PREE (NZ) (22) (C) (D) (A M Desirgian) A J Wison 11 10 6. 12 6F1-32 DICTUM (17) (C) (Mars RA Humpriss) Mars H Kingly 7 11 A. 13 11-250 LOUGH TULLY (21) (D) (R A Humpriss) F Joint a 10 3. 14 Energial green, and chemics, shell see in 10 3. 15 Energial green, and chemics, shell see in 10 3. 16 ETTING: \$-2 Liucial Fonts, \$-1 Royale Angela, \$-1 Dictum, \$-1 Metasterio, 16-1 Daily Boy, Riperles, 12-1 Lough Tully, Nine D Three, Royal Place, 14-1 Holdmackoe, Winn's Pride, 25-1 others 1997: Suprame Lady 8 in 6 J Caloty \$-1 (Mars H Kright) it in in Forms and encied up winning a decent assessor this bird by Newlork This BETTING; 2-1 Calling Wild, 9-2 Stanton Friend, 5-1 Capter Robsell Island, 10-1 Speedwolf Prince, 12-1 others 1997; Noyan 7 10 12 B Thomton (5) 2-1 R fav (A Fahey) 6 fan 3.25 JENKINSONS NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS C) £5,500 added 3m 110yds Lucia Forte really came to herself towards the end of lest season and ended up wrining a decent race over this trip at Wincanton and the hoschaft Panacur Final at Newbury. This progressive mare reappeared at Huntingdon fast month and already had matters well in hard when the tevourite fell at the second lest. She has been raised 9th but comes here with every chance of continuing her run and is passed over only because DALLY 80V might provide some value. Daily Boy showed his best form in the earter part of last season, making all over an extended three miles at Cattarick on his third start, and there is more than the progressive has for the season. son, making all over an extended three miles at Cetterick on his third start, and there is every reason to believe he is on the woy back. He stepped up on his opening run this time wavers ago and his stamina will stand him in good stead here with Dictum Skoly to be forcing a strong pace from some way out. Dictum conmitted harself a bit too early and was run out of it by Green Crusader at Windsor fest time. A winner here lest season, that was a welcome return to farm and Dictum stroid egain go well. A possible strong pace right be against Ripartius, as yet untried at this distance but straping ricely against Stormyfair-veather at Newbury first time out and numing better than his final placing be-hind hipper Reed at Ascot suggested. Royate Angela continues on the upgrade and is chasing a four-timer after winning at Worcester and twice at Plumpton. He is, though, 21th higher than when the run started. - 14 declared SETTING: 11-8 Strong Tel, 4-1 Dom Beltrano, 11-2 Sweet Lord, Kentford Tina, 5-1 Mr Frangipani, 12-1 Polly Unriger, 18-1 Bullens Bay, Woldsman, 20-1 others 1997: Mentance Towers 5 to 92 R Farrant 8-4 Rey (Mrs. J Pluman) 14 rant 3.55 EBF TATTERSALLS IRELAND NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) 25,000 added fillies & mares 2m 4f 2.20 SINGER & FRIEDLANDER NATIONAL TRIAL BBC1 HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS B) E50,000 3m 4f - 13 declared - - 18 Hichards - 19 Wron Warbier, 7-2 Blast Freeze, 7-1 Pearl's Choice, 10-1 Candises Legacy, 14-1 Steelinghumat Flyer, 16-1 Cardingford Gule, Shartay Cop, 20-1 others 1957; Harvest View 7 10 7 M Berry (7) 8-1 (C Brooks) 11 ran 4.30 GUINNESS NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS D) 25,000 added To PEXAY (40) (D) (BF) (Moran, Nelson & Newman) M Pipe 5 to 12....G Hogan (8) 1997: Lord Gylene 9 tt 9 ft Johnson tt-8 tav (\$ Brookshae) 8 ran FPGM GUIDS. Naththen Lad is gradually returning to form and was staying-on again behind General Wolfe and Strath Royal over 3M in the mud at Haydook a formight ago. Stopping up half a mile gives him a real chance of delying top weight. HiM OF PRAISE has gone up 17th since the start of the season, which doesn't seem prohibitive considering his burbarian in four starts and is developing into a leading stayer. Each run has brought a better performance and he simply would not be denied at Sandowin four weeks ago, leading for the second time at the lest on the fer side and refusing to let Call the Deep go by on the sun-in. The transcrups 6th put for a length and a half may not be enough. Ottowar's mexperience in comparison to his ten rivels doesn't necessarily rule him out. He made a good comback after missing lest season when too good for Eudogy in the mud at Wordessor in November and has come up against smart novice Fidding The Facts in two subsequent outings. He stays well and could see off some of the older horses at the weights. ...S Wynn

WOLVERHAMPTON

2.40 MARGERY ALLINGHAM HANDICAP (CLASS D) 25,000 added 3YO 1m 21

- 5 cectared -BETTING: 8-4 Nisabe, 5-2 Mystegogue, 11-2 Gilder, 13-2 Frankle Fer-rert, 7-1 Arctic Star, 12-1 Genius

3.15 GEORGETTE HEYER CLAIMING LIM-ITED STAKES (F) £3,000 3YO 7f

- 5 declared -SETTING: 11-8 Faut Franc, 11-4 Means Business, 4-1 Stim Price, 6-1 Dove

HYPERION 7.00 African-Pard 7,30 Elite Hope 8.00 Time To Fly 8.30 Hopeful Star 9.00 Chahaya Tim-

GOING: Standard, STALLS: Inside, DRAW ADVANTAGE: High. © Fibresand surface; left-hand course.

© Course is SE of jown on B2028 Station adjoins course. ADMS-SION: Course is SE of jown on B2028 Station adjoins course. ADMS-SION: Course is SE returnals IS CAR PARK: Free.

© LEADING TRAINERS: R Hollinshead 61-604 (00%), M Johnston 55-200 (22%), & Balley 33-230 (113%), P Evens 31-325 (95%).

© LEADING JOCKEYS: S Sanders 39-331 (118%), Deam McKerown 25-34 (108%), J Cutint 25-395 (63%), A Clark 34-23 (113%).

© FAVOURTES: 334-445 from 1257 races (22%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Golden Seddie (900).

7,00 CHATEAU HANDICAP (CLASS F) \$3,000

- 12 declared -BETTING: 7-2 African-Pard, 11-2 Komrayev Dances, Zermett, 13-2 Big Beng, Grovefair Lod, 7-1 Ordelmed, Round Robin, 16-1 Others

7.30 CASTLE CLAIMING STAKES (CLASS F) £3,000 added 61

23,000 300ccc 57

1 043:9 MINCES DOUBLE (M) (CD 97) Gay Referon; 492 LK Fallon 8 B
2 33-101 ELITE HOPE (10) (CD) N Tribler 6 B 0...... Down McKacown 3 Co-0 YOUNG BENSON (10) (C) T Will B 6 13.... L. Minston 4 B
4 JOD - TOLIAM SYMPHONY (62) (CD) P Escra 48 TI. A McCardy (52 V C) SEES MALLACH HILL LAD (14) (C) N Librorder 5 B 10... S William (1) S C 000-0 C HARRY (10) (C) A Larte 5 B 10... D Symensy (3) 1 7 500-05 C HARRY (10) (CD) R Holmstrad 4 9 9......... Lyrigh 7 500-05 C HARRY (10) (CD) R Holmstrad 4 9 9......... Lyrigh 7 8 300-4 TICKA TICKA TIMING (5) (D) B Marray 5 B 3... S Righton (7) B -9 declared -9 dec

8.00 PROVINCIAL RACING CREDIT CENTRE HANDICAP (CLASS D) £5,000 added 6f 1 52-111 TIME TO FLY (14) (CD) B Murray 6 10 (... O Sweeney (3) 4 B 2 0001-0 DOUBLE-D (19) (CD) W Janks 4 9 13 ... S Sixters 3 55000. ANTONIAS MELODY (51) (D) B R Bowing 5 8 10.C Taggie (3) 1 4 3552-4 EASTERN PROPHETS (37) (D) (BF) D Lives 5 9 5 .A Clark 2 -- 4 Obeland -- BETTING 5-8 Time To Fig 7-4 Eastern Prophets, 4-1 Double-Q, 16-1 other 8-30 LODGE MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D)

£4,000 added 1m 1f 79yds

1 00 KARADEN (31) R Hollanberd 4 9 2 ... S Clarks (7) 5

ASSOLUTE BRIEZE I Willers 4 6 7 ... G Brandel 2

4 48 BIN FAA (14) D J Scorgh 3 8 5 ... J Clarks (3) 7

5 658-3 HOPEFUL STAR (7) Gey Kelburay 3 8 5 ... J Clarks (3) 7

22 SOME MIGHT SAY (9) B Smert 3 8 5 ... J Stack 6

7 22 SOME MIGHT SAY (9) (3F) M Juhrsbur 3 8 5 ... J Stack 6

7 20 SOME MIGHT SAY (9) (3F) M Juhrsbur 3 8 5 ... J Farming 4

9 00-3 WROUGHT BOON (14) M Bed 3 8 0 ... P Persey (3) 8

— 5 Goodstred
BETTING: 7-4 Score Might Say 5 Staked Oct. 4-1 Wrought Iron. 6-1 - 5 dectaired -BETTING: 7-4 Some Might Say, 5-2 Neked Out, 4-1 Wrought Iron, 6-1 Hopolul Stat, 10-1 Bin Pay, 25-1 Absolute Breeze, 33-1 others 9.00 MAISON SELLING STAKES (CLASS G) £2,500 added 2m 46yds BETTING: 2-5 Chahaya Timot, 7-1 Piotifia, 8-1 Lancer, 14-1 Zesti, Gold-en Saidile, 25-1 Bandra, 33-1 others

9.30 PROVINCIAL RACING HANDICAP (CLASS E) £3,500 added 1m 1f 79yds BETTING: 7-2 Charlie Chang, 4-1 Mozaed, 6-1 Be Warned, Loch Style 7-1 Never Think Twice, 9-1 Indian Blaza, Northern Judge, 10-1 others

PUNTERS' GUIDE

HYPERION'S UTTOXETER 1.15: Strong Chairman has been competing in good company at. Cheltenham and Newbury of late. He must have a hig say here. Careysville and MOUNTAIN

1.45: Lucia Forte has been raised 9th after an easy win at Hunting-don last month, but this mare is talented, as is Royale Angela, up 10th for a Plumpton victory last time. RIPARIUS was well beaten at Ascot three weeks ago, but the likelihood of better going today can spark a return to form.

2.20: Him Of Praise will become serious Grand National contender if taking this. This is his loughest test to date, though, and Ottowa and KAMIKAZE tempt at longer odds. Kim Bailey's grey was four lengths clear when falling at the final fence in a good novice event here 11 months ago.

SANDOWN 2.36: The second favourite for the Champion Furdle, Shadow Leader, hardly set the world alight when second to Kerawi at Kempton on Boxing Day - Sammartino was four lengths behind and is 11b bet-

4.10: BIG STRAND acts on this ground, likes a stiff uphill finish and ran with promise on his return. Friendship, who has course-anddistance form, is a big threat. ter off now. Marello's best per-

4.40: COLOUR CODE has stacks formance came last time on easy of potential, while Kurakka was ground over four furlongs further and she may not have the speed to very disappointing last time.

TV TIPS

cope with DEBUTANTE DAYS, 8

smart juvenile two seasons ago who

has taken a long time to recover

from a fall in the Triumph Hurdle.

She won three times on the Flat last

summer, runs well when fresh

from a break, receives up to 15ib

from her rivals and is reported to

3.05: The French import CYFOR

MALTA receives 10th age allowance from his rivals, yet is

more experienced over fences,

having won twice at Auteuil. If the

quick ground is a problem then

3.35: Gold Cup hope Cool Dawn has been raised 51b for his most last

win and looks vulnerable. YEO-

MAN WARRIOR looks as im-

proved performer and can step up.

Chief's Song may benefit.

have been schooling well.

000

000

The former National Hunt jockey Steve Smith Eccles (right) gives a runner-by-runner analysis of today's Tote Bookmakers Handicap Hurdle



Day

رنسه د نفاص دیرد: میامی د کمی میامی میم توان میشیخی

green and a

200

شنة ند عيب

 $_{\mu }^{\ast },\sigma _{\nu }\cdots \cdot$

. : :

. . . .

:- :-

2

120

.....

. 41 6

- -: . .

21.22

:... .

VIS for

325 12.0

9

At this trip he has each-way claims. Princeful: Will struggle to improve on his second at Warwick last time. Not the most fluent jumper.

held up. Could hit traffic problems. Jathib: Hard to see bim winning this on his first outing this season. Big Strand: An eye-catching third on his seasonal debut. The one

they all have to beat.

Mistinguett: Stormed home in last Whip Hand: His trainer is not Saturday's Cleeve Hurdle and sparkling and there is a question has an excellent chance if those mark about the trip for this one. exertions have not taken their toll. Danjing: Refused to race on his Daraydan: In excellent form be-reappearance. One to avoid. fore Christmas but failed to stay Outset: Cannot be expected to imthree miles in soft ground last time. prove for last run as he was fit from the Flat. Small horse who may struggle physically.

Far Dawn: Could not win if he started now. Moorish: Pulls hard and has to be Runaway Pete: Little chance on this year's form.

Buckbouse Boy: Not the best of Harbour Island: Runs best in jumpers and could miss one out blinkers but even though he has them on here he should not figure.

Conclusion: The game Mistinguett impressed me at Cheltenham last week but I feel this tough race Friendship: Unlucky not to com- comes too soon. Friendship has plete a hat-trick when falling at the sound each-way claims but BIG last at Kempton. Each-way claims STRAND is very attractively if that does not dent his confidence. weighted and will carry my fiver.

LEOPARDSTOWN - SUNDAY

2.35	DR P J MORIARTY MEMORIAL NOVICE CHASE (GRADE 2) 250,000 added 2m 5f Penaity Value 232,500
	T (ALEME E) resides moves tut at Leutert Lemm retiess
1 1-7	//) DV00 DV11E Y60 IV/ 1863 ND L08() N MV160 E V
2 -511	18 HILL SOCIETY (70) (6F) (P Garvey) N Mesade 6 12 0
	2F SYMBOL OF SUCCESS (57) (D) (N D T Syndicate) D Williams (GB) 7 12 0
4 1/1	-1 FLORIDA PEARL (41) (C) (Mrs V OLeary) W P Mulins 5 11 7
	XV MOUNT DRUID (6) (J Foley) L Bennett 6 11 7
BETTING:	10-11 Florida Pearl, 7-4 Hill Society, 7-2 Boss Doyle, 25-1 Symbol Of Success, 66-1
Mount Dru	4
	urs Pride 8 t2 0 J P Broderick B-H fav (M Houstgan) 4 ran
A 44	HENNESSY COGNAC GOLD CUP (GRADE 1 BBC2
3.40	CHASE) £100,000 3m Penalty Value £58,000
4.00	
1 234	34 ANABATIC (14) (C) (W J Phelan) N. J O'Brien 10 12 0
2 199	PP CORRET (14) (S.J.O'Sullivaro A.P.O'Brien 8 12 0A Doublin
3 1.7	ts DORANS PRIDE (36) (CD) (BF) (T J Doran) N Hourigan 8 12.0
	4U GO BALLISTIC (15) (D) (Mrs 8 J Lockhert) J O'Shee (GB) 8 12 0
	53 HERMES HARVEST (29) (0) (Mag B Patrier) O Willams (GB) 10 12 0. Mr S Durack B
5 3P-2	
	MERRY GALE (6) (C) (SF) (H M Starley) J Dreaper 10 12 0
	3U DUN BELLE (10) (D) (Mrs A Connolly) P Faby 8 11 8T P Treacy -5 declared -
	11-10 Dorans Pride, 11-8 Imperial Cell, 7-1 Merry Gale, 12-1 Go Ballistic, 25-1 Her-
	sgt, 40-1 Anghstic, Corket, 50-1 Dun Belle
1997: Dan	ok 9 12 OT P Tready 6-1 (T Foley) 9 ren

FIRST SHOW

Utte	xete	r - 1	.45		
Horse Lucke Foth Roysle Angelo Dicken Melayasolo Daily Boy Lough Tally Ripertals Royal Pipor Wiren's Pricie Holdirectore	C 5-2 11-2 8-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 10-1	H 11-4 7-1 7-1 8-1 10-1 10-1 12-1 12-1 12-1 14-1	1 3-1 6-1 6-1 10-1 10-1 10-1 12-1 16-1	7 52 7-1 7-1 8-1 11-1 11-1 14-1 16-1	Home Sylva Jinck Dr Le Chiel Waye Balon
Minu () (Tenes Elbitry	25-1	20-1	16-1 20-1	16-1 20-1	-
Each way, a qu	ader fra	16-1 colds, p	33-1 9005 1.	25-1 2,3	Hose

C - Coral H - William HR, L - Lecturoles, T - Yole								
Utto	Uttoxeter - 2.20							
Horse	_ c	Э	L	T				
Him Of Praise	74	5-2	84	94				
Calle A Day	9 1	11-2	9-2	13-2				
Nahthen Lad	7-1	5-1	5-1	8-1				
Matel Boy	6-1	7-1	B-1	13-2				
Ottows	74	6-1	7-1	13-2				
Kamiluza	10-1	9-1	10-1	9-1				
AlcGregor The Th	id 91	<u>8-1</u>	10-1	12-1				
Turning Itix	16-1	12-1	16-1	14-1				
idiot's Lady	20-1	14-1	14-1	14-1				
Greening Time Ass	B/25-1	25-1	33-1	20-1				
Jet Roles	33-1	多 1	33-1	20-1				
Each way, a fifth the ocids, places 1, 2, 3								
C - Cossi, H - William Hill L - Ladbroles, T - Total								

Cylor Made	5	-	7-4	158			
Jick Doyle	. 5	2	94_	52			
Dr Leura	11-	2 1	1-2	92			
Chief's Song	7-	1	7-1	13-2			
Witnesser King	8-	1	5-1	11-2			
Enlogy	20-	1 2	01	20-1			
Each way, a q	uner to	otilds, j	alaces 1	,2			
C - Coral H - Willem HE T - Tile . "							
	_						
Sand	own	4	.10				
House	C	н	1				
Big Strand	7-2	7-2	3-1	103			
Princetol	5-1	11-2	6-1	13.2			
Friendship	13-2	13-2	8-1	71			
Harbour Island	7-1	8-1	7-1	13-2			

Sandown - 3.05

				_
Horse	C	В	_1	T
Big Strand	7-2	7-2	3-1	103
Princetal	5-1	11-2	6-1	132
Friendship	13-2	13-2	8-1	7-1
Harbour Island	7-1	8-1	7-1	182
Mistinguett	9-1	8-1	8-1	6-7
Whip Hand	9-1	84	81	6-1
Moorish	16-1	10-1	8-1	91
Outset	B-1	8-1	114	11-1
Buckhouse Buy	75-1	164	20-1	16-1
Daraychia	20-1	16-1	161	16-1
Plumanusy Peta	25-1	25-1	25 1	25-1
Jathib	38-1	33-1	33-1	33-1
Daning	40-1	40-1	401	40-1
For David	33-1	26-1	401	40-1
Each way, a qu	ate to	ocids, p	bces i, i	2.5
C-Coral H-Will	m HLL	-Late	des T-	Total

TOTE BOOKMAK	ERS	HAN	IDIC	:AP	HUR	DJ E	- 10	VE	AP.	TALE
	1988	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
Pate of the favourites:	4	3/5	A	4	9	1			P	2
Winner's place in batting	E: 0	0	_A	G	-	- i-	-	÷	-5-	- B.
Starting-prices:	25-1	20-1	A	B-1	<u> </u>	·7-2				
Winning weights:	102	1012		100	100	_	<u>6-1</u>	3-1	6 -1.	
Winner's age:	10	-	- -			102	9,11	100	111	1042
Profit or loss to \$1 steke	e Favo					_6_		. 7	. 9	8
Percentage of winners p Shortest-priced winner:	Macad 1	1 -1 3	~4		lest	ace; (77% 77%	450		
Longest-priced winner:	Black S	-	_ ~~	_==	1				- :	
Top trainer: J FitzGerald	- Spec	tal Vin	tage (1986	Traing	lot (19:	93 & 1	996	- :	
Tap jockey: M Dwyer - S	pecial \	Vintag	PE (196	19), The	inglo	(1993)			



ch-

ged anz

ENT 1008

Dawn to enhance Alner's golden feeling

With each success this season a 10-year-old former hunter chaser has been entering more and more notebooks as a possible for jumping's greatest prize at the Cheltenham Festival.

Today, as Richard Edmondson reports, that winning run should continue at Sandown.

When the bugle sounds each morning at Locketts Farm in the Dorset village of Droop there is always one slacker who remains glued to his camp bed.

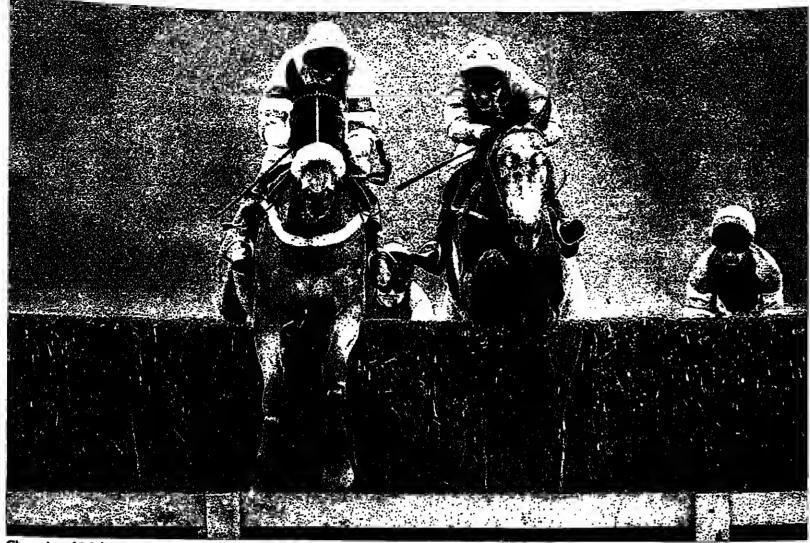
Cool Dawn has the reputation of being the laziest creature at Robert Ainer's racing stables, but it is a trait his trainer can handle as the 10-year-old is quite the opposite on the track. Three times at Ascot this

season we have seen the gelding run his opponents into the soil. As he has been repelling all boarders, the horizon has been pushed further back and there are now some judges who believe Cool Dawn can be an influence in the Cheltenham Gold Cup itself.

Alner does not disagree hut considers his horse will have to improve about a stone between now and 19 March to be a factor. "I'm not hullish about the Gold Cup at all because there are classier horses about," he said. "But they've got to be fit and well on the day, as mine has. Sillier things have happened. So far ours has done nothing wrong, and when he does we can think again."

Cool Dawn has been a tremendous hunter chaser in his time and was runner-up to Elegant Lord in the Foxhunters at the Festival in 1996. He went on to finish third in the Irish National. Last season was something of a washout as he injured a check ligament on his only start at Sandown, but it did stop the body clock running. Cool Dawn (3.35) will be having only his 12th race under Rules when he sets out in the Agfa Diamond Chase at Sandown today.

It could even be that he is improving, judged on his most re-



Champleve (right) confirms his Aride Trophy potential as he jumps upsides Coolinny on the way to success at Lingfield yesterday Photograph: Peter Jay

cent win. "The horse is fine and that last run will have done him good," Alner said, "He was taken on by Go Ballistic which made him have a race. Carrying 12st in that sticky ground was absolutely ideal because it made him do a bit of work."

The other televised races from Esher are harder to call. Marello puts her unheaten record following three bumpers and six hurdles in its greatest jeopardy yet in the Agfa Hurdle. Three of her rivals met at Kempton's Christmas meeting and Shadow Leader (2.30) came out best even though he was in need of the run and was bussed in from a stable that was

more like a sick bay at the time. The most valuable race on the card is actually a Scilly Isles Novices' Chase which is heavi-

ly stocked with Festival aspirants. Cyfor Malta will be well fancied, but on this ground Jack Doyle

(3.05) is a better option, Mistinguett (4.10) is back to form and should follow up last Saturday's win in the Cleeve

RICHARD EDMONDSON NAP: Nahthen Lad (Uttoxeter 2.20) **NB: Strong Chairman** (Uttoxeter 1.15)

Hurdle, while Dean Gallagher's wish in the closing novice hurdle will be simply that he gets round in one piece on Claudia Electric. He is now the only one of the "weighing room three" in working condition.

The most important news of the day, of course, concerns Uttoxeter, where a new, improved

press box will be unveiled for the da Pearl, last year's Festival hard-working men and women who keep the sport going.

The day's largest pot is at the Midlands track and connected to the Singer & Friedlander National Trial, which is an Aintree trial in more than name as 12 months ago it was collected by Lord Gyllene, The distance of the contest has been reduced but it will still need a beast with considerable constitution to succeed, NAHTHEN LAD (nap

2.20) is the one to be on. A plausible candidate for the Royal & SunAlliance Chase runs in the opener. Paul Nicholls rates Strong Chairman (next best 1.15) as potentially the best horse he has trained.

Cheltenham opposition for the Chairman will be on view at Leopardstown tomorrow. Flori-

humper winner, will be the favourite here, but it will be no cakewalk with the likes of Boss Doyle and Hill Society, who are undefeated in seven completed starts over fences between them, in the field.

The focus of the cord though is the Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup, in which Go Ballistic and Hermes Harvest form the British representation in a race which may deliver the Gold Cup favourite. Jodami and Imperial Call have used it as a platform for Blue Riband success and the latter again turns up for duty tomorrow. His most dangerous rival is Dorans Pride, who has worked well since having a bad air day last month at Naas, where he finished in "respiratory distress".

There were some nervous spectators at Lingfield yesterday as Champleve made his debut over fences. Martin Pipe's five-yearold had been backed from 20-I to 12-1 for the Arkle Chase at the Cheltenham Festival, despite the fact that it had never jumped

anything higger than a hurdle. But anyone who had backed Champleve need not have worried as Tony McCoy steered the French-bred horse home five lengths clear of Gipsy Geof. His Arkle odds were immediately re-

duced to 10-1 after the win. "He did it very nicely, jumped well and kept going," Pipe said of his 4-7 winner.

ly coloured, pre-printed slips saying that the jockey fell off cling 30 yards from the start, and tion will be backed off the the case. The obvious problem which are dotted around a bet- your horse for little or no ap- at least two have planted their boards and trot up in a hack can- here, of course, is that no one browes so firmly that it is clear ter. Unless, of course, the re- has yet found a way to inform nothing short of an electric cat-straining tactics in earlier races the horses that no, we don't want tle prod will persuade them to and/or its naturally lazy dispo- you to stick together, we want eys occasionally make the basic race. The tapes go up, all hut a sition have taught it the valuable you to try and win. Statistics show that only 20 per cent of horses ever win any sort of race case any sensible horse will very at all, which probably means that the remaining 80 per cent trotting along behind are shaking

Cheltenham for Champleve

ago, yon know."

victory.

still be here competing.

talent glows for new generation

On the weekend Judy That might be a while yet. Oakes won her first national title, Kevin Keegan, John Toshack and Steve Heighway scored Liverpool's goals in a 3-0 FA Cup win against Carlisle United. Simon Tumbull talks to the shot putter who is still going for gold 21 years

This year may be the dawn of a new era for British athletics -what with no Christie, no Gunnell, no reigning world or Olympic champion and no money - but one thing about the sport remains reassuringly the same. In Birmingham this weekend Judy Oakes will be challenging for a national title.

later.

ATHLETICS

Oakes' golden

It was ever thus, it seems. The View From AAA of England Indoor Championships, held at the National Indoor Arena today and tomorrow, happens to mark the 21st anniversary of the first senior success achieved by the shot-putting phenomenon from

Croydon Harriers. "I don't think I can remember," Oakes said, attempting to cast her mind back to 28 January, 1977, the Friday night she putted 15.87 metres at Cosford to wrest the women's AAA indoor title from Janis Kerr of Mitcham AC.

"I think I had pigtails then," she continued, after a pause for reflective thought, "That's all I can picture. It's such a long time

It is that. In the men's events that weekend the 60m was won by Allan Wells, Daley Thompjump and a 20-year-old Loughborough University student by the name of Sebastian Coe announced his arrival at senior level with an impressive 800m

"Obviously all those guys have gone on to other things, Oakes said, "I'm daft enough to

"I'm lucky to have found ethine I can do well. I'll carry on while I'm in one piece, while first.

I can do myself justice and until someone better comes along."

One week short of her 40th birthday, Oakes remains the best in Britain - and by some distance. Last summer she topped the British rankings by more than a metre, with 18.42m. This winter she has already putted 18.56m indoors. Oakes is also a clear leader of

the Commonwealth rankings, which bodes well for Kuala Lumpur in September. Barring injury and a sudden loss of form, she will not just be defending the title in Malaysia, but attempting to collect a sixth successive Commonwealth Games medal too.

If that were not sufficient testimony to an enduringly successful athletics career, consider Oakes' record collection of national titles - 40 at last count. "Each one feels just like the

first," she said. And the odds are on her savouring win number 41 tomorrow afternoon, despite competition from an athlete who stood on the medal rostrum at the World Championships last

Denise Lewis may be the world's second-best heptathlete, judging by her silver-medal performance in Athens, hut she is only the ninth-best shot putter in Britain. The multitalented Midlander, like Oakes preparing for the defence of a Commonwealth title this year. has also entered the 60m hurdles and the long jump.

Jonathan Edwards, the other World Championship individual medallist in action, may not confine himself to the triple jump, in which he hopes to threaten Kelth Connor's 17year-old British indoor record, 17.31m. The Gateshead Harrison finished second in the long er, who jumped 17.23m in Tampere, Finland, on Wednesday night, is among the entrants for

> So is the hottest new property in British athletics, the scorchingly fast Dwain Chambers. The 19-year-old Londoner, who set a world junior 100m record of 10.06sec last summer. will be chasing his first senior national title. He had yet to be born when Judy Oakes won her

GREG WOOD THE A-Z OF BETTING

U is for . . .

Union Jack: A bet which is filled in on one of those bright- Unseated rider: Polite way of

a candy shop. And the similarity does not end there, since Union Jacks, Round Robins, Lucky 15s, Goliaths and the rest money just as surely as sherbet dip will rot your teeth. Of all such bets, though, the Union Jack is prohably the most brazen. Nine selections are entered in three rows of three, and settled as eight trebles - the horizontal rows, the vertical columns, and the two diagonals. As a result, it is possible to have as many as five winners among your nine choices and still not receive a crooked farthing in return, which must be the closest thing to legalised mugging that the gambling laws allow.

parent reason, and a particula irritating way to see your cash disappear. Even the best jockmistake of forgetting to hang on, will eat away at your punting but steering clear of novice money just as surely as sherbet chases and learner riders usuto an acceptable minimum.

> Under Starter's Orders: The moment at which the race is deemed to have started, and in Flat races at least, a bet is a runner even if the animal you placed it on is not. Rules over the sticks are a little different these a horse a non-runner if it refus- true ability from the prying eyes es to set off with the rest. In prac- of those whom it need not conjumps race to come under orders when half of them are still cir-

favourite is still facing the wrong way when the rest of the field ally pares down these mishaps comes round for the second time, irate punters burn down the grandstand, and the starter retires for a cuppa, happy in the knowledge of a job well done.

Unexposed: This can describe any horse with less than half a plies especially to one whose tice, however, it is still not cern (the owner, for example). unknown for the field for a At the appointed time, probably in a nursery handicap after three "quiet" runs, the beast in ques-

couple lose 20 lengths, the lesson that it will still get fed even if its finishes second, in which soon turn out to be ... Ungennine: Which is really just

smarts. By nature, the thoroughbred is a flight animal, days, and the starter can declare trainer has carefully hidden its are trying to survive on a preda-

their heads in astonishment an unpleasant way of describing and saying: Look at that a racehorse with a dose of the showoff. He must be bonkers.

Unlucky: It had never won beand also one with a deep-seat- yound a mile, on ground any easdozen races to its name, but ap- ed herding instinct, both of ier than good to firm, on an which are traits to cherish if you undulating track, going left handed or with anyone hut tor-infested steppe somewhere Frankie in the saddle. You in Asia Minor. In the horse's backed it over 12 furlongs at Epnatural environment, a desire to som the day after a cloudburst. stride clear of the pack could be with a 7lb claimer up. Was there positively suicidal, but on the any problem with your logic? Of racetrack, quite the opposite is course not. It was just unlucky.

WETHERBY

1.20 What's Your Story 1.50 Celestial Choir 2.25 Niger's Lad 2.55 Cattly Hang 3.30 Wahiba Sands 4.00 Proud Sun 4.35 Native Recruit

4.00 Proud Stin 4.35 Native Restrict
GONG: Good (Good to Soft in pieces).

© Left-hand oral circuit. Run-in of 200yde slightly uphil.

© Course is NE of town on B1224 near junction of A58 and A1
ADMISSION: Cub £13; Tattersalls £19; Course £3 [OAPs £2]. Accomparide under-85 free. CAR PARK: Free.

© LEADING TRAINERS WITH RUNNERS: Max M Reveiley 4425 [2274]. © Richards 24- Int (21674). T Easterby 23-92 (2574).

D Nicholson 9-70 (27175).

© LEADING JOCKETS: L. Wyer 41-82 (253%). A Dobbin 20-118
[15574]. R Guiest 17-83 (205%). P Carberry 14-77 (246%).

© FAVOURITES: 203 wins from 473 races (42.9%).

BLINKERED FIRST TIME: None.

1.20 SPOFFORTH HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) £5,500 added 2m 7f

BETTING: 9-4 Spendid, 7-2 Invest Wisely, 4-1 What's Your Story, 5-1

1.50 SKIPTON NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 added 2m 4f 110yds

2.25 RIEVAULX HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS B) £8,000 added 2m

2-2111 ONCE MORE FOR LUCK (F17)(CD) Mrs M Reveley 7 105

Affairm weight: 10st. True handcap weight: Shining Fountain sat 8b.
BETTING: 7-4 Cumbring Challenge. 5-2 Cattly Hung, 11-4 Kedi, 11-2 All
The Aces. 8-1 Scotton Banks, 25-1 Shining Fountain

| 3.30 | ROSSINGTON MAIN NOVICE HURDLE (GRADE 2) (CLASS A) £14,000 2m | 1 33-14 CRICUS STAR (49) (D) D Nichoben 5 ft 12 R Thornton 11 WAHEA SANDS (49) (D) J Durkep 5 ft 12 P Carbony 3 5-B CRIMA CASTLE (49) (BP) Heatem 5 ft 5. M Footer 12 FOUNDRY LANE (49) (D) (BP) Min M Reveley 7 ft 5. L Wyer 1 THOOPER (35) (D) M Herwind 4 ft 9 R Garrilly -5 declared -

SETTENG: 8-11 Wainiba Sanda, 4-1 Circus Star, 9-2 Foundry Lune, 8-1 Troop-4.00 HAROLD CHARLTON MEMORIAL HUN-TER CHASE (CLASS H) £1,500 3m 1f

- 6 decimed -BETTING: 4-5 Prood Sun, 9-4 Teston Mill, 7-1 Postage Stamp, 14-1 High-landmen, 16-1 Catchupanny, 20-1 Shull Saur WEATHERBYS OPEN NH FLAT BACE

4.	<u>35</u>	(CLASS H) £1,500 added 2m
1	10	LUGGSY (99) (D) N Twiston-Daviss 8 11 11 Suthern (7)
2	1	MR BUSEY (21) (D) Mrs M Reveloy 5 Ti 11 M Herrington (7)
3		BALLINA BOY J FitzGorald 5 11 4 F Leahy (3)
		CAMDEN FELLOW Mrs M Jones 5 11 4
5		CHOICE CLIT (14) T Caldwell 5 11 4
3		CRAZY HORSÉ (7) L Lungo 5 11 4
7	2	MR JAKE (105) H Haynes 5 tl 4
3		NATIVE RECRUIT II Micholson 5 to 4
3		QUTERBURN LAD Mrs J Brown 5 11 4
0	0	SHAGREEN (55) J Duniop 5 11 4
Ħ	4	SPOOPS MY GAME (14) T Easterby 5 11 4
2	135	TELL MONTY (21) Mrs J Brown 6 11 4
3	1	C'EST MOI LAUREL (FFI) (32) (D) Miss V Williams 4 17 1
		P Curberry
4	0-0	GEM OF HOLLY (75) R Wood 5 to 13
5		VALLEY OF HOPE Mrs M Reveloy 5 10 13 G Lee
5 6 7		BRAVE MAN M W Easterby 4 10 B
		HARDACRE T Tale 4 10 8R Garnity
В		HELMSLEY FLER T Easterby 4 10 8S Ryen (5)
9		OWTABEATIM R Woodhouse 4 10 B
90		ROCKY MY BOY Mrs S Smith 4 10 8

2217 PROLID SUN (P21) (37,6 Pile to 12 4. Jills 5 Durack (5)
PV/1. TECTION NELL (Sol) Cardine Bolley 9 24. Jills 2 Politock (5)
22 WRL SCARLET JK Creaseell 4 10 8. Jill Berry (7)
235/5 CATCHAPPENNY (SEZ) (D) Mirs D Turner 15 to 10.
24 WRL SCARLET JK Creaseell 4 10 8. Jill Berry (7)
25 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
26 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
27 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
28 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
29 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
20 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
21 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
22 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
23 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
24 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
25 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
26 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
27 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
28 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
28 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
29 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
20 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
20 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
21 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
22 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
23 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
24 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
25 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
26 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
27 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
28 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
29 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
20 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
20 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
20 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
21 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
22 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
23 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
24 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
25 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
26 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
26 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
27 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
28 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
29 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
20 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie
20 ALLHADY M W Essirtly 4 10 3. R Supplie

Thirt ESSO. NR: Rockswain.
3.20: 1. WELD CANARY (W Ryan) 12-1;
2. Miracle Island 1-5 lev; 3. Highbury.
Legend 25-1. 6 ran. 2, 22. (Lord Huntingdon). Tokis: £1320; £300, £500. DF; £450. CSF;

SOUTHWELL

but after a stewards' inquiry, the first two placings were reversed. 2.50: 1. OK BABE (D Biggs) 5-1; 2. Emhent 5-8 toy; 3. Past Franc 9-2, 11 mm. nk, 1 (J Akehurst). Tote: £590; £240, £180, £120, DF: £530, CSF; £1651, Tricast; £56,75.

\$4.08. 3.50: 1. PICKENS (Kim Tinkler) 5-2; 2. 3.50: 1. PICKENS (Km Tinkler) 5-2; 2. Errant 9-1; 3. Ruth's Gamble 33-1. 13 ran, 11-10 few State Approval (4th) 3-, 10. (Don Evrico Incisa). Toke: \$450; 5130, 5280, 5280. DF: 5200. CSF: \$2400. This: \$4260. 4.20: 1. EVEZIO RUFFO (P Roberts) 7-2; 2. Moornaking 2-1 fax; 3. Fleid of Vision 7-2. 6 ran. 6, 5. (N Littmoden). Tota: \$3.70; \$1.0, \$1.70. DF: \$3.90. CSF: \$10.52.

SPORT ON THE INTERNET

Watch and listen with wire on ice

ter Olympics, but it has a lot go- prohably named Yahoo! on the Weh - easy access, facts Guide to the Winter Olympics and figures, video highlights, is a comprehensive collecand browser-testing software. tion of resources for access to

the first port of call, hut via as CBS, CNN and ESPN. the news page there is a To send fan mail and search RealAudio feed to the for athletes' home pages the Olympic FM radio station animation-heavy IBM Fan which is hroadcasting in Eng- Mail page is worth a visit. lish, French and Japanese British bobsleighers Richard until 22 Fehruary.

archive material going back to home page is absent. October is up and running. If you're fed up with the

PCs and a lot of patience the past four years, has such there is a 3D virtual tour of an online diary. "I present a vided, although guarantees of an over-reliance on truth," he it working with any particular writes. Could be a refreshing system are not. The down- alternative to official Weh loadable screensaver poses site ideologies. less technical problems.

Nagano might have come in for Away from the official site, criticism as a venue for the Win- the indispensable, though iming for it as a virtual location Internet Life: Wire and Ice In the run-up, the perfor- results, reports and a sport-bymance of the official Web site sport guide which should was shaky. However, on the prove useful to anyone ignoeve of the Games it started to rant of the new events such as work properly. Given that it's curling and snowboarding or a graphically rich site, infor- NHL fans keen to see how mation on the results, venues, their version of ice hockey difevents, athletes and countries fers from the Olympic version. is reasonably quick to access. There are also links to the tra-Text-based information is ditional Web sports sites such

Budgett and Lenny Paul have Similarly, a Web-hased their own pages linked from television channel, with here, but Alberto Tomba's

Both TV and radio feeds rely views of reporters and athletes on your hrowser having you could always try following RealPlayer 5.0. plug-ins in- the Olympic diary of a specstalled - links to appropriate tator and volunteer at the download sites are provided. Games. Jim, an American For those with muscular living and working in Japan for the venues. Links for the clear, unclouded perspective necessary software are pro- free of bias, prejudgement, or

was an occur can be which an extent CO will be cheesed. Process and information commet at trace of many to public.

http://www.zdnet.com/yil/content/mag/9802/olympictoc.html IBM FanMall http://www.fanmall.olympic.ibm.com/

THE INDEPENDENT RACING SERVICES LIVE COMMENTARIES RESULTS 977 981 972 902 WETHERBY 973 983 974 984 A'DEVERHAMPTONIE 975 985

ALL COURSES RESULTS 0891 261 970

Calls cost. Slip per assessio, T.L.S. pic, Servitore St 6724.47)

RACING RESULTS

CATTERICK

CATTERICK

2.00: 1. JESSICA ONE (P Niver) 7-4 fav;
2. Redeway 16-1; 3. Glambower 5-2. 12 mm.
3. 1. (Mrs M Reveley, Saltburn). Tota: 52:10;
51:30; 51:30; 51:00 Dagi Forecast: £48:50. CSF:
52:12. Trio: £10:450.
2.30: 1. LORD FORTUNE (R Garritty) 7-2; 2. Apache Raider 33-1; 3. Hartdecent:
5-1.11 ran. 9-4 tav Dawn Masson (pulled up).
31/n. hd. (M Hammond, Middleham). Tota:
55:50; £1:50; £1:30, £2:30, £2:30. CSF:
51:018. Trio: \$36:50 Non Runners; Carley Lad.
Metachon.

Medischon.

3.00: 1. RISCRUTTMENT (N Horrocks) Ti2: 2. One Stop 7-2: it fav; 3. Marihabad
2: 2. One Stop 7-2: it fav; 3. Marihabad
20-1; 4. Garre Avray 20-1: 17 ran. 7-2: it fav
Highfield Pet (6th). 12, hd. (J Turner, York).
Tota: 5:50; 2:50; 2:20; 2:30; 3:40; DF: 2:20.
CSF: 224,33. Treast: 2:32,72. Winner bought
in for 6:000 guiness Tric: 2:796.0.
3:30: 1. NELTEGRITY (W Marston) 3-1;
2. Mr Fudge 5-1; 3. Woodbridge 8-1: 5 ran.
2-1 fav Shrning Edge (4th), 1%, 1%. (Mrs P

Sty, Peterborough). Tota: £330; £150, £290.
DF: £740. CSF: £1501.
4.00: 1. ARCTIC FOX (P Niven) 4-1 fav;
2. Nootate 5-1; 3. Riot Leader 5-1. 11 ran.
1/a, 6, (Art M Herveley, Sathum). Tota: £410;
£140, £290, £250. DF: £2010. CSF: £2580.
Tricast. £10083. Tric: £1710. NRs: Nasayer,
Maruther Wilso.

Weather Wise.
4.50: 1. COUNT TONY (R Garitty) 4-5
fav; 2. Panocoras Lord 33-1; 3. Blowing
fav; 7-2. 10 ran. 7, ½, (M harmond, Middieham). Tote: 0:60; 2:00, 2950, 2:70. DF:
C74.10 CSF: 8282 Trics 20700.
Jacopot: 5:000. Quadpot: 6780.
Place 6: 55125. Place 5: 53423.

LINGFIELD 1.40: 1. GALLANT TAFFY (A P McCoy)
2-1 tav; 2. Ituminate 6-1; 3. Murray's Milition 5-1; 4. Shariakarındi 9-1. 17 ran. 3½,
10. (M Pipe, Weifington). Tota: \$22,0; £120,
£140, £170, £190. DF: £1300. CSP; £1656.

Tricast: £50.42. Trio: £1190. Non Flurner:
2.10: 1. CHAMPLEVE (A P McCoy) 4-7
fav; 2. Gipsy Geof 7-1; 2. Mouse Bird 153.5 ran. 5. 11 (M Pipe, Weinigon). Tote: £100;
£120, £180. DF: £380. CSF. £538.
2.40: 1. BORAZON (C Llewellyn) 2-5 fav;
2. Aboo Hom 13-2; 3. Tyrolean Dream 51. 7 ran. 4, digt. (N Twiston-Devies, Cheterhem). Tote: £130; £140, £360. DF: £340.
CSF: £362. NR: Announcing.
3.10: 1. THE EXECUTIOR (C Llewellyn)
CSP. £362. Seen Ed. 21.10. Liewellyn)
CSP. £362. NR: Announcing.

AS Fail, 3. III. III Pop. Years (21), 1538.

2.40: 1. BORAZON (C Llewellyn) 2-5 fab;
2. Aboo Hom 13-2, 3. Tyrolean Dream 5-1, 7 ran. 4, day, (n. Twiston-Davies, Choltenhem). Tota: £130; £10, £360. DF: £340. CSF: £362. NR: Announcing.
3.10: 1. THE ENECUTION (C Llewellyn) 100-30; 2. Mega Tid 7-1; 3. Lucy Tuffy 7-2, 6 ran. 3-1 fav Hever Golf Diamond (pused up), 2, 7, (R OSalivan, Whitcombo). Tota: £400; £200. £170. £170. DF: £1600. CSF: £2583. Tricast: £614. No bid for the winner.
3.40: 1. ORSWELL LAD (4r Widger) 6-4 fab; 2. Call Home 10-1; 3. Foodbroker Star 1-4, 5 ran. 3/4, 25 (7 Hobbs, Minsheed). Tota: £220; £10. £380. DF: £1240. CSF: £1308. ETROR.
4.10: 1. SIMONS CASTLE (N Williamson)

1.50: 1. DANCRIG RIO (C Lowther) 8-1; 2. Danzino evens far; 3. Positio 7-1, 11 rap. 2; ½ (P Hastam). Tota: 2000; 2170, 2120, 1190, DF: 2570, CSF: £588. Tricast: 26188. Tho: \$840.
2.20: 1. ROCK ISLAND LINE (P Bradley)
5-1; 2. Yeoman Oliver 3-1; 3. Pine Ridge
Lad 7-1. 9 ran., hd, 8. (J Berry). Tota: \$550;
\$210, \$100, \$330. DF: \$380. CSF: \$1858. Tho:
\$20.20. Yeoman Oliver was first past the post,

Placepot: £7.20. Quadpot: £2.50. Place 6: £2040. Place 5: £1448.

The second section of the second section is a second section of the section of th

ADDRESSES

Nagano 1998 Official Site http://www.nagano.olympic.org/index.html Yahool Internet Life: Wire & Ice Guide To The Winter Olympics Official Alberto Tombe Web Site http://www.alberto.tomba.it/e/ index.html Nagano Olympic Diary http://www2.gol.com/users/jhoadley/nagano.

at Stade de France

Pau 14 D Rees

French danger signals have Woodward on his guard

Sporting sages are forever reminding us that a team are only as good as their last game, but England's barnstorming assault on the Ali Blacks at Twickenham in December continues to

deflect attention from one uncomfortable fact: they have now gone six Tests without a win.

Chris Hewett says victory in Paris this afternoon would be worth its weight in gold.

Brian Moore's pitbullisb assertion that playing the French at rugby was like "facing 15 Eric Cantonas" was meant - and takcn - as an insult, but England would far rather lock horns with a Parisian street gang of kung-fu-kicking pseudo-poets than with the unknown quantities selected to launch the Galat the Stade de France today. Any red-blooded English-

man worth his salt knew precisely bow to provoke the Cantona combustibles into selfdestruct mode, but what about Raphael Ibanez, Thomas Lievremont and Christophe Dominici? Can these newcomers be persuaded to blow a collective gasket?

The one thing that really worries Clive Woodward, Lawrence Dallaglio and the rest of the English hierarchy is the thought that this unfamiliar French side, led as it is by a rookie captain and stacked with ball-playing loose forwards rather than bit-men the size of Matterhorns, will prove disciplined as well as rapid, calm as well as imaginative.

Something tells me that the French are at their most dangerous right now," said Woodward yesterday.

England's coach helieves that the 50-point shellacking inflicted on Les Tricolores by the Springboks in November was, if got their man.

lic game into the 21st century not quite a blessing in disguise, a salutary experience in the sense that it gave Jean-Claude Skrela and Pierre Villepreux, his opposite numbers, the chance to create a fresh side in their own expansive image.

"Villepreux, in particular, is a rugby purist with very definite ideas on bow this game of ours should be played," Woodward said. "This is his opportunity to put those ideas into place." Hence the abrupt depar-

tures of Philippe Saint-André, Thierry Lacroix, Olivier Merle and Laurent Cabannes from the equation. The new broom bas swept aside Laurent Leflamand, David Venditti and Abdel Beoazzi, too. Not eveo Marc Dal Maso, perhaps the best hooker in the world last season, can find a place in today's starting line-up. The selectors wanted Ibanez as captain because be fitted snugly into their new-age philosophy and despite the bowls of disbelief from all corners of the French rugby hinterland, they

FRANCE V ENGLAND

Bourgoin I2 W Green Castres II A Healey _Toulouse Dax capt Toulouse 3 D Garforth

Replacements: 16 X Garbajosa (Toulouse); 17 D Aucagne (Pau); 18 F Gaithie (Colomiers); 19 M Llevermont (Stade Français); 20 T Cloda (Pau); 21 C Soulettes (Béziers); 22 M Dai Maso (Agail). Referee: DMd-lugh (Ireland)

This is a fresh side, an unfamiliar side and that makes them a problem," Woodward said. "It's the side I would have picked had I been in their shoes. But we're happy with the side we've picked and if an Eng-

lish rugby player can't relish a

I envy these players because I eye over the vast bowl of the wish I could still do what they're new stadium yesterday. doing."

For the record, Woodward played at the old Parc des Princes on three occasions as an England centre, winning twice. "Sadly, it's the real thrashing we took in 1984 that I remember best of all," he said. "I don't want these guys to go through anything like that."

l eicester

Wasps, capt

Replacements: 16 M Perry (Bath): 17 P de Glanville (Bath): 18 A Diprosa (Saracers): 19 D Grew-

A Diprose (Saracers); 19 D Grew-cock (Saracers); 20 G Rowntree (Leloscer); 21 P Vickery (Glouces-ber); 22 D West (Leloscer).

Kick-off: 2.0 (Sky Sports 2)

game in front of an 80,000

crowd wherever it might be, be

shouldn't be looking to perform

adrenalin buzz for those in-

volved. I know. I've played

games in Paris and I can recall

This game will he a pure

at international level.

But it is Woodward himself who could most do without an explosion of French joie de vivre today. The coach is still comfortably in credit following the difficult but generally encouraging series of matches against New Zealand, South Africa and Australia before Christmas, but he knows better than anyone that he is now moving into more perllous waters. For the first time, the rugby public back bome expects nothing less than a victory and as a re-

sult the heat is very much on. "I know England have gone six Tests without a win but I'm not thinking along those lines,"

what the atmosphere was like. he insisted as he ran a tutored

"I take my starting point from the last fixture - I've never been any different - and therefore, I'm looking at guys who drew 26-apiece with a great New Zealand team. The videos tell us that we didn't actually play as well as we thought that day, but it was still a big plus, a step along the road to where we want to go. This game is about taking another step."

As an ex-centre who prefers to leave the whys and wherefores of the scrum, ruck and maul to his specialist advisers. Woodward none the less appreciates that today's outcome rests squarely on the shoulders of his front row. It is not a vintage trio by any

Leonard is struggling to redisloose head, Mark Regan's rumbustious form around the paddock has been undermined by his mability to hit a barn door with a double bass and Darren their ears.

Garforth remains an honest journeyman rather than a stateof-the-art Test tight head. Opposing them are Christian Califano and Frank Tournaire, two props of undisputed world

"It will be a hard old afternoon, that's for sure," said Regan yesterday as he paddled his way around a Versailles botel swimming pool in an effort to soothe the effects of a week of shuddering work-outs at the business end of the scrummaging machine. "We can take 'em. though. I've got some good boys around me."

3.12.22

Walter William

Mmmm. The danger for England is that Califano and Tournaire will match the murderous physical battering dished out by Os de Randt and Adrian Garvey during the Springmanner of means: Jason boks record win at Twickenham in the autumn. If Regan and cover his old authority on the company fail to bold the twin terrors of Toulouse, England will go into their oext match against Wales with the catchphrase "win or bust" ringing in

Bleak days over for Bracken the born-again red rose international

It is more than four years since a cynical All Black flanker by the name of Jamie Joseph unwittingly made a sporting icon of Kyran Bracken with one sly stamp of his right boot.

Bracken slowly recovered from the physical effects of that assault but it has taken him until now to reestablish his credentials as the brightest England scrum-half of his generation who is making up for lost time.

his 15 minutes of fame within two minutes of the start of his England debut. As the Bristol law student spun out a trademark pass from the first line-out of the Twickenham international against New Zealand in November 1993, a soarling lump of south island nastiness picked his moment, selected his spot and, as soon as the referee turned his back, stamped bard on the newcomer's ankle, tearing the sinews and straining the ligaments to breaking point.

History records that Bracken not only played on - an unfeasible act in itself, given the severity of bis injury – hut summoned up one of the definitive scrum-balf performances of recent memory, coaxing and cajoling a match-winning effort from a grizzled, seen-it and done-it pack to whom be had been introduced a mere 48 bours previously. Suddenly, the back pages were no longer at the races. Cuddly Kyran was supersexy front-page material, a heart-throb bero with attitude.

So what happened? Why arc we not now discussing a 30cap England veteran, a Test Lion, a 24-carat celeb? It is a

series of gambles with bis own so thorough now, so detailed, fitness that would bave made the quackiest of quack doctors hlancb and as a result, be very nearly put the brightest of futures behind him. In sbort, he committed the deadliest rugby sin of them all. He played

He played before his ankle was fully mended, he played with a serious back condition, he played with glandular fever, he played with groin trouble. Like Terry Holmes, the brilliant but ultimately unfulfilled Welsh scrum-half of the early 1980s, his courage frequently undermined his judgement. Only now, in the supremely professional environment of a resurgent Saracens, has he finally accepted the truism that discretion is the better part of valour.

nigeles from time to time," be rowly missed game and there

Mondays when you can avoid the treatment table entirely and if you pulled out with every bump and bang, you'd never get on the another injury.

"But I've realised now that serious fitness problems need rest and treatment, not 80 minutes of physical purgatory. I was carrying a groin injury as recently as last season. It didn't stop me playing, but it definitely stopped me playing to the best

productive, I know that now. "When I had glandular bonour bound to turn out, to do

sional game doesn't wear that

that even if you were desperate to play injured, you couldn't bope to pull the wool over everyone's eyes, to fool all of the doctors and physios all of the time. I love playing rugby and I adore the rough and tumble of it all, but you have to be sensible and keep the lid on your

That particular emotion has claimed more than its pound of flesh from Bracken. He travelled to the 1995 World Cup as England's Grand Slam scrumbalf hut, sbort of full fitness as usual, found himself marginalised by Dewi Morris and subsequently had to watch Matt Dawson, Andy Gomarsall and Austin Healey fill the national No 9 shirt with varying degrees of authority.

Then, last points out "Rugby is a hard old Lions selection and when be

finally made it to South Africa as a replace-

of my ability. It's counter-

fever, I lost a stone in weight and played terribly. But I was at Bristol then and they were struggling. They didn't put pressure on me to play - I want to emphasise that point - but I felt my bit. I thought I'd get through, that it would be all right. It wasn't all right, though. It was bloody awful.

"Thankfully, the profesown bravery, Bracken took a sort of nonsense. Preparation is

frustration.

ment for Rob Howley, he played balf a game before picking up yet This season, though, he is

back in his pomp and operating at an all-embracing level beyond the grasp of any of his rivals (his cover tackles are in the Healey class, be works his pack as expertly as Dawson, he senses a gap as instinctively as Gomarsall and his pass, the basic tool of his trade, is the most accomplished of the four). His move to Saracens 18 months ago appears to have been the

"Bath got in touch with me as soon as it became obvious that I was no longer bappy at Bristol, hut I needed a change from the West Country scene. I can't say I bave any regrets. Bristol was an intense situation in the sense that I felt their expectations of me were very high. Expectations are high at Sarries too, but we have so many quality players in important

positions that the atmosphere is more favourable.

"Working with François Pienaar bas been a real eyeopener. He has the hardest, most purely competitive edge of any coach I've encountered; be wants us to play total rugby. and he believes the only way of accomplishing that is to be the fittest side in the Premiership. You don't mess about with him on any account. When I first joined, I thought I'd live in central London and commute to training. It wasn't enough, not by a long chalk. Now I live very close to our Southgate ground and base my entire lifestyle around my rugby."

Not that Bracken is a rugby bore, far from it. Indeed, he. fears for the teenagers who put college and university on the ck-humer to try their luck out on with a professional club. "What will they have to fall back on if they fail to make it? Where does rugby leave a 23-year-old who has never done anything but chuck a ball around?" be asks.

"I soaked up a massive amount of experience during my time at Bristol University, where I played all sorts of rugby, fairly anonymous stuff with my mates as well as high-profile matches, and if all this ended tomorrow, I'd be able to go back to the law and pick up where I left off. Perhaps professionalism has made it more difficult for youngsters to enjoy a bit of variety in their lives. That saddens me, frankly."

Bracken will need to draw on a good deal of life experience just to survive the bostility certain to be generated by an 80,000-strong Parisian crowd this afternoon. "It's always fun, playing the French," he says. "The fact that you can't understand a word they're saying adds something to the frenzy of

The French will understand Bracken, that's for sure. One look at the expression on his face will tell them just how much he is enjoying life as a born-



No 9 lives: Kyran Bracken is ready to resume an England career curtailed by a series of injuries Photograph: Peter lay

Califano at the forefront of France's aggressive first line of defence



Califano: the 'battering ram'

Christian Califano. France's admired tighthead prop, is ready to exorcise the spectre of a humiliating defeat as the Tricolores confront England today, he tells Inn Borthwick in Paris.

Rugby has been good to Christian Califano. The Toulouse tight-bead prop, who wins his 37th cap for France today, is one of the best-paid players in France, and although the sums of money bere bave not yet reached the ruinous amounts being dished out in England, the 25-year-old has come a long way from the housing estate in Toulnn where he grew up.

Toulon, the macbo naval town on the Mediterranean Stade Toulousain, which he

hotbeds of rugby in France, and the suburb of La Valette, like so many nameless, soulless masshousing developments which are the blight of French city life, is notorious for breeding bard men, and adolescents with a delinquent streak. These days, Califano re-

mains understandably discreet about his misspent youth, and prefers not to talk about the difficult years he spent growing up in La Valette with his mother and two sisters. "I am not ashamed of where I come from. But I alone know what I went through in my adolescent years. I prefer not to go over it again, hut it is true that without rugby, things might have ended up badly for me.

A Grand Slam champion with France last year, he has also been on a high with his club sbores, is known as one of the joined from Toulon in 1992, win-

his uncomplicated but genuine human warmth, he always has a moment for the beret-wearing pensioners who stop him in the streets of Tolouse, and in the recent school holidays, seeing a group of idle teenagers near his cluh grounds, be grabbed a football, went over to talk to them, and the next thing Califano and the youngsters were baving a kickaround on a nearby pitch. "Rugby has changed my life, and in everything I do, I just try to give binck to the game everything it has given

onship titles in a row. Unani-

One of the ironies of his career is that he first won selection for France at the expense of his childhood friend, Marc de Rougemont. Born eight days apart in the same clinic in La Valette, "Cali" and "Rouge"

ning four national champi- were inseparable in their youth, perhaps nothing exceptional, for this normally effervescent and when De Rougemont was mously admired in France for a late withdrawal from the 1994 tour to New Zealand, it was Califano who took his place.

Luck continued to be on Califano's side, as be won his first cap on that tour - against the All Blacks in Christchurch - and has never looked back. Virtually an automatic choice in the French front row, Califano has developed into arguably one of the best front-row forwards in the world, capable of playing on either side of the scrum. His rotund, teddy-bear appearance beties a powerful frame capable of bench-pressing 160 kilos, but perhaps the most surprising aspect is his remarkable speed for a man of 109kg. At a recent French squad session Califano reeled off some sprint times which embarrassed a number of the threequarters. His 12.03 seconds for the 100 metres is ended like a knife in the heart

but 3.07sec over 20 metres and 6.49 over 50 put him among the fastest in the team. It is hardly surprising to learn, then, that his secret desire is to play centre threequarter, preferably alongside Thomas Castaignède. "I just need to lose 10 kilos or so, and we could form a brilliant tandem: the perfect combina-

tion of the tactician and the

battering ram!" One of the few to have emerged with any credit from the disastrous two-Test series against the Springboks last November, this passionate and tireless competitor, was also one of the most deeply affected by the record-hreaking 52-10 loss at the Parc des Princes. It was an occasion which was supposed to have been the Tricolores' emotional farcwell to the famous Paris stadium, but it After the match Califano

spoke and walked like a man in

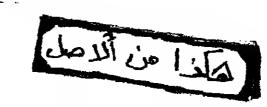
a daze. According to close friends, it took him days to get over the shock, and while many people considered him to be the player of the year in France, he felt like a humbled schoolboy. "There were so many famous ex-internationals in the stands that day, and I wanted so much to be worthy of them," he confided. "Jerome Gallion was there: when I was a kid growing up in Toulon, he was my hero. But now I don't know if I can ever look him in the eyes

again. Today's game against England is a chance for Califano and his team-mates to crase that memory, and what he calls the shame and humiliation of the to respond to the new challenges

that England represents. We all saw how they performed against New Zealand in the Twickenham game last December, and we are aware of the efforts we bave to make to prevent them

from scoring," he says. The opening game of the Stade de France may he a little early for Califano to exercise his talents as a centre, and be is more likely to be concentrating on putting in extra tackles than in popping up outside Cas-taignède for a scintillating midfield break. "If we want to compete with the English we have to make sure our defence keeps them out. That is our priority for the game: an

aggressive first line of defence. The southern hemisphere teams have shown the way. It doesn't matter if you are a prop or a full-back, you're both defeat. "We know that we have expected to put in the same number of tackles in a match."



Pair's courage

England's overnight

bowlers yesterday.

Port of Spain.

batsmen managed to

frustrate the West Indies

A combinations of factors al-

lowed England to frustrate the

West Indies and build up a rea-

sonable first-innings total on the

second morning of the second

Test. The first, and foremost,

was the courage and determi-

nation of Nasser Hussain and

Angus Fraser. The second was

the ineffectiveness of the West

Indies fast bowlers who had

created so many problems on

the opening day. The third was

the asset sportsman value as

his badge of courage through-

out his vigil the previous day.

he has, in the last year or so,

matured into the high-quality

player he seemed destined to

become when he first toured the

West Indies in 1990, aged 21.

His patience and perseverance

were essential in shepherding

the lower order through on a

pitch, and against bowling, that

posed problems for even the

He was never fazed by

several blows to hands and

body and showed the kind of

faith in his tess accomplished

partners that fill them with

confidence. As Gary Sohers

used to do at No 6 for the West

Indies he was not overprotec-

specialist batsmen,

Hussain had already earned

tt has taken some time hut

highly as any other, luck.

Tony Cozier reports from

earns them the

ion-

RUGBY UNION: FIVE NATIONS

Irish front line primed to scotch Scots' , revival hopes

Even before a ball has been kicked in anger, Ireland's meeting with Scotland in Dublin today is being billed as the battle of the underdogs.

David Liewellyn looks at two sides who may be locked in a desperate tussle to avoid the wooden spoon.

The record as they enter the arena is not good. Both teams are still licking wounded pride following embarrassing setbacks recently against the upstart paps of Italy. Ireland have won just two of their last 10 games, Scotland two out of 12, suffering two record defeats against tree and he growled; "People Australia and South Africa along the way,

The form book favours Scotland. The last time they lost to Ireland was in 1988 at Lansdowne Road. Since then it has been one-way traffic. Ireland. meanwhile, have not managed to put more than 15 points past the Scots since their 1991 World Cup game at Murrayfield.

However, Scotland's new head coach, Jim Telfer, who has taken over the reins following the recent departure of Richie Dixon and David Johnston, is that will happen this year. being cautious, not building up expectations. They may travel as favourites, but Telfer is reluctant to accept the label and is urging patience.

"It's what happens at the end of the Five Nations that is important," he said. "I think people should judge this group of an indifferent season at No 8 for players after those four games. Leiceston and following his sucrather than this first one. I. cess on the Llops tour, has don't think it is a disaster if we looked a bit stake. But he epitlose. We have these four games omises the mood of the upbeat to turn our season around. The championship is like four rounds of golf: you can still win and, with the type of game we tryeven if you don't have such a ing to play, it is very hard to stop

RELAND V SCOTLAND

at Lansdowne Road

___Saracens 14 C Joiner____

Bostol 13 A Tait....

R Corrigan _____Creystones | G Graham _____Newcastle K Wood ___Harleguns, capt | 2 G Bulloch ___West of Scotland

_Saracens 4 D Cronin___

K Dawson London Irish 7 S Holmes London Scottish

D Humphreys_London Insh 10 C Chaimers_

London Insh 15 R ShepherdWatsonians

London Irish 12 G Townsend Northampton

Saracens 3 M StewartNorthampton

Bristol 6 R Wainwright ... Dundee HSFP

__Leicester 8 P Walton ____Newcastle

...St Mary's II K Logan

5 D Weir...

Slam and the Lions veteran believes that the key areas are in the back row and at half-back. The latter area sees Gary Armstrong, who takes over the captaincy from Rob Wainwright, picking up his 20-match partnership with outside-half Craig Chalmers.

In the most recent meeting between these two sides, at Murrayfield last year, Scotland recorded their biggest win and highest score (38-10) over the Irish. It was also their highest score in the championship.

the losers of this particular dog fight will almost certainly he left clutching the dreaded wooden spoon, the Ireland coach, Brian Ashton, thinks that could be a case of barking up the wrong who say that are being premature. t don't think any of the 30 players or either management team regards it in that tight."

Keith Wood, the Ireland captain who was injured and consequently missed last season's Tartan humiliation, is confident that the trend of Scotland domination can be reversed. "We are sick of the Scots," he said, "It's about time we won. Last year there was an awful lot of faults, which happens from time to time. I don't think anything like

"The preparation has gone really well, our back row will be pretty impressive. We've a decent pack and line-out and we will have a few tricks in our back line that could frighten them a bit."

One member of the back row is Eric Miller, who has had

"We're very strong up front It was Telfer who guided Clearly, the wooden spoon will Scotland to their 1984 Grand not be accepted without a fight.

_Newcastle



Brian Ashton: 'Until we start enticing players back to Ireland we are going to struggle'

Photograph: Allsport

But while logic dictates that e losers of this particular doe

Brian Ashton, the Ireland coach, hopes his side will finally equal the sum of the parts and make a vital winning start against Scotland in the Five Nations' Championship in Dublin today.

lan Stafford talked to him about the massive job he took on.

One year ago Brian Ashton was hailed as the new saviour of Irish rugby, largely because of a brave but nevertheless heavy defeat at home to the French, It left the former Bath coach wondering just what had he let himself in for.

"It was a real warning bell for me because I thought, if they're happy when they lose, we've got major problems," he said. Now, on the eve of this season's Five Nations' Championship, Ashton has a clearer, and not particularly encouraging idea.

We are the least professional Five Nations country, and I expected changes to be made which haven't been yet," be is quite happy to reveal, "Until we start enticing our players hack to Ireland, which will complete overhaul o the domestic game, we're going to struggle. That's why I have to depend on English-based players. I don't want to do this, hut I don't have much choice."

Ashton's injury list has hard-

Wales entertain Italy at Stradey

class players at the best of times, Ireland have lost the services of players as good as Jeremy Davidson, Simon Geoghegan, Jim Staples and Jonathan Bell. "We obviously don't have the strength

in depth like the English, so we're bound to be hit harder by such losses. But the higger problem has been Ircland's struggle to produce a professional game at home, which would keep the best players over here." Incredibly, murmurs of dis-

content about Ashton's six-year contract have already began. Ireland finished hottom of the Five Nations table last year, lost heavily to New Zealand and by a closer margin, to Italy, before Christmas, and enter today's widely considered wooden spoon-decider against Scotland in Duhlin with little to suggest their harren run will end.

Ashton takes all this on the chin. "tt's difficult to argue against that case," he agreed. "I suppose it depends on both sides to prove the doubters wrong. We just need a little time. Don't forget, I was brought into the team a week before the first Five Nations game last season, and only began my official appointment last April, since when I've been in charge for three games.

fortunes, hut it's obviously go- comes into it." ing to take some time. I'm well

A fortnight later, Jones,

progress we are making is more great deal of confidence. It mportant than that."

It is here that Ashlon holds out hope. Last April he told me he aimed to coach treland back up to England's level, and therefore world tevel, by the year 2003, which would mark the end of his contract. One year on he still maintains this goal, "It's still possible, but the

Irish public and rugby supporters are going to need to show some faith here. At least we've all identified the type of rugby we want to play, which is the type I've always promoted and now seems to be the accepted approach by most countries. "t also expect us now to be

competitive for 80 minutes, instead of an hour we've played before. We have 12 English-based players in the side, so there shouldn't be any excuses there. "I think the hardest harrier to

clear is just the habit of losing. I'm not certain the players have the confidence to win matches, at least not in an Irish green jersey, it's amazing, really, to see them on the training pitch.

"There they work as hard, and look as good as any other used to winning matches, but as very careful. on as they wear the erreen o

A win tomorrow could aware that results are the most change everything. "I really and if we can play to the best of important aim, but I'm not go- think that's all it could take,"

ly helped maners. Short of world- so that we can claim a win. The losing habit and give the team a

win. The way we play, in the longterm, is far more important, than kicking our way to victory for the sake of a result. That's been part of the problem in the past. A win at Twickenham would make everyone satisfied, regardless of whatever else happened in the Five Nations. Now, though, there's no way we'd get a win at Twickenham, not until the work's been put in. It's already started, and I'm hoping

With this in mind the beleaguered Scots would seem to be the ideal opposition for Ashton's men. Their pre-Christmas programme was as disastrous as the Irish, and with internal ructions rife, they appear to be ripe

for further defeat.

show.

Ashton has two ways of looking at this. "That's certainly one accurate theory, but the other one is that they, under Jim Telfer and Ian McGeechan, will team in the Five Nations. When he fired up to the hilt to perform they play for their clubs they are against us, and we've got to be

would mean that we could look forward to the rest of the Five Nations in the hope that we could get at least one further win. "But I'm not going out just to

some of this might begin to

pecting a dramatic change in Ireland the inhibition factor t know that I have a lot of talented players who have not done themselves justice yet, our ahility, then t am pretty coning to revert back to type just Ashton said. "It would break that fident we'll get the right result."

wicket, were dismissed for 171. 72nd cap, looking for his 34th try fit enough to resume his place in the side after missing the Scotland game because of a rib injury.

England made a disastrous start to their reply with the captain, Nick Knight, being trapped lbw by Ruchira Perera with the third ball of the innings but Steve James finished unheaten on 23 while Darren Maddy continued his prolific form by

luck they needed handle the situation like the Test cricketers they are. They

responded with a high sense of

responsibility. Fraser was especially impressive. He took a fearful crack on the helmet to the first ball of the day from Kenny Benjamin but he never flinched throughout his vital resistance. It was the kind of spirit that promotes the entire team. It also deflates and upsets the opposition.

With just two wickets needed to complete their job, Curtly Ambrose and Benjamin would have been expected to resume firing on all cylinders as they had been less than 24 hours earlier, especially after Benjamin's direct first ball hit. Instead, they lacked their controlled menace of the first day as Hussain and Fraser became entrenched.

They would not have been the first attack to simply wait for the quick and inevitable end of the imings on such a capricious surface. By the time they realised it was not going to be that easy. Hussain and Fraser had got the hang of things and Brian Lara

was ringing the changes. They can justifiably claim they were not favoured by fortune, that half-inch here, quarter-inch there, was the difference between the ball clipping the edge and going past the bat. But there is a proven axiom in sport that the more you put in the luckier you get and the West Indies bowlers did not seem to be at full throttle. In addition, on such a pitch,

batsmen deserve more than tive, allowing Andrew Caddick, there fair share of the luck Dean Headley and Fraser to that is going.

Sri Lanka collapse against England's left-arm spinners

Sri Lanka A 171 England A 47-1 Myles Hodgson reports from Matara

Dean Cosker and Ashley Giles bowled England A into a comition on the opening day of the second unofficial Test here vesterday. The left-arm between them as Sri Lanka A. who elected to bat after a 45minute delay because groundstaff had over-watered the

Giles claimed 4 for 52 while Cosker grabbed 3 for 46 as the pair bowled virtually unchanged in tandem as Sri Lanka lost their last nine wickets for 101 runs.

reaching the close on 22.

England A will take advice from government officials following another fatal bomb blast in Colombo yesterday.

The tour manager, Graham Gooch, is to discuse the situation with the British High Commission today after the Tamil Tigers terrorist group exploded a bomb in the conntry's capital which killed seven

It follows a previous attack Kandy on the famous Temple of the Tooth which resulted in 13 deaths and prompted a spinners claimed seven wickets revision to the original itinerary, cutting the tour short by 10 Sri Lanks A won loss: first day of four

N Bandartilieke not out R Perent c Nash b Gles ... A Junied b Hukhison Filt: 1-43, 2-71, 3-61, 4-62, 3-61, 5-7, 9-162, 8-157, 9-162, 9-161, 9-1 Extras (b), wf) ______ Total (for 1, 16 overs)

Fell: 1-1.
To bet: M A Eatharn, O.J G Seles, B C Hollo-ska, D R Brown, A F Giles, †D C Nash, II A Cosker, P M Hutchison.
Bowling: Perera 3-0-15-1; Botelu 5-1-6-0; Bandarfilleke 5-1-8-0; Juniad 2-0-11-0; Arnold 1-0-4-0.

BASKETBALL

R Wallace_

K Maggs...

D Hickie_

P. Waltace.....

D Corkery __

M O'Kelly.....London Irish

Reptatements: 16 S McDowell (Balymera); 17 E Elwood (Galvegtan); 18 S McFeor (Garryowen); 19 N Popplewell (Newcastle); 20 R Nesdate (Newcastle); 21 G Fulcher (London Irish); 22 V Costello (St Marys).

Referee: A Watson (South Africa)

P Johns ...

irony not lost on Leopards

Sheffield Sharks are one game nway from the uni-ball League Trophy final at Birmingham's NEC on 8 March, yet Chris Finch's team would not even have reached the last eight had it not been for their semi-final opponents, Greater London Leopards.

The irony was not lost on Leopards' coach, Billy Mims, after Sheffield routed them 103-85 in the first leg of the semi at Ponds Forge on Wednesday night. Sheffield qualified from the north group for the quarter final draw as the fourth-placed team with the best record. But Mims said: "If we'd lost to Waiford in our last group game, they would have got into the last eight instead of Sheffield."

Sheffield are now favourites to face London Towers, who beat Newcastle Eagles 102-84 in their first leg. But Minns has not given up hope for his side's secready beaten Sheffield by 14 asserted earlier this week that ond leg on Thursday. "We've alpoints in the league. Of course he had severed ties with his we can do it," he said.

- Richard Taylor

SAILING

Standbridge plays it smart

Paul Standbridge was continuing to play the smart game as Toshiba protected an 18-mile lead on the sixth day of the fifth leg of the Whitbread Round the World Race from New Zealand to Brazil yesterday.

Replacements: 16 T Stanger (Hawick): 17 D Lee (London Scot-tish): 18 A Nicol (Bath): 19 A Ros-burgh (Kelso): 20 S Grimes (Was-sonians): 21 D Hilton (Bath): 22 G Scott (Dundoe HSFP). Kick-off: 3.0 (BBC1)

The American and his navigator Andrew Cape have twice made the moves which have given Toshiba the advantage as the nine-boat fleet worked hard to make the best of light winds since leaving Auckland.

and then come four boats separated by only four miles. Meanwhile, Innovation Kvaerner, EF Education and Brunel Sunergy are all but becalmed at the rear.

Behind Standbridge is Gun-

nar Krantz in Swedish Match

are all but becammed at the rearwhitereach round the worth pace
(fifth log, 8,270 miles, Aucidend, NZ, to
São Sabastitio, Breil: 1 Toetiba (US) P
Standbridge 5,385 miles to finish; 2 Sweden
Metch (Swei) G Krentz 18 miles behind leader;
3 Ef Language (Swe) P Cayend +32; 4 Sik
Cut (GB) L Smith +32.5; 5 Chessele Racing
(US) O Smith +32.5; 7 Innovation (Sweden)
(Not) K Flootatic 153.3; 3 EF Education (Sw)
C Guillou +136; 9 Brunel Sunergy (Neth) R
Heiner + 157.

- Stuart Alexander, Auckland

BOXING

King declares 'love' for Tyson

Don King has promised to revealed that he had taken constand by the former world champion, Mike Tyson, through what he describes as "a frustrating period."

Tyson, who was banned from boxing after biting a piece out of Evander Holyfield's ear in their world title bout last June, long-time promoter King. The American heavyweight

trol of his own affairs and hired new attorneys and accountants. "He's always been in control

of his own affairs," King said. "I've worked with Mike Tyson and he has controlled his own career. I know he is going through a frustrating period at the moment but I will stand beside him and be there for him. I love Mike Tyson and he knows that."

RUGBY LEAGUE

Crooks goes up to Oxford

Wales looking for a very personal victory at Stradey Park

given the chance to revive his coaching career with the ambitious Oxford Cavaliers.

Crooks retired as a player last season and has been out of the game since the end of his temporary role on Castleford's coaching staff. Oxford, of the southern-

based Rugby League Conference, have had talks with Crooks, whose vast experience they see steering them towards professional status. The Cavaliers are joining forces with the Oxford Harle-

quins rugby union club in a major stadium development that will also strengthen their eventual case for Rugby League membership. Halifax are not; after all, to bid farewell to their home for 112 years this weekend. Thrum Hall was due to stage its last match,

stay of execution. Because the two clubs have week, tomorrow's game has

a friendly against Huddersfield,

tomorrow, but has been given a

ward. Lee Crooks, has been in the Cup will continue to be tional outdoor title to the indoor talent, can cope without Brown, played at Thrum Hall with B crown they won last weekend, the loss of Sixsmith to Sutton final commemorative game to travel to Cannock to play strugbe staged after that. Halifax will move in with Halifax Town at : Women's National League re-The Shay in time for the Super sumes after the winter break. League season.

boost for the game with the Jane Sixsmith, who missed last news that their booker, Paul ; weekend's Tests against Aus-Rowley, who was thought to tralia with damaged ribs while have broken his hand, will be fit. Slough have Karen Brown

other First Division teams start | sustained in the first Test. While their marathon 30-match season tomorrow, have dropped their High Court action against the Rugby League after being told that they will receive their full allocation of Murdoch money this season.

made favourites for the title, semi-finals of the Benson and initely have to improve to get the which will be decided by a five- Hedges Masters at Wembley better of him," Hendry said. "My mous rugby-tackle throw. team play off at the end of the last night. campaign, but Whitehaven and Featherstone, who meet to- was facing Nigel Bond, an opmorrow, look at least as strong. ponent he had defeated in 12 of Swinton Lions' former

Welsh international prop, Mark been drawn together in the Sheals, announced his retire-

HOCKEY

Sixsmith blow for Sutton

gling Sutton Coldfield as the

Both teams have injury con-The club has been given a cerns. Sutton could be without Keighley, who along with doubtful with a hamstring injury

will be a major blow.

who expect to have their four internationals back, at Chelmsford would surely put the latter out of contention for the title.

their 15 career meetings.

- Dave Hadfield first prize, the man himself was champion Steve Davis.

Stephen Hendry should have not entirely optimistic, "Nigel's The Cougars have been hreezed untroubled into the a tremendous player and I'll defconfidence isn't 100 per cent be-

> his side on numerous occasions, then used her larger bulk to hold was beaten 6-3 by the defending off the English fighter.

Howey just

Do not shake the hand of the world judo champion, Kate Third-placed Olton Ter- Howey. That is certainly the raquest play host to Clifton, in conclusion drawn by her French second, and defeat for the Mid- opponent in the opening round landers would make their at the Tournoi de Paris yesterchances of overhauling the vis- day. For in the initial exchange, itors slim. A win for Leicester, Isabelle Beauruelle dislocated a finger and had to withdraw -after just four seconds. And there is no doubt that

the 24-year-old world title holder from Andover is a formidahle opponent even if, in this first international of the year, she failed to win a medal. In the second round, Joong-Suk Lim of South Korea sim-

ply could not believe it when Howey scooped her off the ground to throw her for two scores with morote-gari, her fa-

But the new weight of 70 cause it's been so long since I've | kilos for the middleweight - up from 66kg - has attracted light-Hendry's cause was aided on heavyweights, including Ylena Thursday when Ronnie O'Sul- Scapin of Italy. She caught livan, who has proved a thorn in Howey with an opportunist.

- Philip Nickson

Park tonight, the first time they game, suffered severe spinal inhave played there since 1893, iuries which have kept him in bosbut apart the desire to get into pital and threaten his chances shape for the start of their Five of walking again. He has already Nations campaign against Enggiven up hope of playing again. land at Twickenham in a fort-Scrum-half Robert Howley. night, there is another more personal reason why they will want to win - Gwyn Jones.

has taken over the captaincy from Jones, and he is backed up by the exciting Arwel Thomas al-The last time they took the lied to the more complete skills field - against New Zealand in of Scott Gibbs and Allan Bate-November - they were led out by the Cardiff flanker and although man in the centre and Neil Jenkins at full-back teuan Evans they lost 42-7, showed enough to suggest better days were ahead.

trapped in a ruck during a chub for Wales. ttaly's entry into the Five Nations' Championship may not be

for another two years, hut they have already beaten Ireland and Scotland on home soil this season. An away win would prove beyond doubt that the ttalians. who also beat France in Grenohie last year, a week after the French claimed the Grand Slam, are ready to join the élite.

Harlequins' loose-head prop, Massimo Cuttitta, Italy's most exreturns to the right wing for his perienced player with 57 caps, is

Land game because of a rib injury.

WALES: N Jeratine Portypridd: I Evans (Belfd. A Baterasm (Refmand), 5 Gibbs (Swarsee), D Thomas (Cardif), 3 Thomas (Swarsee), B Howing (Cardif), 3 Thomas (Swarsee), B Howing (Cardif), 2 Williams (Refmand), D Young (Cardif), 2 Liewellyn (Hartquind), M Voyle (Laneld), R Appleyard (Swarsee), S Cultimate (Refmand), M Williams Purtypridd), Nylescantariat K Mongan (Portypridd), Pohn (Portypridd), N Thomas (Berny, C Stephens (Bridgend), L Massie (Berny, C Stephens (Bridgend), L Massie (Cardif), J M Humphreys (Cardif), L Massie (Cardif), Cardif, J M Humphreys (Cardif), L Massie (Cardif), The Humphreys (Cardif), L Massie (Cardif), Cardif, J M Humphreys (Cardif), I M Cardif (Cardif), D Dominguez (Stacis Françaio), A Tronco (Bernston), Massimo Curtina (Harbougha), G Ordel (Milan), V Cristoloido (Bernston), A Sporton (Bernston), Gardiner (Bernston), Source (Stacis (Partypri), Massimo Cardiff (Bernston), A Sourcewacce (Humphre), G Guide (LUlai), O Amedic (Guide), S Stacis (Partypri), Reference (S Lender (England)

The former Great Britain for- been called off. Any home ties Slough, favourites to add the na- Slough, with their vast array of misses medal

SNOOKER

Hendry in cautious mood

The 29-year-old World No 1

Yet, while the bookmakers had Hendry as a short-priced Silk Cut Challenge Cup next ment yesterday at the age of 31. favourite to win the £145,000

Won a tournament."

JUDO

Hoddle accused by Hodgson of 'ignoring' Blackburn players

fusal to turn out for the England B team, his manager at Blackburn Rovers, Roy Hodgson, land coach, Glenn Hoddle, is ignoring his players.

Hodgsoo is upset about the Suttoo incideot, and also the Stuart Ripley. "It was a sad day for Blackburn Rovers wheo the teams were selected," Hodgson said. "Speaking as their boss, all three players have done enough to merit a look-in.

"I don't think we can do anyhave never been outside the top

Following Chris Sutton's re- been rated by others as men of

omission of Tim Sherwood and good work has gone unnoticed.

Bohby Williamson, the Kil-

The Rughy Park side

demonstrated a fear of heights

when they lost fourth place af-

ter slipping to a 3-2 defeat at

marnock have the chance to re-

word immediate as we know

"We realise this division is so

The St Johnstone manager.

we must avoid complacency,

Scotland enjoy home advantage

The Tartan Army will not need to dig out their passports until marnock manager, has warned the qualifying stages of the his side they must not lose 2000 European Championships their composure if they want to are well under way after Scot- stay among the challengers at land were handed four of their the top of the Premier Division. opening five group games at

"There was some tough negotiation but, at the end of the day, we are happy with the way Dunfermline last week. Kilthe fixtures turned out," Jim Farry, the Scottish Foothall Association chief executive, said af-meet St Johnstone at home toter a Uefa meetiog in Prague day-with Williamson warning

"There is a slightly unusual momentum. pattern to the fixtures - partly because of the climate problems any immediate danger [of slip-- with four home matches fol- ping], but I would stress the lowed by four aways. But Craig Brown [the Scotland manager] is very pleased to have the run he said. of four homes near the start of the group."

The Scottish forward Scott Booth has been sent on loan by all we are trying to cement our Borussia Dortmund to the Dutch club Utrecht until the end of the season. Since arriving at the European champions Paul Sturrock, who is deter Booth has made only rare ap- reject Hibernian's advances, pearances as a substitute, plac- has agreed a deal which will

World Cup squad in doubt. "I always want to play and I want to go to the World Cup. That's the only reason I'm leaving Dortmund," said the 26year-old Booth, who is likely to he in Utrecht's line-up today against Feyenoord.

the match along the way.

"It's a pity when teams in the lower reaches, who have not feahas complained that the Eng-tured much io anybody's ciently good enough for him." thoughts, are selected while ours are passed over. I am very disappointed for the players and also for ourselves that our

"The lads are all dejected. They all wanted to play for England and go oo to appear in the World Cup finals. They are ambitious. It goes without saying that they are extremely sad and disappointed. But like mymore than we have dooe. We self they realise it is one man's opinion and he has named his three and those players have 40-odd players.

we have no information on where Sherwood and Ripley Arsene Wenger, the Arsenal manager, has withdrawn defender Martin Keown from the England squad to play Chile at

Wembley on Wednesday. Keown suffered a hamstring injury against Coventry on 13 December which has failed to

"I have been a national man-

er with Switzerland and know

Hodgson feels Sutton's in-

it is a matter of opinion. Hod-

dle's is that they're not suffi-

ternational career is over under

Hoddle after the striker spoke

to the England manager, hut

there may yet be time for the

others. Sherwood has been out-

standing this season in a more

attacking midfield role, while

Ripley was an England substi-

tute in the first international of

the door is shut on Sutton.

Hoddle has made it clear he

won't he considered again, but

Hodgson said: "We believe

the season.

respond to treatment. Although the centre-back is still hopeful of returning to Arsenal's side to play Crystal Palace in the FA Cup oext weekend, Wenger telephoned Hoddle at lunchtime yesterday to tell him that Keown would have to miss the friend-

daim fourth position when they ly international. Tottenham Hotspur have failed in their bid to have midfielder Stephen Clemence's Paul Merson, the Middles- chairman, Martin Gregory, Sup- to play in the World Cup, not for his players how easy it is to lose controversial FA Cup dismissal "I would say we are not in wiped out.

Clemence was sent off during Spurs' 3-1 fourth-round replay defeat at Barnsley on Wednesday night, after the referee Gerald Ashby issued a second yellow card for a dive in the opposition penalty area.

tight that you can soon find your-Spurs disputed the decision self back in trouble, and above and yesterday appealed against place. Our main aim remains it to the Foothall Association, getting away from relegation." but they have turned it down.

Work started yesterday on last summer from Aberdeen, mined to prove he was right to erpool's new £13m Soccer Academy. The site in Kirkby will be opened in October and the ing his position in the Scotland keep him at McDiarmid Park main building will take 42 weeks to complete.

2000 EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSKIP; Scotland's qualitying flutures (venues to be annoused): S Septiember 1998 Lithuerra (h); 10 October Estoria (h); 14 October Farce Islands (h); 27 Merch 1999 Bosnia-Horzegovina (h); 31, Merch Casch Republic (h); 5 June Farce Islands (a); 9 June Casch Republic (a); 4 September Bosnia-Herzegovina (a); 9 September Estoria (a); 9 October Lithuania (h). Howard Wilkinson, the FA technical director, attended a ceremony to mark the official first day of building, along with new England squad member Michael Owen.



Arsene Wenger leads his Arsenal players in training yesterday

Merson 'doubtful' for B game

brough striker, is a fitness doubt for the England B international against Chile on Tuesday at West Bromwich Albion.

Merson, who was named Nationwide Player of the Month yesterday, suffered an ankle injury in the 3-0 midweek win over Tranmere and faces a fitness test before today's match at Birmingham. Nigel Pearson is also doubtful, but Gianluca Festa re-

turns after a two-match ban. Birmingham's new £1m stand-by to make his debut and Alan Ball, the manager, criti-Martin O'Connor and Simon Charlton hope to return after injury. Steve Rohinson starts a two-match suspension.

Portsmouth fans are planning a ticker-tape welcome for US property tycoon Vince Wolanin when he attends today's home game against Nottingham Forest before continuing takeover

porters have promised a "razz- us. Portsmouth isn't the impormatazz extravaganza" with 4,000 cards being printed with the more." Ball said. "All we are con-Stars and Stripes and the slogan centrating on here is this club "Wolanin's here today - wave the flag and let's make him stay".

Talks between Wolanin and Gregory fell through last week after the chairman insisted on receiving more than the £2m that the American and his business partner, Brian Howe, were reported to be offering.

cising Paul Hall and Fitzroy Simpson for missing a third of Portsmouth's season in their flu. David Hillier is fit again, but quest for international success with Jamaica.

Ball is furious that the Britishborn pair, who are each paid around £250,000 per year by their club, are missing so many matchnegotiations with the cluh's mitments. "We are paying them

tant thing in their lives any beating relegation - but we've got two players who are away playing for places in the World Cop."

Hall and Simpson are now taking part in the Gold Cup competition in America and may not be back in England until 28 February.

John Aloisi and Mathias There is also friction in the Svensson could be recalled Claridge, while goalkeeper Aaron Flahavan is on standby to replace Alan Knight, who has Andy Thomson is suspended while Andy Turner is injured.

Dave Bassett, the Forest manager, is waiting on the fitness of Scot Gemmill, who missed last week's 3-1 defeat by es through their Jamaican com- Oxford with an ankle injury and will face a late fitness test.

SIDELINES

Wembley factor flavours derby

The fixture computer which paired Manchester United with Bolton Wanderers in the week of the 40th anniversary of the Munich



Afric passi

disaster was clearly programmed for poignancy. The clubs are forever linked by the FA Cup final three months after the crash, but despite their close proximity, dealings between them-have been scarce.

That was not always the case. James Cassidy, who in 1890 set the Bolton record of five goals in a match, was transferred to Newton Heath, the railway workers' team who were the forerunners of United. James McClelland, an FA Cup winner with Wanderers in 1929, went to Old Trafford as he wound down his career at 34, a move that would be inconceivable

Eric Bell joined United after national service in 1950, only to sign for Bolton inside a month. He scored the first of only two career goals in the "Matthews final" three years later. Around the same time, Matt Busby brought Harold McShane from Burnden Park for £5,000 plus John Ball. The father of the actor Ian McShane, he went on to win a championship medal in 1952.

Tony Dunne, a full-back in Busby's European Cup-winning side, became part of a classy Bolton team built by Ian Greaves, himself one of United's Wembley losers in 1958. Willie Morgan won Second Division titles with both clubs. while Alan Gowling, Peter Barnes, Wyn Davies and Barry Fry (the very same; a post-Munich Red who did not make it) also had a dual connection, with Peter Beardsley providing the "ex" factor in today's derby.

> Ten things. that: Boro's Bolivian laime Moreno might be missing today



La Paz, four kilometres takes place in early Febabove sea level, the highest capital city in the world. 2 Lake Titicaca, the highest navigable body of water in the world.

3 Bolivian farmers, arguably the highest in the when Newcastle win. world, as they export more . 8 The Witches' Market in cocaine than any country La Paz, which sells spells except Colombia. 4. Wages that can double - 9 The Chart plain. Des-

cent in the past.

ruary in Copacabana, on the banks of Titicaca. 6 Chicha – maize liquor. 7 Andean music - as

haunting and mournful as Middlesbrough cries and potions.

in minutes. But inflation olate and impenetrable, has reached 35,000 per much like the north east. 10 Coveted territory. Bode Candelaria, which putes with its neighbours.



NAME OF THE GAME NO 21: PLYMOUTH ARGYLE

Contrary to widespread belief, the club was not named after the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, who beat the Plymouth-based South Staffordshire Regiment to win the inaugural Army Challenge Cup in 1889. Three years carlier a group of public school leavers who wanted to continue playing football had met at the Borough Arms Coffee Tavern in Plymouth. They called themselves the Argyle Football Club after Argyle Terrace, a street in the Mutley area of the city where most of them lived. When they turned professional in 1903 the club became Plymouth Argyle.

WEEK

On 6 February 1991. Cameroon became the first Africao team to play at Wembley when they faced England in a friendly.

The build-up to the game had been metaphorically the money and did not play.

place on a night when the at - 4C, but England sup- the only current England porters were eventually warmed by events on the pitch. The Crystal Palace assured international debut. and his senior partner, Gary the 2-0 win.

England meet Chile for the fifth time next week hoping to avoid a third consecutive goalless draw against the South Americans. The two countries last met nine years ago in the

HISTORY LESSON

•

10

0

chilly due to Cameroon's Rous Cup an end-of-season Roger Milla demanding a ! tournament which also fea-£50,000 appearance fee from tured Scotland. John the FA. He did not receive Fashanu and Nigel Clough made their England debuts The match itself took in a disappointing game in front of only 15,628 fans at temperature was measured : Wembley. Paul Gascoigne is

player who played that night. The previous meeting, in Santiago in 1984, also endstriker, Ian Wright, made an ed 0-0. In 1950 England woo 2-0 in a World Cup match in Rio and three years Lineker, scored both goals in later they won 2-1 in a friendly in Santiago.

THIS WEEK'S TRANSFERS

Gary Speed (midfielder) Everion to Newcastle (£5.5m); John Beresford (defender) Newcastle to Southampton (£1.5m); Stephen Glass (midfielder) Aberdeen to Newcastle (pre-contract agreement); Theo Zagoralds (defender) PAOK Selorias (Gr) to Leipassia (£7.50,000); Dele Adebola (forward) Crewe Alexandra to Birmingham City (£1m); Rory Delap (midfielder) Carista United to Derby County; Nigel Jemson (forward) Oxford United to Bury; Jehed Muntasser (forward) Arsenal to Bristol City; Alex Smith (defender) Swindon Town to Huddersfield Town

erpool to Middlesbrough; Steven Basham (torward) Southampton to Wradram; Paul Conner (forward) Middlesbrough to Hartlepool Unized; Laurens Ten Heuvel (forward) Barnsley to Northampton Town; Williem Turley (goelkeeper) Northampton Town to Leyton Orlant; Mark Walton (goelkeeper) Fulham to Gillingham; Julien Watts

er) Fulham to Gillingham, Julian Watts (defender) Leicaster City to Huddersfield Town; Anthony Williams (posikesper) Blackburn Rovers to Queens Park Rangers; Craig Smith (midfielder) Derby County to Rushden & Diamonds

Contributors: Phil Shew, Nick Herris, Paul Newman Readers' contributions welcome. Send to Sidelines, Sports Deak, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Whert, London E14 5DL e-mail address: sport @ Independent.co.uk

SPORTING DIGEST

Rusedski dismisses Damm

Greg Rusedski marched into the Swiss Olympic champion who is semi-finals of the Croatian In- ranked 30th. door Tournament in Split yes-

triumphed 6-1, 6-4 in 55 minutes, dropping only seven points in first serve faltered in the opennine service games, five of which were double-faults. He served 15 aces, making a total of 50 in his
Czech served better in the secthree matches this week, to ond set, but lost his service which Damm, ranked 64 in the long before Rusedski signed world, had no answer.

times in the past, with Ruseds- the Open Gaz De France event ki winning three of those con- in Paris next week, the former tests. On his present form there seems little to stop his progress, tournament since knee surgery tion in the last four today, wheo of the French Open in June last he meets Marc Rosset, the 1992 year.

Rusedski, broke Damm's terday with a straight-sets win service twice in the first set, in over the Czech, Martin Damm. the second and sixth games, and game. Damm's normally reliable

The top-seeded British No 1 once in the second, in the third ing set, allowing Rusedski to dominate. The 25-year-old off with a 15th ace. The two men had met four Steffi Graf is due to play in

Wimhledon champion's first but he will face stiffer opposi- after losing in the quarter-finals

GOLF

Olazabal eases into the lead

The former US Masters champioo Jose Maria Olazabal eased into a one-stroke lead at the half-way stage of the Greg Norman International in Sydney yesterday as the host became

distracted by distant events. Ryder Cup hero Olazahal fired a second consecutive five- tern Monica Lewinsky. under-par round of 67 to lead the American John Cook, who equalled the tournament best of 66 on another day of low scores. Olazabal collected two birdies on the front nine and three

more on the back. The Australian Craig Jones is two strokes hehind the Spaniard on 136 after matching shots off the lead alongside rounds of 75 and 74.

Canadian Rick Gibson after

both carded 69 yesterday. Greg Norman had a ooeover-par 73, seven off the lead, clearly distracted by questions about the American presideot. Bill Clintoo, a personal frieod, and the former White House in-

Raymond Russell is the leading British player five shots behiod Olazabal on 139, while Andrew Coltart is on 140 hav-

ing matched his fellow Scot's 70. David Carter made it to the weekend on 143 after adding a 69 to his opening 74, but his fellow Englishman Jon Robson failed to qualify after a second Olazabal's 67, with Zimbabwe's successive 73. Scotland's Colin Nick Price tied for fourth three Campbell also bowed out after

QUOTES OF THE WEEK

 People have questioned whether Bath still has any guts. Now they know. Tony Swift, Bath chief executive, after the last-gasp victory over Brive in the European Cup final.

 Tyson is mentally and physically broken, and King is responsible for that ... King lacks integrity and any semblance of honesty. He's been ripping off Mike for the last nine years. Bill Cayton, Mike Tyson's former manager, on the boxer's dispute with Don King. This was the worst display of refereeing five ever seen in my life - and I've played parks football. I know I will get hammered by the FA for that, but that's how bad it was. Les Ferdinand on Gerald Ashby, al-

ter Spurs were knocked out

of the FA Cup by Barnsley.

TODAY'S NUMBER

The number of miles per hour at which baseball pitching machines hurl the ball. Nagano police have ordered school caretakers to lock up machines during the Olympic Games in case they are used by terrorists.

Basketball NBA: Toronto 101 Dales 93; Charlotte 108 Van-couver 93; Atlanta 108 Cleveland 94; Detroit 104 Houston 92; New Jersey 108 Phoento 94; Orlando 93 Weshington 83; Marni 91 Mil-

valutes 67.

THURSDAY LATE RESULTS: Men's Eurol. egge Second phases: Group P. PACK Salonika (Gr) 61 CSKA Moscow 58: Estudiantes (Sp) 68 Real Modrid 65; Beretton Traviso (II) 96 Limbges (Fr) 71. Group 5: Maccabi Tel Anv 87 Turk Rescom 76 Group 6: Barcelone 84 Climpia Ljubjane (Soven) 65; Pau-Orthez (Fr) 94 Alto Berlin 75: Kinder Bologna (Ir) 69 Paris St-Germain 52 Group (H-Cliona Zagreb (Croa) 84 Partizan Belgrada (Yug) 66.

The Women's Cricket Association is having discussions with the England and Wales Cricket Board about merg-ing with its male counterpart next month.

MONITA.

SECOND LIMITED-OVER ONE-DAY MATCH (Weilington, NZ): Zimbaliwe 138 H9 over 5 & O'Connot 5-39; New Zesland '89 to 282 overs; N J Astie 67). New Zastand won by eight wickets and lead five-match series 2-0.

TOUR MATCH (East London, SA; first day of four): Pakistan 332; Border 141 for 3. of four): Padistan 322; Border 131 for 3.
SHEFFIELD SHEELD (Floer-day matcherra): Melbourse (final day): Victoria 331 for rime declared and 247 for 9 dec (D M Jones 70); Western Australia 327 for 7 dec (B P Julian 121no) and 229 (J M Davison 5-84). Victoria won by 82 nurs. Brisbaue (triand day): Outersland 238 and 154 (B N Toung 5-64, B N Wigney 5-37); South Australia 218 (J James 4-46) and 173 for 8, South Australia won by four wickers. Sydney (third day): Teamaria 212 and 347 (R J Tucker 99; D A Preedman 7-108); New South Wales 200 (M A Taylor 68; II J Marsh 7-57) and 67 for 1

Football FOOTball
THURSDAY'S LATE RESULTS: Concaces Gold Cup (Missin, Pie): Brazil (Romario per 79) 1 Questerrais 1 (Pista 90). International fournament (Linguistic): Cypuns 1 (Oridon 70). Friend 1 (Lohansson 30): Storens 3 (Zatovic 2, 63, Bosis 69); International Friendly (Misrosacon 88). International Friendly (Misrosacon 1981). International Friendly (Misrosacon 1981). International Company (Misrosacon 1981). International Friendly (Misrosacon 1981). International Frien

Golf
GREG NORMAN INTERNATIONAL (Bydnay) Leeding second-tound scores: 134
J M Olezabal (Sc) 67 67: 135 J Cook (US)
89 66: 136 C Jones (Aus) 69 67: 137 N Price
(Zm) 68 85: R Gizson (Cm) 88 69: 138 J
Senden (Aus) 72 66: G Coles (Mas) 70 68;
P Gow (Aus) 69 69: A Painter (Aus) 70 68.
139 W Smith (Aus) 72 67: II Dumisery (US)
70 69: P Lonset (Aus) 60 70: R Russel (GB)
97 70; J Cooper (Aus) 60 70: R Russel (GB)
170 70: S Elangton (Aus) 77 77; S
Thompson (VZ) 68 72: N Kerry (Aus) 98 71:
P Sonor (Aus) 69 71: S Leaney (Aus) 98 71:
P Sonor (Aus) 69 71: S Leaney (Aus) 77 70;
S Laycook (Aus) 70 70. J Townson (US)
71: T Carolen (Aus) 69 71: 141 G Norman
(Aus) 67 37: 3 Applicity (Aus) 77: A Bonromme (Aus) 72 69; M Coggin (Aus) 77 70;
M Ecob (Aus) 73 68; S Scanii (NZ) 72 69;

C Spence (Aus) 72 69; N O'Heam (Aus) 68 Sailing 73; C Pymer (US) 70 71 73: C Pymer (US) 70 7: BURCK INVITATIONAL (San Diego, Catif) Leading first round acores (US unites stated): 62 fil Love. 63 F Zoeller, 8 Yeary, 5 Jurgersen, J Sanday, 65 T Kita, 5 Cnt; 8 Waddins, D Martin, C Penry, N Ealis, 66 8 Essee, P Stawart, L Clements, P Azinger, T Dodds (SA), 67 S Pate, N Lancaster, R Cochan, G Twinges, T Armour, 8 Golberger, J Kelly, P Goydos, J Suman, 11 A Wolking, Selected; 69 8 Lyle (GB), 77 T Woods, O Barr (Can), 72 J Parnevik (Swe).

ice hockey

NHL: St Louis 3 Boston 1; Ottawa 3 Toronto 2: Distroit 5 Tampa Bay 4; Geligary 4 San Jose 2: Colorado 4 Cricago 2; Philadelphia 8 Phoenta 2; Los Angeles 3 NY Rangers 1 THURSDAY'S LATE RESULTS: Express Cop: Nevecestia 3 Menchester 3 (ot): Biseingstoke 3 Nottingham 9; Carolff 1 Bracknell 6. Rallying

NALITYING
SWEDISH RALLY (Karlstad) Lieding positions on first log (after four of eight stages); 17 Raistrom (Swe) Toyots 44-mir 12-acc; 27 Maistro (Fin) Mitaujoin 44-56; 3 C Sairz (Sp) Poyots 44-52; 4 M Gronholm (Swe) Toyots 44-50; 5 C McRae (GE) Sub-aru 44-50; 4 M Sairz (Sp) Poyots 44-50; 7 II Auntol (Fr) Toyots 45-06; 8 K Eriteson (Swe) Subaru 45-50; 9 M Jonston (Swe) Ford 45-219; 10 U Nitrel (Ger) Mitsubish 45-398. **Rugby Union**

Rugby Union
Ronan O'Gara, the stand-off, Ronan O'Gara yestenday kicked five penalties and a drop goal to help ireland Under-21 to a 23-7 victory over Scotland Under-21 at Contart, Dubin, maintaining his side's unbeaten record against them. Scotland went in front after only 10 minutes when the full-back Stuart Moffat joined the line and went over for a well-worked try, converted by the stand-off Gordon Ross, and they maintained their lead until a minute before half-time when Ireland struck decisively. The Watsonians centre Jamie Mayer was penalised for a deliberate knock-on and the Garryowen scrum-helf Thoras Tierney cut through for a try after a repidly taken tap. Ireland established a stranglehold in the sacond half and, as the visitors falled increasingly to cope with a swiring wind, O'Gara stretched their lead with a succession of penalties. Under-21 international, (Clontart, Dublin): Ivalnd 23 Scotland 7.

Dave Sims, the England A lock, has

UNDER-21 INTERNATIONAL (Clentart, Dublin): Ireland 23 Scortand 7.

Dave Sims, the England A lock, has been ruled out for at least three weeks with a shoulder Injury. He will miss Gloucester's next two Alfied Dumbar Premiership matches against Bath on 11 February and Northampton three days later.

Mituleti George, president of South Africas Netional Sports Council, which governs sport in the country, has warned that he may resort to calling for International boycotts unless provincial rugby union teams increase their number of black players. George raised his concern about the racial composition of the teams when only four blacks were among the 120 South African players named last week to comest the forthcoming Super 12 tournament.

Peter Girmour, the world No. t, was yes-terday unexpectedly beaten by the 39th-ranked Franchman Sebastien Destremau in the semi-finals of the Australia Cup in Perth. Girmour, who was sailing for Australia but repre-senting Japan's Nippon Americas Cup challenge and sailing with an all-Japanese crew, had been the too Cup challenge and saling with an all-Japanese crew, had been the top scorer after the elimination rounds and had the choice of opponent in the semi-final. In tomorrow's final De-stream will meet the 66th-ranked Dean Barker of New Zealand. Barker also caused an upset by beating the Swede Magnus Holmberg, who is ranked 14th.

Snooker BENSON ANTI HEDGES MASTERS (Wembley Conference Centre) Ottarter-finals: M Williams (Well) bit A Hemilton (Eng) 8-3; S Clavis (Eng) bit R O'Sulivan (Eng) 6-3.

EUROPEAN MEN'S LEAGUE First Division (Great Namouth) Singlered 1 Greace 4 (Eng names first): Singles: C Prean bit Vordouts 19-21 2-17 2-18; M Syed lost to K Kreange 7-21 11-21; T Young lost to N Telokas 21-14 13-21 7-21; Prean lost to Kreange 11-21 18-21 Doubless Prean and Young lost to Bioless and P Gloris 18-21 17-21.

CROATIAN BADOOR ATP TOURNAMENT (Split) Singles, quester-finale: Il Rusede-id (GB) bit M Denmi (Cz Rep) 6-1 6-4; M Ros-set (Swit) bit R Schuttler (Ger) 6-2 6-2; G Iwanisevic (Cros) bit J Novak (Cz Rep) 7-6 7-6.

NATIONAL DESCRIPTION OF A PICTURE OF A PICTU glee, quanter-firmt (selection): Mi Mertali (f) bt A Richardson (GB) 7-6-46-63.

NATIONAL VETERANS INDOOR CHAMP-CONSHIPS (Heaton, Midday) Semi-firmise: Men's eingles diver-45: R Dryckels (Essay) bt P Sivier (Hereford and Worss) 7-6-8-4; A Compton-Danio (Essay) bt J Paistr (Surrey) 3-6-6-36-2. Over-65: J Teatum (Surrey) bt J Driza)-Some (Midda) 3-6-7-6-7-6. J Wayne (Here) bt M Francis (Busics) 6-4-6-4-8-4-9-60: G Holdon (Hernos) bt O Garman (Sussed) 6-3-6-4: T Burgess (Christine) bt II Horwood (Surrey) 1-6-6-4-6-1-0ver-65: K Buswell (Marwicks) bt P Wing (Essay) 6-4-6-4: Successon (Midda) 5-1 Drize (Midda) bt A Spicer (Midda) 6-1-6-0; L Bers (Essay) bt C Cump; 1-6-6-1-0ver-75: M Brown (Surrey) bt J McColl (Stafford) 6-3-7-6-6-78 bt C Cump; 1 bt H Globon (Baris) 6-4-6-3. Women: Over-40: 3 Frasman (Midda) bt O Grandy (Sufford) 6-6-2-0; Gyzdidn (Surrey) bt P Fisher (Hereford and Wescs) 7-6-6-3. Over-60: J Paistr (Essay) bt S H-8 (Surrey) 6-2-7-6. Over-60: J Paistr (Essay) bt S H-Ooges (Surrey) 2-6-4-6-2. Over-70: K Davise (Midda) bt J Stafing (Surrey) 6-0-6-2: C Herberok, Dave (Surrey) 6-9-6-2: C Herberok, Dave (Surrey)

لكذا من ألاصل



CHRIS MAUME

SPORT ON TV

The media's obsession with anniversaries is sheer laziness. really - they're little more than easy pegs for stories. A hundred years is fine, 50 is OK. These days, though, they're like boxing world titles, popping up in

all sorts of unlikely places. Although 40 seems a particularly arbitrary period, it would be churlish to complain in the week of the anniversary of the Munich disaster, and ITV came up with a fine film. I'm a bit of a BBC2 snob when it comes to documentaries, but apart from some gratuitous colourising in the footage of the Babes' last game, in Belgrade, The Busby Babes: End of a Dream served as a fine reminder of what the fuss was, and is, about

Gregg. Bill Faulkes, Bohby Charlton and Wilf McGuinness meant that all the usual bases were covered, but the makers used their imagination in getting hold of peripheral figures such as Karl-Heinz Seffer, the rescuer who could confirm that

there was no ice on the wings, and even Verna Lukic, who owes her life to Gregg. "Undemeath a lot of rubbish I found a baby," he said, while for her part she said: "In our family he has always been treated as a hero. If it hadn't been for Harry Gregg, there wouldn't have been a family at all," There was also an interview

with Tom Polter, the policeman who guarded the bodies when

varnish on the coffins. Whenever I smell new varnish today, I always think of those coffins.

A nurse at the Munich hospital, Gerda Thiel, was also featured - "their spirit of community was amazing" - and the referee in Belgrade, plus several United fans, who did their best to put into words what it was like to follow the Busby Babes and then lose them: "It was something similar to when Princess Diana died," according to Brian Hughes, who can only have been a lad at the time. "People said it was religious," he said. "It wasn't religious. Well, it was a religion, but it was a Man Utd religion."

Perhaps best of all, Ruby they were brought back to Thain got the chance to speak across and said: 'If this is the er hospital'."

Thain, who was unfairly recounted. In the film, the tenblamed. "He was the scapegoat," she said. "He made the mistake of being alive." The events of the day are told

well, in crisp soundbites. Twice Captain Thain tried to take off, before the party was sent back to the airport building for coffee. Then they were called back. "I had a cold feeling, I really did," Bill Foulkes said. "There were frightened

people in that plane," said Gregg, while Albert Scanlon described everyone changing seats. Back to Harry Gregg as they waited: "Johnny Berry said: 'We're all going to get fucking killed here'."

"Billy [Whelan] leaned

Interviews with Harry Manchester: "I could smell the up for husband, Captain James end, I'm ready for it'," Scanlon sion huilt up with the short intercutting. There might be a case for saying that the story hardly needs any narrative manipulation, but it was well done, Journalist Frank Taylor described the take-off: "I saw the end of the runway and said: 'Christ, we're not going to make it'. I thought: What a silly bloody way to die'."

The likes of Foulkes and Gregg have told the story many times, and you sensed them reciting familiar lines, but with feeling. "I asked the doctor: 'Where are the others'?" Foulkes said. "And he said: 'This is it'. 'Aren't they in the other hospital'? I asked him, and be said: There is no oth-

After, came the recriminations. "I was very, very anory," said Marion Bent, Geoff's widow. Gregg believes it might all have been avoided in the terminal following the second takeoff attempt. "If anyone had had the courage to stand up and say: This is crazy, it wouldn't have happened. But, like all people, we're afraid to lose face in front of our friends. It takes a very brave man to be a coward."

And as Busby told Marjorie English, Eddie Colman's girlfriend - when he rang her, saying: "I'm sorry, I'm so sorry" he was only a football manager: he wouldn't have presumed to tell the pilot how to fly his plane any more than Captain Thain would have told him how to run his team.

Some fans of other teams resent Munich, believing that the club and its followers imagine themselves as having some sort of spurious moral ascendancy. Maybe we do, but even for someone like me - not born at the time (I was in the womb, as it happens) - it lives down the years. As Brian Hughes put it in the programme: "People say you should forget about 40 years ago. But I can remember it like it was 40 minutes ago."

The last word is left to Gregg: They say they would have been the best team in the world. Maybe. One thing's for sure. They were the most loved team." And although it's exactly that kind of thing that irritates other fans, it's not far from the

African pride and passion on display in Ouagadougou

AROUND

THE

WORLD

BY

RUPERT

METCALF

BURKINA FASO

Tunisia, who face England at the World Cup finals this summer, and Morocco, who will meet Scotland, have important husiness to attend to before they can turn their attentions to France.

Both are among the 16 countries competing at the 21st have faced so far, however, African Nations' Cup tournament, which begins today. Two the pitch when the host nation years ago the reborn South take on Cameroon in the 4 Africa won the event on home Angust stadium in Ouagadousoil, amid much tri-

umphalism led by President Nelson Mandela wearing a team shirt. This year the venue is far removed from the bright lights of Johannesburg and Durban.

The bost nation is one of the poorest in Africa: Burkina Paso. The matches are being staged in two stadiums in the capi-

tal. Ouagadougou, and a new stadium in the provincial town of Bobo Dioulasso.

It was very much a political decision by the Confederation likely to win the tournament, of African Football to take its Faso, one of the continent's keast developed nations. CAF had the size of their squad cut has stated that it wants to take from 22 to 20 by the organisers the biennial event to all corners' on Thursday for sending in the of Africa in order to help upgrade facilioes everywhere.

Burkina Faso took on the challenge and, although hotels and communications may not always be of the standard visitors are accustomed to, it is some- of poor results in friendlies.

be staging the tournament. Zambia, the scheduled hosts in 1988, pulled out at a very late stage, pleading poverty. So too did Kenya m 1996, due to internal political conflicts as well as cash shortages.

Burkina Faso have diligently dealt with every difficulty they and today the action starts on

gou - which is also the venue of the final oo 28 February. The hosts are in a

tough group along with Algeria and Guinea as well as Cameroon. They have, however, hired a top coach to try and maximise the potential of their team. Philippe Troussier, an itinerant Frenchman who has had spells in charge of

Ivory Coast and Nigeria and will be off after the African finals to take charge of who are also at the Nations' South Africa at the World Cup. Although his team are un-

they have realistic hopes of prolagship tournament to Burkina · gressing from the group stage. South Africa were fined and list of names late. They have been beset by problems since Radebe. No other team has a

qualifying for the World Cup. The experienced coach Clive Barker, who led them to France, resigned after a series thing of a triumph for them to Their woes have continued and

Save the Gaffer Fund. The

fund, currently standing at

short of the £1m ransom de-

manded by the kidnappers of

Mr Gaffer, Brazil's flam-

boyant football kommissar.

he was kidnapped while check-

ing on prospective signing Che

Revolta, A ransom note arrived

earlier in the week accompa-

Barry Gaffer.



Brazil's Romario celebrates his penalty in a 1-1 draw against Guatemala in the CONCACAF Gold Cup at the Orange Bowl in Miami on Thursday night Photograph: Allsport

last month they suffered a humiliating defeat by Namibia, Cup, in a Castle Cup tie. South Africa's caretaker

coach, Jomo Sono, is in ebullient mood, though. "There are still enough quality players in key positions that are better than the best the other countries have to offer," he said, "None of the other teams has a player of the defensive stature of Lucas winger that takes on defences like Helman Mkhalele and there are no Other strikers like Phil Masinga. On the African stage. I believe we are still ahead of the field and that we will win again."

Sludgethorpe receive £1 m ransom demand attached to Gaffer's sleeve

Among those contributing

to the fund is Brian Heckin-

malicious, violent centre-

forward to budding alternative

poet prompted Mr Gaffer's trip

to Central America. Heckin-

bottom said all proceeds from

However, none of Mr

been as generous. Each said

they had to save their funds to

field will today be asked to con- Gaffer's Puffa jacket to confirm

£1,074.27, is still £998,925.73 bottom whose conversion from

has been held prisoner in the his future collection of poetry

Central American jungle since would go to the fund.

tribute to Shidgethorpe Brazil's its authenticity.

Worried fans at the Old Corn-nied by the sleeve of Mr cover lawyers' fees when his es-been able to do much yet as he

Gaffer's former wives have Hirem Firem, said he would do

123 days... and counting until the World Cup finals begin in France

Even if Jürgen Klinsmann recovers from his broken law in time for the World Cup finals, his place in Germany's starting line-up is by no means certain. His less than con-vincing club form for Tottenham prior to his injury had not gone unnoticed by Germany's coach, Berti Vogts.

Klinsmann, currently Germany's captain, is guaranteed a place in the squad, however, even if his form does not merit a place in the team. "If Jürgen sees that his performance is no longer there, I'll prepare him quietly for that. And he'll understand, Vogts said this week, "He leads the team well, even if he is not playing. He will also be strong in that role." Udinese's Oliver Bierhoff, Ulf Kirsten of Bayer Leverkusen, Olaf Marschall of Kaiserslautern. Carsten Jancker from Bayern Munich and Fredi Bobic of VfB Stuttgart are Klinsmann's rivals for forward places.

tate is carved up. Already the was too busy coaching the team

trio have been involved in an in Gaffer's absence. Firem axed

birds life with the Gaffer. He during which Mann's 17-year-

in the Hughie Green class, or prepared to give the coach

pers' editors. His current wife, covered he intended to play his

meanwhile, has denied reports daughter. Wanda Mann, in to-

that she had filed for divorce. day's match. Firem has re-

everything he could to get his kommissar back but had not Studgethorpe Brazit: Panic; Geria, Phace, OH, Strift; Prora, Pasta, Spica, Niggle; Massive, Unstartz.

Ferguson's United provide precious link with Babes of '58

Of all the 40 years that have News. In terms of silverware passed since the tragedy of the Munich air crash, this year, successful than Busby was as he 1998, is the most poignant anniversary. Generally 40th anniversaries are only middleranking stage-posts in life - outshone by the quarter and half centenaries. This one is different, because never before has there been quite the resonance between past and present; never again will it be so possible for the dwindling numbers of us who remember 1958 to give younger people a sense of loss. The link, precious and fleeting like all things living, is the current United team.

This is a personal story, though one whose broad pattern will be shared by other fiftysomethings who grew up in Manchester, I was 13. The lights from the windows of the back street harber's shop pierced

the early evening gloom. I was getting the customary "short hack and sides". Suddenly the door opened with an urgent jangle. In came a flatcapped man in cheap, baggy

trousers. "The United plane has the ability to twist and turn in crashed," he blurted, banged the tight spaces, to get up the field door shut and was gone.

There was a pause, the handful of customers gazed at each other. I don't remember anyone speaking. The snipping resumed, though I was oblivious to it. Then, cycling home, my legs pumped the pedals as fast as I could to begin the evening's

vigil by the radio. I had been going to Old Trafford for five years, during which time the "Busby Babes" had filtered into the team. I remember a 1-5 home defeat against Bolton; men against boys, redeemed by an imperious Tommy Taylor header into the net in front of me. But there had been enough magic to hook me for

life. I had the autographs, the pictures on the bedroom wall. Forty Februaries on, another Scottish manager leads another young team high in hope of European Cup success, a year after semi-final failure. "Matt 50:50." I remember the headlay in his oxygen tent. More importantly be has done things the Busby way, summed up in his cry from the touchline when the team was getting a kicking at Bramall Lane a few years back, "Keep playing football!" The pre-Munich team were

above all a team. More solid, more together as a unit on the field than their Sixties successors for whom the transcendent invention of Law, Charlton and Best obscured the limits of others. It is like the difference between Ferguson's first Double team - lit by Cantona, Kanchelskis, Hughes and Ince -and today's side.

Roger Byrne, the captain in 1958, had a modest, understated touch, like Denis Irwin today. His understudy, Geoff Bent, also died in

the crash and was FAN'S EYE spoken of as a po-VIÉW tential England NO 243 international, a MUNICH status already achieved by young MEMORIES Phil Neville. Eddie Coleman, like HAGUE Paul Scholes, a Salford lad, had

and back again. Billy Whelan I don't know who he was. was one of those players who Maybe he knew the barber, could do mesmeric things yet maybe he just had to find some also dawdled out of a game. He way to come to terms with his had lost his place in the team own horror and dread and had as Charlton began to blossom. stumbled towards the light. In contrast, the main striker, Tommy Taylor, the hig money buy (£29,000 from Barnsley) was a prolific scorer. On the left wing Albert Scanlon had won the berth normally filled by David Pegg, a pacy dribbler with a powerful shot. Duncan Edwards was a national hero at 21 in an era unspiced with heroes.

Next week, United entertain Barnsley at Old Trafford in the fifth round of the FA Cup, just as Sheffield Wednesday came and lost 3-0- all those years ago. On that emotive night reserves and third teamers were bolstered by goalkeeper Harry Gregg, Bill Foulkes and two emergency signings, the diminutive midfielder Ernie Taylor, and Stan Crowther, a workeday left-half. They kept playing football

The trauma of the crash froze my footballing emotions. I am forever a 13 year old, more so this year than any year since line in the Manchester Evening 1 had "short back and sides".

MAJOR FIXTURES AND POOLS CHECK

YACOT 3.0 unless stated

FA Carling Premiership Blackburn v Tottenham

3 Coventry v Shetfield Wednes 4 Derby County v Aston VBs 5 I elegator y Leads B Liverpool v Southernpton ... Menchester Utd v Bolton (3:15)

Navcastle v West Ham Nationwide Football

League First Division Birminghern v Middlesbrough 10 Bradford City v Charlton 11 Bury v Port Vale 12 Huddersfield v Stockport

13 Norwich v Manchester City...... 14 Portsmouth v Notim Forest... 15 OPR v Crews 16 Reading v Tranmere 7 Sheffield Utd v Oxford Utd ..

18 Stoke v loswich .. 18 Swindon v West Bromwish . 20 Wolves v Sunderland Second Division

21 Bournemouth v Bristol City ... 22 Bristol Rovers v Chesterfield 23 Friham v Southend ... 24 Milwell v Grimsby ..

25 Oldham v Blackpool 26 Plymouth v Carlisle .. 27 Preston v Burnley 28 Wigan v Northampton. 29 Wresham v Luton 30 Wycombe v Brentford

31 York v Walself ... Third Division

32 Brighton v Torquay 33 Cambridge Utd v Doncaster 34 Cardiff v Lincoln City 35 Chester v Mansfield 36 Hartlepool v Danington. 37 Hull City v Rochdele ... 38 Macclesfield v Scarborough 39 Notic County v Shrowshury

... Scinthorne v Bernet **Bell's Scottish League** Premier Division

- Rotherham v Exeter

40 Aberdeen v Hibernian . 41 Dundee Uld v Motherwell 42 Kilmamock v St Johnstone 43 Rangers v Dunferline ...

First Division 44 Ainthe v Hamitton

45 Falkirk v Morton 46 Raith v Partick...... 47 St Mirren v Ayr 48 Stirling Albion v-Dundes

Second Division 49 Brechin v East File ... - kruerness CT v Clydebank Livingston v Forfar

- Queen of South v Clyde . - Stransaer.v Sterthousemuir Third Division

- Albion Rovers v East Stirling - Aline v Ousen's Park ... - Cowdenbeeth v Arbroath - Dumbarton v Ross County ...

TOMORROW

FA Carling Premiership Arsenal v Cheisea (4.0) ...

Montrose v Berwick...

Second Division Watford v Gillingham (10) **Bell's Scottish League Premier Division**

Hearts v Celtic (30)

WEEKEND FIXTURE GUIDE

TODAY

Football GM VALDU-IALL COMFSRENCE
Farshorough v Leak
Hadrussford v Chaltscham
Kettering v Gatestreed
Horsearthe v Wicking
Rosstein & Dissonds v Halfest
Stough v Herstord
Southport v Hayes
Statybridge v Dover (5.0)
Steinsang v Yeoli
Telford v Kickinghister

THE

GAFFER

TAPES

Selections v Northagenisester
Weifing v Northagenisester
Weifing v Northagenisester
FA CARISBERG WASE Fight roused: Green
Stakering v Potters Bert Kobsyrose v Lymington. North Ferminy v Teaman. Forthinsen v Hudinast Spalding that v Blingham Reim; Sudbury
Tewn v Tow Law: Sudbury Wenderses v Burgets
FY-Theroton v Oachy
From v Rouse Bernstein Wood v Hender Agentum
V Brookley: Borstein Wood v Hender Selection
Harrow Borough; Dagenham & Radbridge v
Basargatoke; Dulwich v St. Alberts; Hender v
Besargatoke; Dulwich v St. Alberts; Hender v
Parfeet, Kogatennar v Carshalter(Debrid City
v Gravesent & Northeet; Sutton Univ Enfeld:
Walton & Hensteam v Besinop Stortfort, VestIng v Heystong. Fleet Debelein: Aldershot v Bay20% Perraser, Berton Rovers v Chartney;
Eilencav v Henstein, Croydon v Bognor Regs; Lestharthag v Therme; Maldershaed Univ
Wortmag; Notesey v Grays; Staines v Wentley: Unbridge v Abington Towar, Whyteledis v
Kortmag; Notesey v Grays; Staines v Wentley: Unbridge v Abington Towar, Whyteledis v
Berton Gramme v Egitam; Chellent St Peter v Carnew (Stant); Chellent V Weightsone;
Edware v Visitherout Chellent V Corvention
an Casualis: Ford v East Thurouth; Nevert Herry,
strand v Eppin & English Herthyd v Saukrali;

Kingsbury v Lawes; Tiring v Aveley; Ware v Hornchurch; Wingste & Flinchley v Cambrer by LawBOAD LEAGUE Presider Division Africans of Lawes; Wingste & Flinchley v Cambrer bridge; Beaton Utd v Blyth; Erniey v Hyde; Prickey v Authorities Gardenough v Chorley, Guiseley v Coleyn Bay; Leigh Flaif v Biehop Auddend; Function Bay; Leigh Flaif v Biehop Park Avenue; Gorber v Herrogasin Town; Lincoln Brown v Congletion; Great Herwood v Braidon; Biockebridge PS v Workingh, United Dark Arbiton; Stockebridge PS v Workingh Workingh, United Dark Arbiton; Stamford; Carelley, Cambridge Caty, Conclusion v Residey; Surron Ablion v St. Leonards Stemcraft Carelly y Cambridge Caty, Conclusion v Residey; Surron Ablion v St. Leonards V Brandelly; Handelly, Falley St. Valledor, Heidenstein v Romer, Heilerge V St. Leonards V Brandelly; Parkelly y V Lambridge, Carelley, Parkelly y V Latton Coldisid; Stefford v Corty, Wiesten v Steudend V Parkelly; Stefford v Corty, Wiesten v Steudender v Resident v Resident v Resident, Korbusten v Heiler, Erith Benought v St. Steudender v Resident v Resident

entarm; VCD Athetic v Des; www.sham.

UNIVET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE First Divisiont Anunder v Solosy; Essibourne Toen v
Shoreham; Hassocia v Chicherie; Mie Cak v
Latienampton; Pednam v Ringmar; Peacoheven
& Telecombe v Hallsham; Apchill v Lengmey
Sports; Settdeen v Whitehawk.

UHLSPORT UNITED COUNTIES LEAGUE Pre-mier Division: Synesbury v.L.mg Buckby, Ford v.S. Neots, Hobsach v. Potton; Kompitan v. Boston Rom; Minias Bactatene v. Destonuty; Northampton Spender v. Buckingham Town; Wellingborough v.Buchen; Wootton v. Stambord; Yaxley v. Cogarhos.

Bosson Rowr, semaes seguence v Buckingham Town; Mellingborough v Bourne; Mootton v Standord; Mellingborough v Bourne; Mootton v Standord; Mellingborough v Bourne; Mootton v Standord; Standord; Britoport v Chippentern; Caline v Paulton; Britoport v Manchan, NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE Premier Divisions. Amobil v Denalty; Britop v Mehby; Curson Astiton v Liversedge; Eccledit v Ponteirset; Glassinouphton Weldere v Ossett Town; Hathield Main v Hellen; Ossett Ablort v Armithorps Weltiers; Pickering v Thackley; Sheffleid v Selby.
NORTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE Fort Orivision: Atharton LR v Ballord; Bursoough v Chadderlon; Citherne v Glassop, North End; Holler Old Boys v Vaundal GN; Mains Road v Mossley; Newsestie Town v Prescot Cables; Rarraboticon v Carwer, Resemble v Amobil v Arberton; Collieries; St Helens v Nertwich; Warnington v Newsestie Town.
JEWSON WESSEX LEAGUE: Totton v Romerouth v Brook Welses V Andowr; Bouremouth v Downton; Brookoniust v Alexbury; Cowee Vice Sports v Bamerion Health Hert; East Cowee Vice v Tholey; Great Yarmouth v Heistead; Hervich & Parlesson v Newserfest; Lowestedt v Nertwich; Eyr Town v Parlessone Port & Town; Eyr Lowester, Extended v Veterbury; Sendwal Socouth v Heissoners; Stiffled v Stopenhal V Blocketh.
RNTERLINK EXPRESS MEDLAND ALLIANCE: Barvald v Wednessis Stradord v Stopenhal V Blocketh.
ARNOTT RESURANCE NORTHERN LEAGUE

Rugby Union (3.0 unless stated)
FIVE NATIONS Champio
France v England (2.0) (at State tip Francs)
Iroland v Sootland (at Lanadowne Rd) LLOYDS & TSB INTERNATIONAL
Wales v Italy (8.0)
(at Lienell)
CHELTERHAM AND GLOUCESTER CUP

First Divisions Billingham Synshonia v Penrith; Duniston Federation v Crook; Essington v Con-sett; Jamow Roofing v Guleborough; Morpeth v Stockfor; Murton v Bedington Farries; FTM Newcaste v Northalfenton; Shidon v South Namerste v Northellerion; Shidon v South Sheids. PRESS & JOURNAL HIGHLAND LEAGUE: Brog Rangers v Piterheat; Buckle Thiate v Kel-th; Deverorwele v Fornes Medianics; Eigin City Nam Courtly; Fort William v Fraceburgh; Hun-ly v Wick, Academy; Lossiemouth v Cove

unsavoury auction of their

memories of the booze-and-

is, depending upon reports, an

insatiable five-times-a-nighter

a hopeless dud like our rival pa-

The club chairman, Sir

ly v Wick Academy, Lossemouth v Cove Pangers; Rothes v Cachestenouth, SterRNOFF HISH LEAGUE Premier Division; Bellymens v Arch; Chiromille v Portsolovi; Col-erania v Cimagh; Crusiciers v Glentorar; Gle-navon v Linket, First Division; Bellyclare v Dungamon Swiffer; Carrick v Distillery; Li-masedy Uct v Bergor; Newry v Lyma. LEAGUE OF WALES; Aberysbryth v Newtown 20; Berry Town v Ebbw Valle (20); Caerawa v Cumartin Rown 2:20; Cames Tryns Mon v Comeric Cusey (2:30; First Town v Portsmado) (2:30); Hesserfortweet v Hasyader Town (2:50; Rhyl v Walshpool (2:30); Th'S Ligneantificati v Cornwy (2:30; HARP LAGER NATIONAL LEAGUE OF IRE-LAND Premier Division; Killenny City v Bo-bornians (7:30), FAN HARP LAGER CUP Second round: Afriche Town v Shermook Rovere (2:30; Cobh Remillers v St Particks Athleto; (7:30); Galvey Und v Firn Harpe (7:30; Longland Iban v Whitehall Remges (7:30); Sign Fowere v St Francie (2:30).

Group B: Onell v Leicester, Group C: Weter-loo v Saje (2/2), Group D: Bedford v Blackfestin (12/1); Cambridge Univ v Richmond. JEWSON NATIONAL LEACHE OWE. (20); Caribridge Univ v Richmond.

JEWSON NATIONAL LEAGUE ONE: Harvogate v Rapby (215); Leade v Newbury London
Welsh v Reading (230); Morely v Nothington;
Othey v Leghany (215); Reastly Plant v Lherpool
51. Helens (230); Wharfedels v Woccaster
(230), Reo Northe Intidely v Welsal (230); Libried's Staffeld (230); Wortedon Vandel (230;
Preston Grasshoppers v Aspesit; Sadgley Park
v Manchester (235); Stourbridge v Nandel
(230); Whrington Park v Elmington/Salhul
(230); Whrington Park v Elmington/Salhul
(230); Welson-super-Niers v Camberley,
Postponed: Hersley v Metropoliten Police.

coach, Kit Mann, following

last week's 6-1 FA Cup defeat,

another chance until he dis-

called Shaun Prone and Ivor

Niggle to replace the Manns.

Firem said he had been

old son Herman played.

Cricket SECOND TEST (Third day, Including to-tourrow): Queen's Park Ovel, Port of Spain, Trinidad: West Index v England (205). SECOND UNOFFICIAL TEST (Second day of local locketing teasonrow): Meters: Sri Lay-ize A v England A (40em). Hockey

ESL SOUTH Premier: Backenham v Richmond; Boumernouth v Herne Bey; Chichester v Metiderhead; City of Porteintouth v Farelren; High Wycombe v Working; Rengantia v Oid Wingsteins; Trolane v Anchorlane; Tunbridge Walls v Purby; Windsdorn v Eestcots; Windselv Purby; Windsdorn v Eestcots; Windselv Purby; Windsdorn v Eestcots; Windsdor OTTZ MIDLAND Premier: Biossonfield v Bioswich; Edgbeston v Coversty & N Werwick; Krailsa v North Szefford; North Notis v Hamp-ron-in-Arden; Noutingham v Northempton; Otton & West Werwick v Harborns. ADNAMS EAST Premiers Cacton v Cambridge Linky, Cotchester v Cambridge City; Luton Town v Crostyc, Paterborough Town v (pentich; Sud-bury v Bishopk Stonford. NORTH Premier: Ben Rhydding v Nestan;

Cheeter v Wigen; Herrogate v Swaitwell; Norton v Durham Univ; Sheffield Borisera v Southport; Timperley v Formby.

WEST OF ENGLAND & SOUTH WALES Premiler: Bristed Univ v Exercit Univ; Chaitenthern v
Beth Buccareers; Clavedon v Svarasea; Robinsons v Weston-super-Mare; Whitchurch v
Illumion Vella.

WDMEN'S NATIONAL LEAGUE Premier;
Hejntom v Doncester (12/0;; pseich v Trojans (2/0); Otton Terraquest v Citton Scottish Lile (2/0); Stron Terraquest v Citton Scottish Lile (2/0); Stron Terraquest v Citton Scottish Lile (2/0); Stron Terraquest v Stron Scottish Lile (2/0); Stron Cottileto v Sough (1/0). First Division: Bracieral v Contentury (2/0); Braciford Switherlank v Winbadson (2/0); Chaimstor Highway v Leicester (2/5); Loughborough Stu-dents v Sunderland Bedans (2/0). Second Division: Bracieral Vold Loughbrians (1/0); Poyn-ton v Buurharia (1/5); Brennood v West Win-nay (2/0); Wolffer's Motting V West Win-nay (2/0); Wolffer's Motting V Halling V Chester. ROYAL AL-FAISEL WOMEN'S MIDLANDS Premier: Crimson Hambiers v Leicester; Kel-tering v North Staffe; Lufon v Hampton-N-A-cen; Pickwick v Beiger. WOMEN'S SOUTH First Division: Horstean v Maldenhead; Reading v Hampstand & West-minister; Southernson v Dulvich; Tulee Hill v Hendury Windamore Hill v Windhead. Illine Ent Division: Billing the Beat tellines Lilline

TRYSPORTS WOMERN'S THREE COUNTIES
First Division: Million Keynes v Henley; Milton
Keynes 3 v Malderhead; Oxford Hawks v Bradynel; Oxford Lirk v Windom; Ranslengh v Newzury; Raading v Wycombe Rye; Sonning v City
of Oxford; West Witney v Farnham Common. WOMEN'S WEST Premier: Bournemouth v Recland: Chehenham v St. Austell; Elesary Co-vell; Esmouth v Taunton Vale; Yate v Leomin-

Baskethall BUDWEISER LEAGUE: Thernes Valley Tigers v Newcastle Engles (E.D.; Wattlord Royals v Sheffeld Sharks (730).

ice hockey SUPERLEAGUE: Busingstoke Bison v Cardiff Devils (530); Nottingham Parthers v Ayr Scot-teh Eugles (77). EXPRESS CUP: Bracknell Bees v Newcastle Cobras (60).

Other sports ATHLETICS: AAA England Indoor Championshipe (Birmingham)
BADMAINTON: British Grand Stem (Kirkham),
BADMAIS: Irish Messers Pairs (Country Anthim)
BOXIMO: Professional promotion (Grundy Park
Leisura Centre, Chesbum),
SMOCKET: Barnon & Hedges Masters (Wembley Conference Centre).

TOMORROW Football SCREWITX DIRECT LEAGUE Premier Divi-alon: Torrington v Weedury (20).
FAI Harp Lager Cup second round: Cork City v Denry City (20): University Colege Dublin v Home Farm Everton (20). Second-round re-play: Shebourne v Dundak (3.5).

Rugby League FIRST DMISSOR: Hull Kingston Rovers v Leigh (20): Rochdole v Hunsier (20): Swirson v Keigher (20): Walesfeld v Widnes (330): White-haven v Festiberations (330). FRIENDLY MATCHES: Bradford v Develoury (10): Bradford v Balley; Hull v Castleford (3:5).

Rugby Union CHELTENHAM AND GLOUCESTER CUP Group B: London High v Ember (3D). WELSH NATIONAL LEAGUE First Divisions HOCKEY
NATIONAL LEAGUE Premier: Cannock v East
Grinslead (2501; Doncaster v Hoursbye (20);
Old Laughtonians v Bartord Tigers (20); Reading v Besston (20); Southgate v Guiddord (20);
Saddington v Canterbury (250); Pinst Divisions:
Bournville v Brooklands (250); Bromby v Oxtord Univ (150); Hampestead & Westminster v
Wernington (1250); Hull v St Alberts (20); Inteam Gymidnane v Finsbrands (250); Lewest v
Harrieston Magnes (150); Loughtborough Students v Hampestead (20); Surbond
(20); Sheffeld v Stourport (250); Surbond
v Blustners (250); Throught (250); Surbond
v Blustners (250); Surbond

WOMEN'S EAST Premier: Astrond v SI Al-bans; Cambridge City v Sevenceks; Dereham v Welwyn Garden City; Ipswich v Bury St Ed-munds. WOMEN'S NORTH First Division: Blackbur v Leyland Motors; York v Webon

Basketball BUDWESSER LEAGUE: Chester Jets v Greater London Leopards (530); Crystal Palace v Brm-ingham Bullets (60) Landster Riders v Thames Valley Tigers (530); Landon Towers v Man-chester Gents (50).

ice hockey SUPERLEAGUE: Aur Scottein Eagles v Man-chester Storm (530); Cardiff Dewis v Nothop-fram Pentitiers (5.0); Newtoestle Cobras, v Besingstote Bison (530); Shaffeld Steelers v Bracknell Bees (530).

Other sports ATHLETICS: AAA England Indoor Champsonships (Brimagham), BADMINTON: Bresh Grand Starr (Portsmouth), BOWN.S: Vish Masters Pairs (Country Arstran). SNOCKER: Berson & Hedges Mesters (Members Conference Centre). TABLE TENNIS: Welsh Open (Cardiff)

ре 37

1998

≅lec-

Mar-

tion,

/oid.

Pen

wife

oval.

ified

1ave

unwith

on

-מעי

ing.

be-

ties

nan

bed

:wo

æn

ıad

:k-

Resurgent Everton shed blood, sweat and relegation fears

According to Goodison Park's man; gement duo of Howard Keridall and Adrian Heath, the club's return to form is all due to considence.

After months of doom and gloom at Goodiso., Park, the back-page lead in Merseyside's morning newspaper reflects the upbeat mood enveloping Everton. But while Howard Kendali's manager of the month award may be the only thing they win all season, Adrian Heath is not reading too much into it.

Heath is in no doubt that Kendall richly deserves the honour. It is just that under the foothall sub-section of sod's law, its recipients customarily come a cropper in their next match. Although there are few clubs where the past has a more evocative presence, this is one tradition which Everton's managerial duo are auxious not to uphold today.

Victory at Barnsley would plump up a nine-point cushion between Everton and the bottom side: defeat would erode their position dangerously. Kendall, 51, is too canny for what he calls "all that stuff about a game we can't afford to lose, yet is acutely aware of the stakes for which they are playing. As if to prove that none of Liverpool's great institutions is immune to collapse, the front of Heath's paper carries news of drastic redundancies at Vernous Pools.

When Kendall first came to Goodison as a player, in 1967, Everton were bankrolled by John Moores of Littlewoods Pools fame. By the time he returned as manager, 14 years later, funds were still plentiful enough for him to lavish a club-record £700,000 on Heath.

The assistant manager, now 37, had been an apprentice at Stoke when they met. "Adrian was a 16year-old cross-country runner and rience. "It's hard enough going I was coming to the end of my playthere with your strongest XL hut ing career." Kendall recalled. "So this little tella, bombing around. They scored early on embarrassed me a few times. He no, here we go." always had the enthusiasm. Now he's got the knowledge."

five times, never more successfully than when Everton won two championships, one FA Cup and a European Cup-Winners' Cup in the mid-1980s. After they left, their hearts staved behind. Last summer, Kendall forsook Sheffield United for a third spell in charge; Heath relinquished the top job at Burn. with his first. "I want to be judged ley to join him.

In one crinical sense, the Everton to which they returned was not the one they first knew. However wealthy the chairman, Peter Johnson, may or may not be, he is no Jack Walker, Despite the realisation that money is no longer no object - or maybe because of it - fans that Duncan Ferguson could don blue.

who saw Kendall's appointment as Peter Reid's former mantle as a retrograde step now inundate local radio phone-ins to admit they were wrong.

The shift in public opinion is remarkable given that Everton propped up the Premiership as recently as mid-December. When they won at Leicester with a late penalty - their first away win in 12 months - there was an understandable temptation to invest the moment with the symbolism of Heath's fahled equaliser at Oxford 14 years earlier. That goal reputedly transformed a blue period into

"With respect to Adrian, you don't suddenly have a very good side because you've drawn one particular game at Oxford," Kendall says. "We don't suddenly have a side who shouldn't be struggling because we won at Leicester. The real value was the boost to confidence. You should have seen the dressing-room af-

Heath had seen it coming for three or four away matches. "We'd had a good goal ruled out at Villa, missed a penalty that would have won it at Leeds and led Blackhurn 2-1 with nine minutes left. It

BY PHIL SHAW

wasn't as if we were getting steamrollered.

The lowest point for Kendall came in October, a 4-1 capitulation at Coventry in the Coca-Cola Cup which prompted him to go on the pitch to show his displeasure. "It was the manner in which we lost that was unacceptable." he explains.

Heath cites defeat at Manehester United, 2-0 going on 10-0, as another chastening expewe had several kids in. When

In between those sethacks. Everton hit rock bottom. "In hind-They have worked together sight, it was a filessing," Kendall says. "If you're fourth bottom, no one ever believes you'll go down. That shocked everyone, made it sink in."

Even though the club have endured frequent scrapes with relegation in recent years, Kendali's latest reign is inevitably compared as a newcomer," he insists. "Management isn't about months, or at least it shouldn't be. It's about huilding something."

The players who have emerged as cornerstones of the reconstruction are a surprising bunch. Who would have imagined, for instance, captain? In what Heath terms "a masterstroke, typical of his man management", Kendali did. .

This, remember, is the striker who attracted the nickname "Duncan Disorderly" and went to prison for butting an opponent. Now be is to marry John Parrott's sisterin-law and is finally showing a sense of responsibility on the park.

Heath describes him as "a true Evertonian". Kendall, who admits the Scot was "fairly ineffective" early in the season, regards his form as "awesome" since the Frenchman Mickael Madar arrived to partner him.

Then there is Nick Barmby, widely written off as another expensive underachiever. Next Tuesday he plays for England B, having caught Glenn Hoddie's eye as a deep-lying attacker. "The graft he puts in in training is incredible," Heath says, "He's turned the situation round himself."

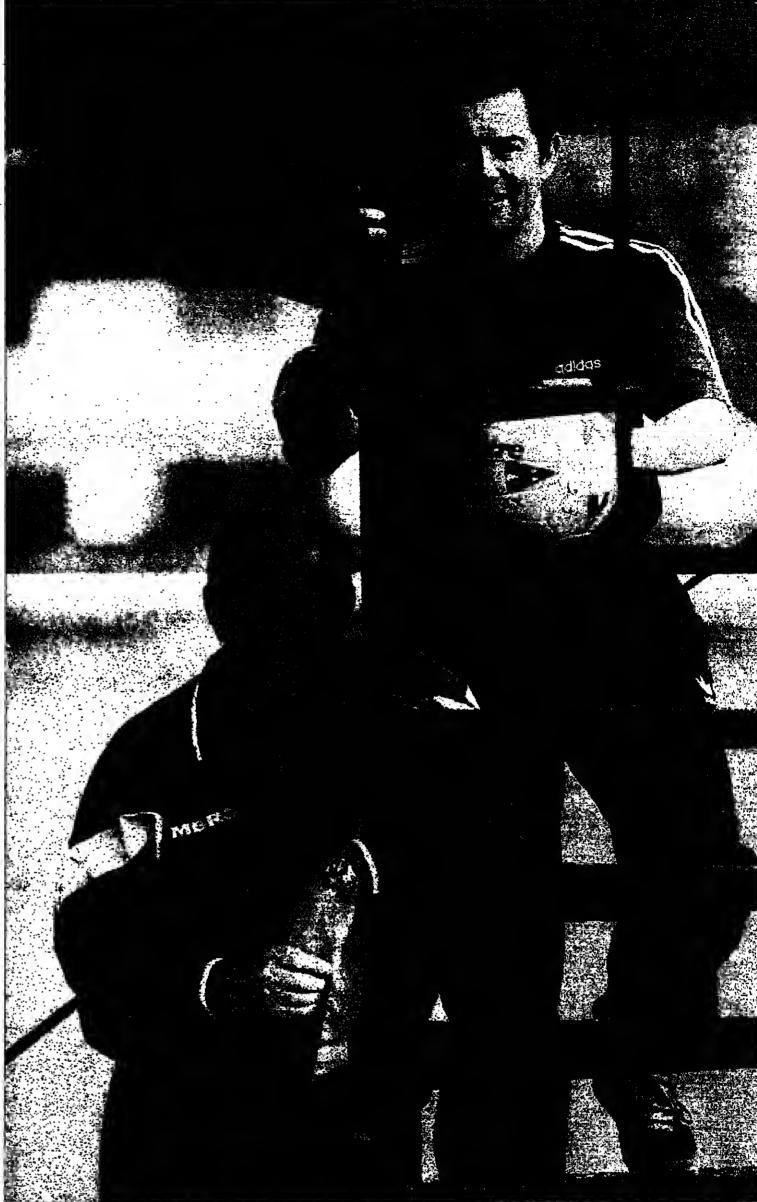
Whereas Ferguson and Barmby cost the previous regime nearly £10m, Kendall has been outspent even by Barasley. Some supporters claim he was duped into believing Everton would be able to compete for the best. He sums up the situation more diplomatically: "The fans wanted big names. £5m players coming in. We did try for an Ince and a Ravanelli, but it

But, as he points out, the bulk of his most successful side were picked up for comparative peanuts in the lower divisions. He sees Carl Tiler as a modern equivalent, His signing from Sbeffield United in November was perceived as proof of Everton's lack of amhition. The critics quickly came round.

Recruiting a young, unknown Norwegian, Thomas Myhre, to replace a legend, Neville Southall, was another example of Kendall having the courage to back his judgement. (At the same time, Liverpool bought Brad Friedel to take over from David James but have not hitten the hullet).

He also sold the one Everton man in Hoddle's squad, Andy Hinchcliffe, confident that one or several outstanding teenagers. Michael Ball, will play for England eventually. And when Gary Speed withdrew his labour, after having his head turned by Newcastle, Kendall used the situation to his advantage by confirming the popular Ferguson as acting cap-

With the club's overdraft reportedly running at £12m, it remains to be seen how much of the Hinchcliffe and Speed fees Kendali is allowed to reinvest. In the meantime, he and Heath will continue to impart their passion for Everton to a new generation of players. This is a cause, the junior partner asserts, for which they are ready to sweat blood. No



one should doubt that it would be In step: Howard Kendall (left) and Adrian Heath are shaping Everton's climb out of the relegation zone

Photograph: Simon Wilkinson

Smooth talkers ease pressure on men in the muddle

So, Stevenage were finally put for the Bristol and West Builda phrase heloved of footballers, full credit to them. The non-League side had thirdround whipping boys written all over them when they came not necessarily in a football out of Graham Kelly's hat; as would have been more appropriate, since they justifiably milked their big moment.

But in my opinion the real and especially Kenny Dalglish, cast as villain in this footballing soap opera. The episode did neither Dalglish nor his team any favours. Since Kevin Keegan left the Toon, Newcastle. once the nation's champions elect and darlings of the media, have fallen dramatically from grace. Predictable on the pitch, and a manager who has become public enemy No footballing equivalent of Max Clifford, it is now.

Instead Newcastle have got Dalglish, who is to public relations what Anthea Turner is to marriage guidance. Things might be different were Dalglish able to communicate with the press and public as well as he once could (and probably still can) with a pearing in an advertisement mote their club to the best ef-

firmly in their place, but to use ing Society instead of for BT - like signing for Manchester City from United - says something about his popularity. In Dalglish's defence, it is

manager's job description to be it turned out, whooping boys an expert in public relations. But while some (like Martin O'Neill, Harry Redknapp and Ron Atkinson) can be relied on for obliging soundbites, others losers were Newcastle United, are more likely to hite your head off, and (with Dalglish in particular) it is a case of once hitten, twice shy. The idea of media training

courses for managers has been repeatedly mooted and is something the League Managers' Association is "looking into" (let's hope they finish looking by the time Gerry Francis returns to management). Most managers would I off it if ever they needed the no doubt claim they have quite enough on their plates already. Nevertheless, football clubs are no different to any big business in having to work at maintaining their images. After all, they fill more column inches than most, both back

and front pages. For that reason (and not before time, it has to be said) most top clubs now employ a football. That he is now appress officer of sorts to "pro-



BLAIR ON

WHY IT'S GOOD TO TALK fect to the most appropriate target audience". Their back-

ground vary as much as their remits - some are media trained; others only ever trained on a football pitch, like Rangers' John Greig - hut all have, at times, an unenviable task. As Arsenal's press officer, Claire Tomlinson, says: "You can't legislate for what a manager or player might come out with in the heat of the moment. You can't just step into the fray and stop them."

But Paul Mace says that its not the aim of press officers to association for football's comact as a harrier between managers and players and the press. And while ours is still in an

Mace has been trying to "build embryonic state it's an ophridges" hetween Leicester portunity for press officers to City and the media for six years now, and believes relations are improving: "Managers are getting younger and are more adept at dealing with the press.

That is not to say the press officer has an easier lot these used to hold 40 people and was only occasionally full; today, 84 seats are seldom enough. Plus Mace gets at least 12 magazine requests for interviews each week, on top of the daily calls from national, local and international television and radio. "A good press officer can save his manager and players a lot of time." Mace says. "When Matt Elliott got called up by Scotland we were inundated with calls, but we guaranteed the press a time to talk to him

and everyone was happy." According to Mace, there was only a handful of press officers employed by English ctubs when he was appointed. Now there are enough to filt a Press Officers' Association, which will meet for the first time in Leicester pext Wednesday. It is Mace's brainchild. "There has long been an mercial managers." he says,

meet oo a regular basis to swap notes and try to help one another. The joh': big enough, for beaven's sake."

Which is exactly what the Football Association and Premier League must have realised when they expanded days. Filbert Street's press box their respective PR departments. It took Graham Taylor and non-qualification for USA "94 to convince the FA of the need for a director of public affairs - the ubiquitous David Davies - while the Premier League's press department only came into being in 1995. three years after the League's inception. Before that it was just one man and his phone.

But while press officers may bave improved relations between managers and the media significantly since Cardiff's Kenny Hibbit barked to the assembling press after his side's FA Cup win over Rushton & Diamonds in 1995, "Look at you lot, you're sick as pigs. You're only here because you thought they were going to knock us out", it is doubtful whether if even the most smooth-talking press officer will ever he able to persuade the likes of Kenny Dalglish that it is good to talk

Speed completes his £5.5m transfer to Newcastle

Newcastle completed the signing of the Everton midfielder Gary Speed yesterday in a deal believed to be worth £5.5m. The outburst at fans following the Welsh international is eligible for the Magpies' Premiership game at St James' Park against West Ham today.

The 28-year-old former Leeds United player is the fourth Newcastle signing in the last week and a half, as the Newcastle United manager, Kenny Dalglish, reinforces his squad for an assault on both the FA evidence to bring charges Cup and a European place in the Premiership

Th minister for sport, Tony Banks, has rejected overwhelming calls by fans for a return to terracing. The vast majority of supporters at Thursday night's Manchester roadshow of the Government's Football Task Force voiced their backing for the right to stand at matches.

But the issue is not within the remit of the Task Force and Banks says the terraces will not return. A spokesman for Banks said that safety is the overriding reason why they are against standing at matches.

Tony Banks understands the feelings that there are, but the truth is that everyone understands the reasons why Lord Justice Taylor recommended all-scaler grounds," he said.

Police are nearing the end of ropean Union would have no their investigation into Arsenal striker Ian Wright's alleged club's 3-1 home defeat by Blackburn back in December.

Scotland Yard have taken statements from fans who were at the game on December 13 hut denied a report that they were now ready to submit a file on the case to the Crown Prosecution Service, who will then decide whether there is enough against Wright.

Police said that "several lines of inquiry" were still being followed up, with witnesses being encouraged to come forward even at this relatively late stage.

Wright is alleged to have launched a tirade of ahuse at supporters from the window of the team's dressing-room following the game. Wimbledon have been given

Dublin by European Union officials. The Dons, whose proposed move is being resisted by the Football Association of Ireland, have gone to the EU to ask whether they are entitled to relocate in Duhlin.

.Willy Helin, a spokesman for "As a prima facie case, the Euobjections to the move."

Mario Zagalio, the Brazilian national coach, remained in builish mood despite another embarrassing night for Brazil in the CONCACAF Gold Cup at the Orange Bowl. The world champions were held to a 1-1 draw by Guatemala on Thursday.

衛衛衛衛衛衛衛衛衛衛

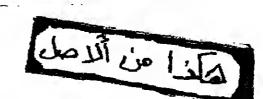
Juan Carlos Plata grabbeda dramatic injury-time equaliser after the Brazil captain, Romario, had opened the scoring from the penalty spot...

It means Brazil have yet to. chalk up a victory in the compeution after being held to a 0-0 draw by Jamaica on Tuesday.

We didn't play very well tonight. Tuesday was better for us," Zagallo said. "There were a lot of errors in our passing. We made mistakes tonight but let us not forget that we have lost

only one of our last 56 games. Romario made the breaka boost in their hid to move to through in the 78th minute with a superb penalty into the corner of the goal after he had been bundled over by Engelven

But Guatemala, who played out another goalless draw last Sunday, against El Salvador in ... Los Angeles, hit hack with Plathe EU Commissioner of Com- ta heading the equaliser after petitions Karel Van Miert, said: skipper Machon drove in a cor-



1998

23/FOOTBALL الكذا من ألاصل

Bolton add to solemnity of occasion at Old Trafford

For 15 minutes today With something as momentous time of the crash, and the kick- by the pre-Munich team," he "Teams can be pegged back as the Munich team," he "Teams can be pegged back the race for the as the Munich air crash there Premiership will be is a large list of clubs who could stir sad recollections by their overshadowed as **Manchester United** remember the dead of Munich. Guy Hodgson looks at their match against Bolton Wanderers and other leading Premiership fixtures, while Nick Harris (below) analyses the

presence at Old Trafford today. Arsenal, for example, the last team Manchester United met before their ill-fated trip into Europe, or Sheffield Wednesday, the first afterwards to face the patched-up team. Instead it is Bolton who will provide the opposition as yesterday's 40th anniversary is remembered and in many ways they are the most appropriate. It was Wanderers who played

m the last League match at Old

Trafford before the disaster

(losing 7-2) and later they beat

off will be held back 15 minutes. said. "The style they set is the Nat Lofthouse, the scorer of hallmark of the club." both goals in the 1958 final, will join Bobby Charlton in laying sult today should be an irrelea wreath in the ceotre circle today and Bolton have appealed consider it such. Bolton have to their fans to honour the oot won since I December solemnity of the occasion. warning that anyone misbe- themselves above the relegation Reebok Stadium, "We know lead has become a more atonly too well about losing tainable four points after three

33 people died. Alex Ferguson, the United manager, also expects his team United 2-0 in the 1958 FA 10 behave accordingly. "It

In the circumstances, the revance, although no ooe will and are anxious for points to lift having will be banned from the zone, while United's runaway friends and relatives in a foot- defeats in four Premiership ball tragedy," a club spokesman matches. "It's their last warnsaid, referring to the Burndeo ing," Ferguson said ominous-Park disaster in 1946 in which ly yesterday.

United's travails have given hope to several clubs, but anticipation is stroogest at Liverpool, who play Southampton would be appropriate for the at Anfield today with a nine-

even if they have a good lead," Paul Ince, their captain, said. "People have been coming up with the same old rubbish that it's a one-horse race but it's not.

We're showing that." . So are Blackburn Rovers, who maintained the slenderest of leads over Liverpool with a 0-0 draw at Anfield last Saturday and who, on paper, should dispose of the hapless Tottenham relatively easily today at Ewood Park. Spurs have conmatches and have won only once on their travels.

Things were bad enough for Spurs' manager, Christian Gross, before Wednesday's FA Cup defeat at Barnsley cost him the A minute's silence will be players to perform in the tra- match unbeaten run in the services of Jürgen Klinsmann for held at 3.04pm today, the exact ditions and standards laid down Premiership to their credit. at least three weeks, while David

enchanted with life at the Lane. "That's a not a question [about his future] I can answer now," Gross said in midweek. Another stuffing and he may be even less forthcoming,

Barnsley, meanwhile, appear at last to be coming to terms with the Premiership. They have won their last four games at Oakwell and a position that seemed hopeless suddenly has an escape ladder dangling as a win over Everton ceded 26 goals io 12 away today could elevate them out of the bottom three.

Danny Wilson, the Barnsley manager, said: "The Everton game is massive for us, much more important than the FA Cup win over Tottenham." Everton's Howard Kendall won the manager of the month

Ginola seems increasingly dis- award yesterday, but added wryly: "Hopefully I can win it again in April."

With Arsenal and Chelsea not playing until lomorrow. Derby (sixth) could make progress at their expense at home against Aston Villa while Newcastle United (10th) would overtake West Ham (eighth) with a handsome win at St James' Park today.

Gary Speed, Newcastle's £5.5m signing from Everton, will make his debut, but more intriguing is the confrootation between an England World Cup certainty, Alan Shearer, and a possibility, Rio Ferdinand. "Alan is the top man," the West Ham defender said, "but I look forward to playing the best. That's the only way I can gauge myself."

Leicester held themselves up against Manchester United last week and came away fully satisfied - now the trick is doing it again. Only Coventry have avoided defeat in the match following a win over the champions and Leeds, today's visitors to Filbert Street, are among those who climbed the mountaio only to fall down the other side.

Coveotry are also on their way to scaling another peak, reaching safety before the situation becomes desperate. They meet Sheffield Wednesday at Highfield Road on the back of successive wins and might be 11th by tomorrow morning. What their supporters will do without their springtime dose of relegation fear is anyone's guess.

programme match by

match.

Barnsley v Everton

Barnsley manager Danny Wilson is likely to make only one change to his side following the FA Cup fourth round replay win against Tottenham in midweek. Striker Jan-Age Fjortoft, a recent £800,000 buy from Sheffield United, is likely to replace John Hendrie after being cup-tied. Fjortoft or Hendrie will play in partnership with Ashley Ward. Defender Darren Sheridan starts a two-match ban. The Tykes are looking for a fifth successive win at Oakwell and three points which could possibly lift them out of the relegation zone. Craig Short and Tony Thomas are likely to be back in the Everton squad after injuries. John O'Kane's two-match suspension - after picking up a booking on his Everton debut at West Ham - does not start until next week. He will be able to play today, before missing the Derby and Liverpool games. Carl Tiler, who started his career at Barnsley, misses the game through suspension, and youngster Michael Ball will continue in the side. Everton's recent run of improved form



Blackburn v Tottenham Leading scorer

has seen only one defeat in eight Premiership games.

Martin Dahlin returns to the Bladdourn squad today. The £I &m summer signing from Roma has struggled with a back and calf injury all season but proved his fitness during a midweek game against Liverpool reserves. Kevin Gallacher will not play as he is still recovering from a pelvic injury which forced him to be substituted at Liverpool last week. The Irish teenager Damien Duff is most likely to step in

and partner Chris Sutton in the Blackburn attack. Tottenham are likely to be without Andy Sinton (knee), jurgen Klinsmann is out for there wents with a broken law. Damen Anderton.

Alan Nielsen, Ian Welker and Steffen Nersen, remain on manager Christian Gross's injury list. Chris Amistrong and David Howells both appeared as substitutes in the midweek FA Cup defeat at Barnsley and might be ready for Premiership returns after long absences. However, Gross could keep in Stephen Clemence, sent off at Barnsley, and push David Ginola up front alongside Les Ferdinand, a successful format in his first match in charge, the 2-0 win at Everton in November.



Coventry v Sheff Wed

Leading scorer

Marcus Hall is likely to regain his first-team place for Coventry against Sheffield Wednesday the team he came so dose to joining last month. Hall became the third Coventry player to win England selection when he was called into the B squad this week, and will replace the suspended Noel Whelan in today's game. Defenders Gary Breen and Richard Shaw have rib and groin injuries respectively but are expected to play Coventry will be hoping to maintain the form that

saw them beat Bolton 5-1 last week. Sheffield Wednesday's top scorer Paolo Di Canio returns to the side after a one-match suspension and could partner Benito Carbone up front. Andy Booth is doubtful with a groin strain but Graham Hyde is available after a two-match ban and is likely to replace Nicas Alexandersson, out for the season with damaged knee ligaments. Krys Kotylo, a 20-year-old former Sheffield Boys player, is in the squad for the first time and could be on the bench. Wednesday are unbeaten in their last five Premiership games.



Derby v Aston Villa

Derby manager Jim Smith is without Paulo Wanchope (Costa Rica) and Deon Burton (Jamaica), both on international duty in the United States, so he might push Scottish defender Christian Dailly into his three-man attack, alongside Dean Sturridge and Francesco Baiano. Costa Rican midfielder Mauricio Solis will get a rare playing opportunity as a third non-EC player, because of Wanchope's absence. Smith has called 21-year old Rory Delap into the squad, af-

ter his recent signing from Carlisle. Villa will be without midfielder lan Taylor, who is suspended. Central defender Steve Staunton, who missed last Sunday's 1-0 defeat at home to Newcastle with a knee problem, is likely to replace Riccardo Scimeca, while leading scorer Dwight Yorke is free to play after Trinidad and Tobago allowed him to miss the Gold Cup tournament in the US. Villa manager Brian Little will make a late decision over the inclusion or otherwise of his transfer-listed Yugoslavian striker Savo Milosevic.



eicester v Leeds

Lecester captain Steve Walsh is doubtful with a groin strain and Spencer Prior stands by to replace him. Greek international Theo Zagorakis, a £750,000 midweek signing from PAOK Salonika, is expected to be on the bench. Leicester's I-O win against Manchester United last week at old Trafford not only gave the Premiership title challengers some hope, but also brought an indifferent period of Leicester Premiership form to an end. Prior to last week, they had drawn three

and lost three of their previous six games. Leeds have Robert Molenaar out with a twisted ankle and Lucas Radebe is on African Nations' Cup duty with South Africa. With Radebe away, Gunnar Halle is expected to fill the central defensive vacancy alongside David Wetherall. Midfielder Alfie Haland should have recovered from the foot injury that prevented him from playing in the reserves in midweek and might make his first start in a month. Striker Derek Lilley, who has been an almost permanent substitute this season, is definitely out after a hernia operation.

...And statistics

Wenger profits from the derby factor

While there are six London clubs in the top flight this season, a quirk in the fixture list

means there are no Premiership matches in the capital today. West Ham and Tottenham travel to Newcastle and Blackburn respectively this afternoon, while

Arsenal entertain Chelsea tomorrow and landlords meet tenants on Monday when Crystal Palace play Wimbledon. One line of thinking says that London clubs suffer from playing too many derby games because they are often tense and bruising encounters which finish in draws. To some extent this is confirmed by the record books, which show that since the formation of the Premiership 31 per cent of London derbies have ended in draws, compared with 28 per cent of other matches. Arsene Wenger, the Arsenal manager, has been among

those arguing this case, although the statistics show that he has an excellent record against other London clubs. Under his charge Arsenal have lost just one out of 10 London derbies, Vinnie Jones scoring the only goal for Wimbledon at Highbury a year ago. The figures also show that since Wenger's arrival in the capital only seven out of 33 London Premiership derbies (21

per cent) have ended in draws, compared with 29 per cent in other Premiership matches, Arsenal, however, have been involved in five of those seven draws. London derbies against Chelsea have been a particularly happy hunting ground over the years for Arsenal, who last lost at home to tomorrow's opponents eight years ago, John Burnstead scoring the only goal of the game. The two clubs have

met on 11 occasions in the Premiership, Arsenal winning six times and Chelsea three times, with two draws. Chelsea, however, have a good overall record in London derbies. In the first five Premiership seasons they took an average of 1.6 points from each London derby; compared with 1.3 fabrifather Premiership games. This see the difference is even greater, with averages of 2.2 and 1.7 respectively.

The London	Premiership 1997-9
(Based on derby	matches in the capital)

Choises	6.	4.	i de si	1.	16
West Ham	7	4	0	3	12
Arsegal	_ `5 `	2	.3	0	. 8
C Palace	5	2	1	. 2	3
Tottenham	7	, k	3	3	. 4
Wimbledon	6	0	2 .	4	3
The Lende	n Dro	miere	hin 19	96-97	7

(8 ased on derby matches in the capital; final Premiership position in brackets

Arsonal (3) 8	4	3 11 1	15	8 15:
Wimbledon (8) 8	4	2 2	11	1 14
Chelsea (6) 8	42.	ું કુ	16	16 13
Tottenham (10) 8	2 ********************************	1 5 ਅਤੇ 1997 ਵੀ	შეში√ენ	13 /
West Ham (14) 8	V, 2.		27,5,10%	7.10

Chelsea's Franck Leboeut (Jett) clashes with Arsenal's Dennis Berghamp in the Genners' 3-2 victory at Stambard Bridge In September

London stalemates: how the ratio of draws compares with the rest of the Premiership Other Premiership matches **London derbies**

Season	Matches	Draws	Percentage	Matches 432	Draws	Percentage
1992-93	30	10	33	432	120	30
1993-94	30 31 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -	12	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	420	121	29
				350	89	25
1996-97	20	4.4	20		1715	25
1997-98	18	5 	23 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 -	2215	204 Y 27	7 18 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
TOTAL	170	53	31	F. T. 2215 (1.13 11.1	.031 (.77.55)	Y-1840 10 - 1740 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

FA CARLING PREMIERSHIP: HOW THEY STAND

							Home	2				Away	,		Form	Upcoming matches
		Ы	Pts	GD	W	D	Ł	F	Α	W	Ď	L	F	Α	(most recent on right)	
À.	a characteristics	. 24	49	133	Ю	E.	÷1,⁄	22	5	5.	_3	4	В	13	-MMT	B Feb Aston Vik (A) 21 Feb Derby (A) 28 Feb Chelica (A): 7 Mar Shelf Wed (A)
•	Chelsea	24	45	+27	8	2	<u> </u>	22	8	6	Τ	6	30	17.	DLWLW	21 Feb Lecester (A); 28 Feb Man Utd (H); 8 Mar Aston Vila (H); 11 Mar C Palace (H).
_	Blackburn	24	45	+20	8	- 3-	្ម	30	12	4	ъ.	1	14	12	DODWO	21. Feb Scientington (A) 28 Feb Legisla (FI). 7 Mar Serving (FI): 14 Mar Serving (A)
-	Liverpool	24	45	+20	9	I	3	26	10	4	5	2	В	9	WWDWD	14 Feb Sheff Wed (At 23 Feb Everton (H): 28 Feb Aston Villa (A): 7 Mar Botton (H).
	Argus	2	î.	16	.8	2	2 -	2	- 9	3	6	4	Ж.	7	WIDWIN	21 Feb Crystel Place (Fig. 24 Feb Bullett (A) 2 Mars Mars Hann (A) Thing Desty (Fig.
3	Derby	24	39	+9	9	3	0	25	7	2	. 3	7	14	23	WLWDW	14 Feb Everton (A); 21 Feb Man Utd (A); 28 Feb Sheff Wed (H); 7 Man Arsenal (A).
) (4)	Derby		-38	- 17		3.	4	17	14	6	7.	4	7	-8	TDULW	22 Februarie (N.) 28 Februarie (N.) 7 Mars Tollinghon (N.) IE Mars (N.) (N.)
S	Water House	24	35	+1	9	1	·	26	. 8	2	ı	10	10	77	WWWID.	21 Feb Bolton (A): 2 Mar Arsenal (H): 7 Mar Crystal Palace (A). If Mar Man Utd (H).
3	West Ham	4	1	÷43	1.1	7	3.3 .	.8	Th.		<u> }</u>	4"	Ĩ.	۵Ę	LEDDOW	A Feb Backum (N. 7 Mar New College (N.
Ļ	Arste .	24	32	-4	6	3	4	15	4	3	2	6	10	5	LLWLW	22 Feb Leeds (H); 28 Feb Eventon (A); 7 Mar Lexester (A); 14 Mar Coventry(H).
)	Newcastle	2 124 2	3	10	<u> </u>	- 30		21		1.2	•	. 6	-6	-31	DOWWD	
Ę	Set Med	*					4	19	<u> </u>	12 -	3	A	7	19	WDWWL	IB Feb Coventry (H); 21 Feb Blackum (H); 28 Feb Leeds (A); 7 Mar Eventon (H).
2	Southampton	24	28	-7	1 /	ا خد	T STAN	19	-	4		- Tab	. 9	X	- LWCDW:	21 Feb Barollo (1):28 Feb County Babon (A) 7 May Watth Bottom (1) 18 May Marinette (4)
\$	Commit		27		-	. 70	₹ 9 :	0	3	*		7	11	19	LWWWD	H Feb Derby (H); 23 Feb Liverpool (A);
4	Everton	24	27	-7	5	2	4 :	1/	16 11:25	<u> </u>	। ाइट	<i>1</i>	11	17	Company of the second	28 Feb Newcastle (I-I): 7 Mar Southampton (A). III Feb Plan (FI): 72 East Warehindon (III):
ř	Nation Villa	4	14-	, -8	. 5.	√3.		ı.	4.46	; <u> -</u> 2.	<u>.</u>	1		- 8	MODIL	28 Feb Gestpool (4) The Crises (4) Monday C Palace (A), 21 Feb Aston Vila (H);
6	Wimbledon	23	26	-5	3	3	6	2	- 16	3	5	<u> 3</u>	Ю	 	DDLDD	28 Feb Barnsley (A): 7 Mar Covertry (A).
7	5 3 W # 1 F	1	23:	:≅B	, O	4	1.	7	· B	-5	- .1	.4	H.	. #	DDDtll	
	Tottenham	24	23	-20	5	. 3	4	В	5	ı	2	9	8	26	WLDLWL	M Feb Leicester (H); 23 Feb Sheff Wed (A); 1 Mar Bolton (H); 7 Mar Leeds (A).
8 5	AND THE PARTY NAMED AND THE		*52	=9	÷ŷr.	-7	2.	-10	. 6	**	3-	-8	∏.	28	TOTODE	21 Februsia Am (# 20 Februsia) (1)
,	Bolton	24	21	-39	4	<u> </u>	<u></u> -	12	20	2	تنتند <u>.</u> ا	10	8	39	LDWLWL	23 Feb Coventry (A); 28 Feb Wimbledon (H); 7 Mar Blackburn (A); 14 Mar Southampton (H).
O	Barnsley	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-37	<u>г</u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -



Liverpool v Southampton Leading scorer

Steve McManaman will maintain his Liverpool ever-present record this season by shaking off a harnstring injury to face Southampton, Roy Evans expects McManaman to be declared fit for today and for England's match with Chile on Wednesday, Liverpool have minor injury doubts over Robbie Fowler (back) and Phil Babb (hamstring), while jamie Redknapp has already started light training after his cartilage operation and should be back in three weeks. Jason McAteer faces two months out with his broken leg, and Rob Jones will deputise. Southampton will give an immediate debut to John Beresford, who completed his move from Newcastle yesterday and goes straight into the side. Beresford will play left-back in place of Lee Todd. Kevin Davies is struggling to recover from an ankle injury which forced him to miss last weekend's 3-0 defeat at Arsenal. Former England

midfield player Carlton Palmer and defender Francis Benali are both

suspended as they serve three-match bans while Australian international Robbie Stater is ruled out by a hamstring injury.

Man Utd v Boiton



Henning Berg is likely to return to Manchester United's defence as fellow Norwegian Ronny Johnsen is out with a calf strain. Scottish midfielder Brian McClair is also poised for a rare start as England international Nicky Butt is suspended. The champions have lost three of their last four matches and have seen their lead at the top of the Premiership cut to four points. The match will be overshadowed by the commemorations to mark the 40th anniversary of the Munich air crash. Kick-off has been put back 15 minutes to allow for one minutes silence at 3.04pm, which was the time of the disaster. while wreaths will be laid in the centre circle.

Striker Dean Holdsworth is likely to return for Bolton for the first time since injuring his calf two months ago. Icelandic forward Amar Gunnlaugsson is away on international duty, as is South African defender Mark Fish. Midfielder Alan Thompson and captain Gudni Bergsson are both available after two-match suspensions, although the latter is nursing an ankle injury and rated doubtful.



Newcastle v West Ham Leading scorer



Gary Speed, Newcastle's new £5.5m recruit, is one of three recent signings in the squad. Speed is likely to start along with Andreas Andersson while former Stoke full-back Andy Griffin will also play some part in the match. Steve Watson is out with a broken foot, while Temuri Ketsbaia is on international duty with Georgia. With the perils of facing Stevenage in the FA Cup now firmly behind them, and with Alan Shearer's return confirmed by three goals, Newcastle will be hoping for an upturn in their fortunes.

West Ham's Paul Kitson is hoping to return from a groin injury to face his old club but may have to settle for a place on the bench, with Trevor Sinclair once more partnering John Hartson up front. Andy Impey (groin) also returns, and goalkeeper Bernard Lama is fit again. Samassi Abou is still suspended. Frank Lampard, named in the England B squad this week, pulled out of today's squad with a virus. West Ham have won just seven points from a possible 39 so far this season on their travels, but six of those came from recent games.



Arsenal v Chelsea



Arsenal will give a fitness test to England striker lan Wright tomorrow before deciding whether he is fit enough to make it at least on to the bench. The striker returned to training with Arsenal yesterday following a spell at a clinic in the South of France to clear up a harnstring injury. Lee Dixon returns to the starting line-up but Martin Keown and David Seaman are injured, and midfielder Patrick Vieira.

Italian midfielder Roberto Di Matteo returns after suspension as Chelsea attempt to keep their title challenge alive in tomorrow's game. Frank Sinclair is away on international duty with Jamaica in the United States while Andy Myers is still struggling with injury. Gianfranco Zola is suffering the worst scoring drought of his Stamford Bridge career, having gone nine goalless games since his hattrick against Derby at the end of November, but hopes Ruud Gullit will name him in the starting line-up, despite the fact he was only on the bench for last week's win over Barnsley.

R = Red cards: 5pts. Y = Yellow: 1pt

Saturday 7 February 1998

CRICKET: SECOND TEST

Fraser strikes as England build on Hussain's heroics

Derek Pringle reports from Port of Spain. England 214; West Indies 63-3

It is not often that you get to hail a brave rearguard performance by an England team against the West Indies, but yesterday's efforts by Nasser Hussain, unbeaten on 61, and Angus Fraser, equal third-highest scorer on 17. were every hit as gripping as the ones portrayed by Stanley Baker and Michael Caine at Rorke's Drift.

Coming together the previous evening, the pair added 42 precious runs on a spiteful pitch before Kenny Benjamio coded the innings on 214 with two wickets in successive balls.

In all, the pair hatted together for 98 minutes to ensure a total in excess of 200, a benchmark that may yet prove to be highly competitive. It was the longest period of play in the match in which a wicket did not fall, exceeding by some 40 minutes the entire duration of last week's first Test at Sahina Park.

But if the pitch here was an improvement on that one, it was far from heing the belter the authorities here were promising before the start, and so far the ball has bounced indifferently and seamed from both ends.

Such cooditions are never easy for batsmen and it left Hussain with the tricky dilemma of trying to advance the score without over exposing Fraser.

Whatever the initial plan hatched before play began, it was probably amended once the first ball of the day had cannoned off Fraser's helmet to Stuart Williams at third slip. Following such a rude wake-up call, the pair decided to take whatWith a defensive field making the 18th over, bowled by Carl stead of letting the pitch do the runs difficult for Hussain, any advance was going to be slow and painful and the tall Middlesex bowler had to take his fair share of hruises in the process.

But if Fraser, a limited but competent batsman, excelled through a combination of hrave defence and squirted singles, Hussain was outstanding, par-ticularly in his dogged refusal to be cowed by the relentless barrage of fast bowling. Apart from the steely mind

and an unbending will needed on sporting pitches, Hussain has the facility of making late, wristy adjustments to his shot. When the ball is doing the unpredictable, it is an invaluable gift, especially when the ball needs to he manoeuvred around rather than struck as the textbook dictates.

Patience, too, is a key, though it is doubtful whether England's vice-captain, who spent more than six hours at the crease, would have been quite so composed had Fraser not looked so able at the other end. Mixing sturdy defence with cleverly placed singles, Hussain had to wait until the first ball of

ENGLANO - First Innings

PORT OF SPAIN SCOREBOARD

Hooper, hefore collecting his first boundary of the morning.

What he casual viewer may not appreciate is that while the pitch was not lethal or particularly quick, no two balls behaved in the same way. It was an inconsistency borne out by some remarkable bowling analyses and considering that he bowled well within himself, Curtly Ambrose was flattered by his figures of 26-16-23-3. Not so his Antiguan team-mate Benjamin, who by removing Fraser and

England's second innings: Having opened yesterday's proceedings from the Pavilion End, it was not until Brian Lara switched Benjamin to the other end that he managed the breakthrough. But as so often happens against the West Indies when one wicket goes after a stand, others quickly follow, though the ball that first greeted Tufnell would have tested far more illustrious hatsmen,

Phil Tufnell is on a hat-trick in

When England bowled, both Andrew Caddick and Dean Headley initially fell into the trap that tends to afflict English bowlers in the Caribbean. In-

Adams 3-0-8-0 (nb1) (1-0-4-0, 2-0-4-0); Chanderpaul 1-0-2-0. Progress; Second day; 200: 458 min, 7014 overs. Innings closed: 1133. Hussein 50; 262 min, 173 balls, 3 fours.

Extras 58
Total (for 3, 28 overs) 58
Falt: 1-16 (Campbell); 2-42 (S C Williams); 3-48 (Hooper), To bat: J C Adares, TO Williams, C E L Ambrose, N A M McLean, K C G

WEST INDIES - First Innings S L Campbell c Russell

work, as Ambrose had done, they got drawn into adopting the roughhouse treatment meted out by the likes of Benjamin and Nixon McLean.

When Australia won the series here three years ago, their pacemen bowled a disciplined line and length, reserving the short stuff exclusively for the West Indies bowlers, who did

not like it one jot.
After a fallow 10 overs, albeit a period where Sherwin Campbell was almost decapitated by a good length ball from Caddick, the penny at last appeared to drop. Being mainly backfoot players, the home side's batsmen bate to be brought forward, which is what Campbell should have been when he edged Headley to Jack Russell, who took a tumbling catch.

The dismissal heralded the moment the home crowd had heen waiting for, and Lara, made his entrance to a couch shell fanfare. Beginning cautiously, the languidity of old did not take long to resurface and the West Indies captain soon reached double figures with some neat clips off his legs.

However, Lara was soon embroiled in a sharp exchange with Michael Atherton, his England counterpart, after a catch claimed by Russell off Williams had been adjudged by the third umpire not to have carried.

Williams had added a further six runs wheo Atherton was again in the action, this time catching the batsman's leading edge as he tried to whip Fraser to leg. Five halls later the West Indies began to totter when Fraser added to his tally by bowling Carl Hooper behind his legs for ooe, the right-hander's feet having gone too faracross his crease.



Nasser Hussain takes evasive action from a ball from Curtly Ambrose yesterday

Photograph: David Ashdown

444:17

EE. ...

- n

Tega: ---

± 5

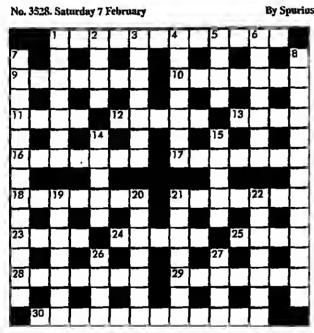
βE⊒: γ. · · ·

1 To 1 To 1

SC: --

· -: -:

THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD



Friday's solution

Last Saturday's solution



ted by Newspaper Publishing PLC, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5OL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Albans Road,
Rack issues multable from Figure Newspaper, 11989 Subtro

Saturday 7 February 1998

ACROSS

He won't be the first to be dismissed (6, 6) Prickly rawness returns 10 Instrument in court case

originally seen in Mer-chant of Venice (7) 11 Back in power, govern-ment increased in strength (4) 12 Flag, and person holding

13 A help when taking deep breaths? (4)16 Very keen tennis played by oriental (7)

17 Lean youngster consumes dairy product (7) 18 Adult class infiltrated by extremists from Wigan Game in which we see one article after another

concealed by players (7) 23 Deity's diminished authority (4) Mischievous girl initially

prey to dehauchee (5) Examination concerned vith poetry, not history

Force detaining rotter in course of criminal investigation (7) Going off music? (7)

North American broad-cast about Cuba's just be-ginning (7) Attitude that is found in

DOWN

Merchant Navy (4) Trap poor Ann's landed in before (7) Ruler seems relaxed abou public relations (7) Every English hospital

keeps an account (4) Selfish person is to get punished (7) Breed of hyena? (8-5) Where they're apt to be rolling in the aisles? (7-6) Vacuous academician ap-pears in middle of dinner

15 Notices in libraries slight-ly overlapping? (5) 19 Partner's problem, having quietly eliminated small

furry creature? (7) 20 Poet, half German, turns out to be one with wealthy patron (7) Conscientious objector at university permitted to

produce a little poetry (7) 22 In Prussia unfortunately one missed start of solar eclipse (7) 26 Presenters of nativity

plays (4) Singer appearing in the nude - get her off (4)

uny receive nardbacked copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crousword, P. O. Box 4018, The Independent, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5BL. Please use the box number and postcode and give your own postcode. Last week's winners: T Squires, Congleton; P&R Bowers, Dorchester; C McCook, Worksop; V Haddock, Corwen; A Cowiey, Keighley.

England's overnight pair hold ground to breach vital barrier

It would be impossible to give too much credit to Augus Fraser for the way in which he kept the West Indian fast bowlers at bay for the first 80 minutes play on the second morning.

He was a most dependable partner for Nasser Hussain and enabled England to take their score past 200, which was psychologically so important.

Although it may sound ridicutween being bowled out for, say,

HENRY BLOFELD

193 than it is to finish with 214, far more than just 21 runs. A times in defence, Fraser played score of more than 200 has a infinitely more solid ring to it.

Fraser is an admirable cricketer and his gutsy performance was no more than one would have expected. In the first over of the day, he tried to duck lous to the uninitiated there is all to a Kenny Benjamin bouncer the difference in the world be- which struck him on the helmet and two overs later he ducked

for four leg byes.

But Fraser just gritted his teeth and got on with it. Many the ball with both feet off the ground and there was something splendidly defiant and heroic about his hatting. It had "England expects..." written all over it.

Hussain was no less impresment. One momeot, he was up

again and ball flew off his body on his toes dancing away to leg as the ball lifted; the next, as he played one which kept low, he ended up squatting anxiously on his haunches and holding the pose for a second or two.

Then, he would try and glance a ball to fine leg, fall away to the off side and miss it altogether. He would scratch the ground in irritation and walk quickly round the stumps, trying sive. Even if he was a hit more to dissipate all that nervous enlike a jack-in-a-box in his move- ergy. But he stuck it out, never trying to hit his way out of it.

RUGBY UNION: FIVE NATIONS' CHAMPIONSHIP

Blighty's mighty blowers save France's big day

Never in doubt, as they say in all the best rugby circles. The Five Nations collision between France and England in front of a record 80,000 crowd was very much in doubt, thanks to the peculiar and cringingly embarrassing problems surrounding the frost-bound playing surface at the new Stade de France in the north of Paris.

Only the best efforts of a rustic band of sporting horticulturalists from dear old Blighty managed to save the showpiece fixture. David Powell, best known as a bruising England

prop of the late 1960s, and Nigel Felton, a former opening bats-Northamptonshire, thawed the previously uncovered pitch by wrapping it in a protective hlanket and slow-roasting it with dozens of heaters, burners and hot-air blowers for three anxious days. "We've used up 500 gallons of diesel, but it's worked,"

Rosbifs will work to England's truth, of course, is that today's man with Somerset and advantage remains to be seen. hut Clive Woodward, the England coach, and his party gave the surface their seal of approval on arrival at the stadium yesterday. "It's perfect," be said. "I have no problem whatsoever with either the pitch or the facilities."

There may be problems

ELEVEN PAGES OF SPORT BEGIN ON PAGE 14

Whether the ingenuity of Les ahead for the French, though, The emergency heat treatment carried out on the playing areahas left the grass in poor shape -a curious brown colour, sparse in places and almost seared in

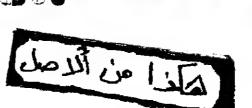
others. Stadium officials must now decide whether to relay the pitch ahead of this summer's football World Cup. The further damage caused this afternoon by approximately 270 stones of French and English forward beef should help them make up their minds.

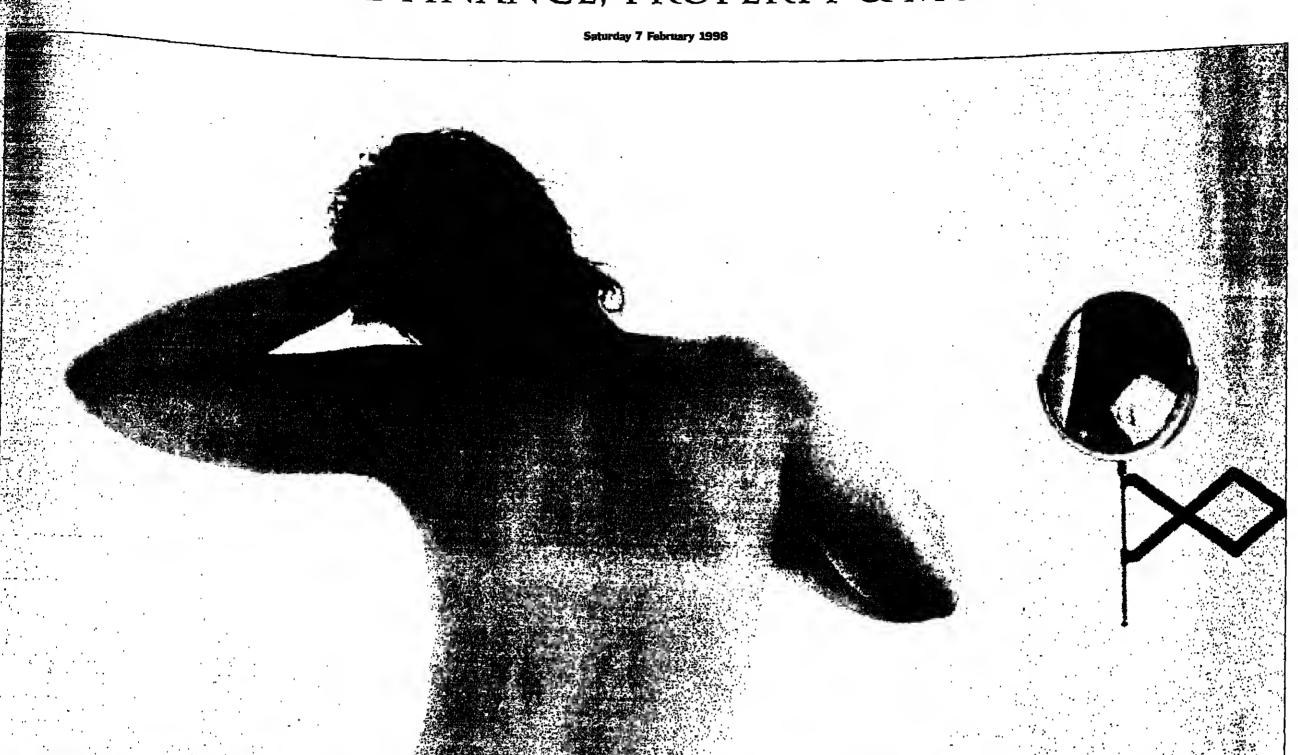
- Chris Hewett, Paris Danger signals, page 18

Make your mark with a Love Bite

Give something different - Love Bite, The S

swatch #





After illness strikes, the financial blow follows

year as having cancer, 21,000 in England and Wales involving breast tumours. The good news is that increasing numbers of women survive the disease. But, as lain Morse writes, the financial problems caused by cancer can linger on for just as long as the illness itself.

It's the moment every woman dreads, when that casual breast examination in the bathroom reveals a small lump, or when a hospital consultant calls you at home and asks to see you imme-) diately after a routine cervical scan.

For Joan Henson, a medical receptionist, the diagnosis came at a particularly poignant moment: "I was told I had breast cancer on Christmas Eve one year ago. It's a horrible experience. I sat in church on Christmas Day, surrounded by happy people and just felt so isolated. Cancer is very frightening; it feels like a death sentence."

A million miles away from Joan Henson's personal anguish, insurance underwriters and actuaries also weigh cancer in particular accounts for 10.6 per cent of all female cancers and 9.5 per cent of cancer deaths overall, while cervical cancer accounts for 2.6 the reported incidence of cancer in

This is not all grim news: a spokeswoman for the Imperial Cancer Research Fund points out that a large reason for the increase in cancers being diagnosed is actually because of the success of screening programmes throughout the UK: "The incidence . of cancer may be rising, but deaths

62 per cent of women with breast cancer survive five years or more, of which 84 per cent of those diagnosed early survive for longer compared with 18 per cent of those where it is only picked up at an advanced stage. Some 58 per cent of women with cervical cancer and 70 per cent of those with ovarian cancer live more than five years after diagnosis. With ovarian cancer, the survival rate is 28 per cent. However, where it is detected early, 90 per cent are alive after five years.

But for many women, survival is not enough. Paul Cooper, a principal

up the odds of life and death after di-underwriter at insurers Swiss Re, says: to family history and smoker status. have been contracted by a man. She £44.95 per month. However, this is a illness than previously, while some can be cared completely. But the consequences of these illnesses are lifestylethreatening. They can include loss of per cent of tumours. What is more, earnings [or even] early retirement."

Joan Henson, 52, is "lucky" in that women under 35 is also increasing. regard: "I'm not well off, but something had made me keep my private medical insurance. This paid for immediate treatment at the Royal Marsden; I went in the day after that New Year. One of the worst aspects of cancer is having to wait for treatment. You feel the disease could spread at any time. But I didn't have to wait. Norwich Union covers my from cancer are decreasing," she says. The statistics suggest she is right: medical bill and the total must be well

over £20,000." Fear of financial loss after cancer strikes has meant that in addition to traditional life insurance, where cash is paid to dependents on death, there has also been a huge increase in sales of policies which pay out lump sums on diagnosis of a range of tumours, plus a range of other critical illnesses including strokes, heart attacks and similar.

The costs of such policies depends on a variety of factors, Mr Cooper says: "Normal factors like age, and occupation, but primarily with regard tor, if your mother suffered breast

cancer in her 30s and 40s, the cost of the policy will probably go up to reflect this. Sadly, some women with this family history seem to avoid screening for early detection, despite needing it more than lower-risk groups." In recent years, a handful of in-

surers have entered the "women's market", including one company, AIG, which offers a Well Woman policy covering against seven femaleonly cancers. For premiums of £5.85 a month a 30-year-old woman would receive £6,000 on diagnosis, £3,000 for surgery, £500 a month for two years, plus £100 a day for the first 100 days in hospital.

However, Fiona Price, a London independent financial adviser specialising in advising women, warns: "Insurers wrap products up with a pink bow and try to sell them on fear. The message is that these products often do not give good value as other ones marketed to both men and women, which cover a far wider range of illnesses at little or no extra cost."

Melanie Reid, aged 30, bears out Ms Price's comments. While her insurance policy made a huge difference, her cancer could just as easily

few years ago to cover him at work. Lois our daughter, fell ill with E-coli, a severe stomach infection, which damaged her kidneys and meant she needed dialysis. The policy covered her and paid out £15,000.

Then, in February last year, we found out that I had thyroid cancer. We were under a terrible weight and worried about what would happen if I couldn't take care of Lois. Both of us had been off work and were struggling to keep up the mortgage. But then, on top of the first payment, we received £55,000 against my condition.

"This money has been a real source of comfort. We've used some to belp modify the house for Lois and can afford treats we couldn't afford

before." Cover against multiple illnesses is often better value, as two contracts by market leaders Skandia and Allied Dunbar demonstrate. Skandia's Lifetime Plan, offers cover of £100,000 at a monthly premium of only £18.22 to a non-smoking woman aged 30 over a 30-year term.

Allied Dunbar's Protection Plan offers the same level of cover £100,000 but at a higher cost of rather than for a specific term, includes waiver of contribution, and allows both premium and benefit to rise in line with inflation. It also includes life insurance to the same value.

Most insurers charge women at least marginally less than men of the same age, for the same level of cover. But there are signs that some big players in the market are moving toward equalisation of premiums. According to Mr Cooper, this reflects the fact that as "women move into the workplace, they are taking not just the same jobs as men, but the same stress-related rates of illness".

Whether financially affected or not, for those who are diagnosed as suffering cancer, life will never be the same, as Joan Henson affirms: "This experience has changed me. I spend far more time with my family, particularly my grandchildren. I am more positive and my appreciation of life has certainly intensified. Unimportant things fall aside."

Donations to the Imperial Cancer Research Fund: PO Box 123, Lincoln's Inn Fields. London, WC2A 3PX. Or call 0171-269 3662 for credit card

INSIDE

3/JOHN WINDSOR Investments underfoot 5/JONATHAN

A gilt-edged VERITY

pensions robbery 9/JAMÉS RUPPERT Cash and carry cars

BRANDHORST Estate agents'

FIND THE UK'S LEADING LOW-COST PEP IN THREE SECONDS.

TICK, TICK, TICK.

LEE ANNUAL GROWTH OF 19.5%" SINCE 1992. - IN THE TOP 10% OF ALL UNIT TRUSTS OVER 1,2,3,4 ME

Impressive annual tax-free growth. Unrivalled consistent performance. Primarily invested in UK blue-chip stocks like Shell, Tex And all you pay on the way in is 0.5% Government Stamp Duty. The Save & Prosper Growth Fund PEP. To find out more, call us any time bell

0800 829 100 **ESAVE & PROSPER**

DAVIS

portfolio 7/ANDREW The great

11/FIONA

gory stories

Labour's betrayal over pensions



NIC CICUTTI

PERSONAL FINANCE JOURNALIST OF THE YEAR

I am becoming increasingly sions and prefer to make cynical about New Labour. It is not my province to com- tributions into money-purment on the Government's mean and stingy attitude to abled (although I just have).

No, it's their approach to planning their retirement in wonder whether the word "promise" holds a different meaning for the People's Party than it does for the rest of us.

Barely a year or two ago, Labour was determined to convince us of its commitment to everyone's right to a the amount paid out by aldecent retirement income.

1 remember a long telephone conversation with John Denham MP, then Opposition spokesman on pensions. Mr Denham poured scorn on Conservative plans to privatise the state ary's Department. pension system. By contrast, he was positively rhapsodic about his party's support you want to rob savers, don't for occupational pension schemes as an integral part of its "stakeholder" reforms.

Yet, as a story on page 7 shows, barely a few months in office have led to a remarkable about-turn from Mr Denham: At least 500,000 hapless employees will face a cut in the Government's contribution towards their pension schemes.

In recent years, a growing proportion of occupational pensions have switched from "final salary" to "money-purguarantee their workers' pen- in the coupon on page 8.

what are usually smaller conchase schemes.

Alongside this change, the lone parents and the dis- Government is trying to persuade us to opt out of its state earnings-related pension savers in general and those scheme (Serps), which it claims not to be able to afford. particular which makes me Anyone in an employer's money-purchase pension scheme which opted out of Serps received a certain annual contribution to their pension. based on their income.

> Except, as our story reveals, Mr Denham is slashing most one-third. Over a person's lifetime the amount to be cut is worth thousands of pounds. Yet Mr Denham's justification for the cut is even contradicted by figures from his own Government Actu-

The message from Labour seems to be that if go for smash and grab tactics, try a little sleight of hand instead, As for Mr Denham, maybe he is right to change his tune. Perhaps I could suggest a new one for him: Rhapsody in Blue.

We have been inundated by requests for The Independent's free Guide to Ethical Finances, written by me, which explains how to invest your money according to your conscience. You can obtain your copy of the guide; sponchase" schemes. Employers sored by Friends Provident, by trave found it cheaper not to calling 0800 21 44 67. Or mil.

MONEY MAKEOVER

A better bet than bricks and mortar

Name: Jeffrey Davies Age: 68

Occupation: Retired The Problem: Mr Davies' income from both his state and private pensions is about £12,500, on which he is able to set money aside. He does not

own a home but lives with his

partner in her house, in Kent. Mr Davies, who has a fairly cautious attitude to investment risk, has two small endowment policies, one of which will pay out next year, the other in 2008. He also has more than £100,000 in a postal account.

He would consider himself speculative with a small proportion of his capital and has recently purchased 635 Halifax shares. However, he feels the stock market is "so high that it is likely to fall hefore long".

Mr Davies's main aim is to enhance his income and he is considering the purchase of two, perhaps three, flats for letting purposes. He would like to pass on as much as possible of his assets to his beneficiaries, without jeopardising his own situation and lifestyle.

The Adviser: Andy Harris, independent financial adviser at Maddison Monetary Management, 44 High Street, Bagshot, Surrey, 0800 0742233. The Advice: Property can be

a good source of additional income and capital appreciation. However, as Mr Davies quite rightly points out, it can also be a beadache. The potential issues include the lack of, or problems, with tenants; liability to income tax on profits; maintenance costs; initial and ongoing expenses as well as liability to capital gains tax on any future sale proceeds. Given Mr Davies' circumstances, I would not recommend that he invest in property.

His partner owns the property in which they live and he is not a named beneficiary of her will or the property, so Mr Davies will need to allow for the . of income in excess of £15.600. potential purchase of a property down to a minimum of £4,045 in the foture and is comfortable (the current personal allowance). allowing £50,000 to this end.



Income options: Jeffrey Davies could consider investment bonds

Although he feels that his net income exceeds his expenditure by approximately £2,000 per annum, this money is not saved at present. Therefore, it would be prudent to assume that his actual expenditure is closer to £11,000.

He would like an additional gross annual income of about £6,000. Careful consideration has to be given to this in order not to cause a reduction in his ege allowance, currently £5,220 per annum, allowable from 65. This can fall by £1 for every £2

First and foremost, Mr

Davies should consider setting aside £5,000 as a cash reserve which is instantly accessible and available for any emergencies. Safeway Bank is offering

7.3 per cent gross interest on balances in excess of £1,000. It also has a link with Ahbey National, with whom Mr Davies currently holds his savings.

Long-term care is a growing concern for the older generations, given that the Government will only support those with savings and investments of less than £16,000. Serious consideration should therefore be given to methods of funding this.

Mr Davies could consider using a plan which incorporates

long-term care benefits, such as Royal Skandia's Care Account. however, these plans tend to be more expensive than other similar forms of investment due to the fact that the long-term

cover benefits are costed in. As the capital may need to be used for something other than long-term care, such as the purchase of a property, Mr Davies could be incurring unnecessary costs.

National Savings Certificates can provide security of capital with tax-free income if held for five years. Mr Davies should therefore invest £10,000 (the maximum allowable) into 11th issue index-linked certifi-

cates, currently offering 2.75 per cent above inflation. As he invested £3,000 into a tax-exempt special savings account (Tessa) in March 1997, Mr Davies should therefore invest a further £6,000 over the next four years, as existing Tessas will be

vidual Savings Accounts (ISAs). Although Mr Davies would not normally consider personal equity plans (PEPs), advantage should be taken of the limited opportunity available prior to the advent of the proposed ISA. The Halifax shares should also be "Pepped" into a single company PEP, thus avoiding tax currently payable on dividends

allowed to run their full five-

year term before having to be

rolled over into the new Indi-

and any future capital gains. A maximum of £6,000 per annum can be invested into a general PEP and, given Mr Davies' risk tolerance, I would recommend he opt for a relatively cantious fund such as Guinness Flight's Cautious Managed Fund. This aims to invest at least 30 per cent of its assets into more secure honds and Government securities.

Mr Davies should invest £6,000 now in the above PEP and a further £6,000 at the start of the 1998/99 tax year into an alternative PEP for diversification, such as a corporate bond PEP. This could be funded from his endowment plan maturing in April 1999, Investment at the start of the tax year will provide the maximum tax-free growth over the next 12 months.

After allowing for the above investments and cash reserve, Mr Davies will be left with £80,000. This capital could be "allocated" to provide for the above-mentioned long-term care and/or property purchase, while providing potential capital growth and supplementary income as required. Putting £70,000 in an investment bond would enable him to withdraw £3.500 per annum without affecting his age allowance. This is because withdrawals of up to 5 per cent of the original

investment are deemed a return of capital, as opposed to income.

Should he require more income, as a basic-rate taxpayer be can make further withdrawals with no tax-liability, as it has been paid in the funds.

I would recommend the investment is left to grow for two years - in other words, the first withdrawal should be from "interest" rather than original capital.

Canada Life's Mercury Balanced Investment Fund, in its investment bond range, balances actively managed holdings of UK blue-chip shares with lower-risk investments such as gilt-edged index linked, other fixed-interest securities, cash deposits and property.

In addition to an excellent track record of fund performance over one, three and five years in comparison with other funds within the same sector. the charges are very reasonable given that for investment in excess of £50,000, an additional allocation of 3 per cent is granted.

The remaining capital of £10,000 can he used to supplement Mr Davies' income in the first two years and should remain in his postal account. He should also continue funding his existing endowment plans to maturity in order to . henefit from its terminal

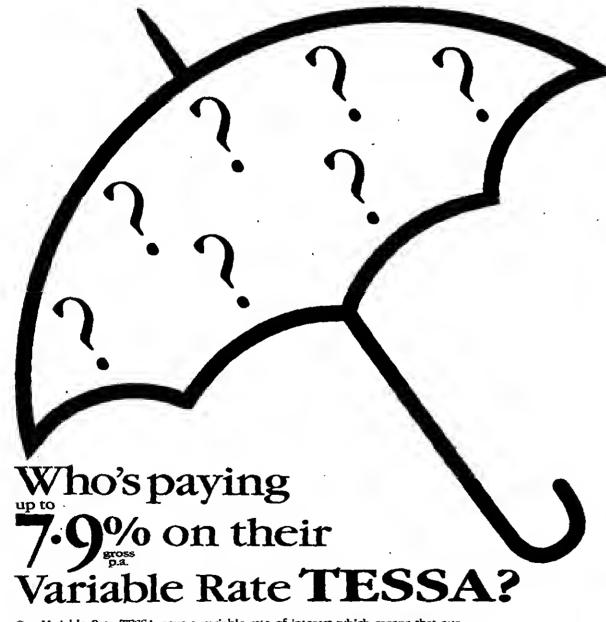
Currently, inheritance tax is not an issue as his estate is valued at less than the nil-rate hand of £215,000, although the current limit could reduced in the March Budget.

A gift of £30,000 was made by Mr Davies to his son in August 1997. Under current legislation this is a potentially exempt transfer (PET) for inheritance tax purposes as long as he lives for a further six and a half years. Given his current income needs, further PETs may not be a option.

Th

100

One final point worth noting is that the above recommendations would change considerably should Mr Davies



Our Variable Rate TESSA pays a variable rate of interest which means that our rates are always attractive. You can start saving with as little as £1,000, if this

is your first TESSA, and up to £9,000 if you wish to transfer a recently matured TESSA (ie - that has matured in the last six months). Unfortunately, we are TESSA £1,000-£2,999 7.4% n/a unable to accept transfers from other TESSA providers TESSA which have not yet matured. And what's more, there's also a special Feeder Account if you want to earn a

high rate on your savings each year - prior to investing them in your TESSA.

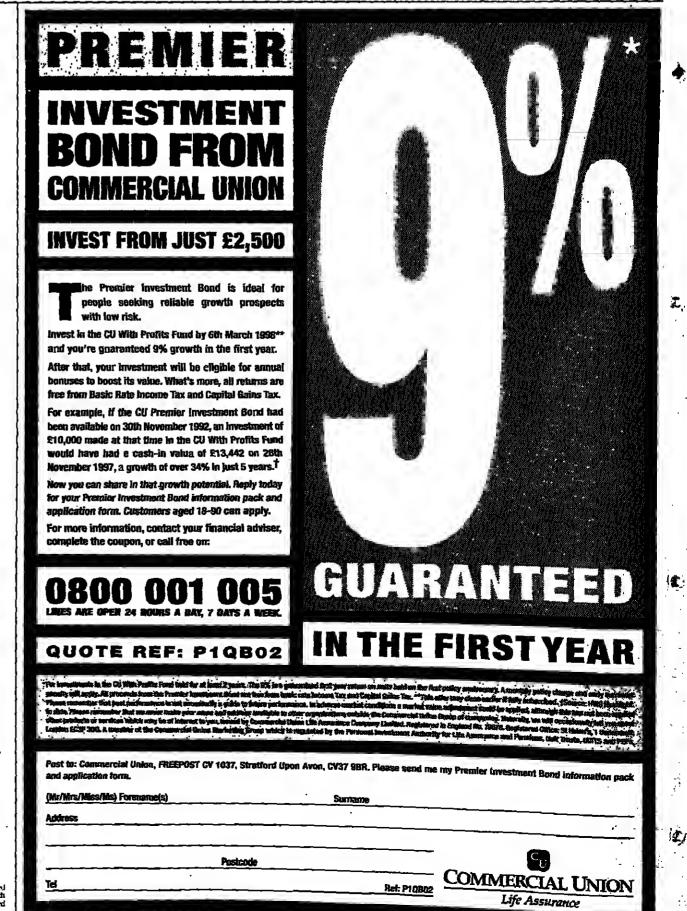
7.9% n/a 7.9% 6.32%

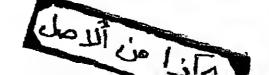
trust us to deliver

to enable us to deal with any queries that may arise, calls will usually be recorded and rando

to change to to come to prove All rates are variable, interest on the Feeder Account is paid not of income tax (contently J000 and can be paid good to UK readents subject to require the content at time of going to press. All rates are variable, interest on the Feeder Account is paid not of income tax (contently J000 and can be paid good to UK readents subject to require the subject to require the paid good to the paid good to UK readents subject to require the paid good to the paid good to UK readents subject to require the paid good to the pai enter context at time or geometro press, an rates are statistic, interest on the resoure account is pain jet of income out in certification. Only available to application aged 18 or and what already have a TESSA with Legal 8 General or an arraying provider. TESSA Monitaria investment 11,000 Maximum investment 19,000 over 5 years subject to inland Resourcible to open the Peoder Account, which is not a TESSA.







1998

tion.

Pen

wal

ified

12ve

aan

bed

ЭĎ-

m-

ıth

Oriental carpets take off as designers pile in

Christie's is selling the £1m collection of 122 Oriental carpets accumulated by the Italian carpet dealer Romolo Battilossi – at a time when prices for hand-knotted carpets are being swayed by American fashion. John Windsor reports on investments underfoot.

Never mind the number of knots to the inch. Never mind the worn bits. American interior designers are going for a "look". For them, carpets with central medallions are out. Interlocking overall patterns are in. All because there are more ways of arranging furniture - especially the dining table - without a target-like blob in the middle of the floor. Pastel rather than strong colours are preferred - Americans expect their carpets to

hlend, not to show off. Collectors of antique carpets, as opposed to home-makers who can afford only modern gracing a New York apartment. carpets, still buy for authenticity above all. But the fashion for

has now spread from the mod- took \$110,000 for a Tahriz with £950 from Liberty in Regent Allane, published by Thames ern to the antique market.

Western importers have imposed Western tastes on Oriental weavers ever since the British-Swiss Ziegler company. originally importers of cloth, opium and dried fruit, set up a carpet-buying office in Sultanabad in Persia in 1882. They specified no medallions and it is "Zieglers", "Ziegler Mahals" and "Sultanabads" that are back in fashion today.

Prices for bold-patterned, loosely knotted Turkish Ushak carpets, made in large quantities for stores such as Liberty and Maples from around 1890, and considered by some to be the "poor man's Ziegler", bave benefited from the trend. Bonhams is offering one next week, estimated £2,500-£3,000. Most recently, auction prices for the more detailed, overall-patterned Tabriz carpets from Azerbaijan (north-west Persia) have surged, regardless of quality.

A cropped and worn 22ft by 18ft Ziegler of about 1880, estimated £15,000-£25,000 in Christie's October sale, sold for an astonishing £57,600 to a trade buyer and is probably now For really mad prices for the right "look", New York takes

large-scale overall design, estimated at only \$20,000-\$30,000.

Home-makers with an eye for investment and only a couple of thousand pounds to spend should bear fashion trends in mind if they want their newly bought Oriental carpet to crously infinted price for 28 hold its value. Prices in the retail market are about 30 per cent down in real terms compared with 10 years ago, and British importers are ordering fine quality carpets - with the right designs - from India (not previously noted for quality), from skilled, refugee Afghan weavers settled in northern Iran, and even from Egypt. The market

Whether or not prices hold up, buying from a dealer who has driven down makers' prices is cheaper than buying from tourist bazaars in the country of origin.

Liberty's carpet buyer, Roo Stewart, reports big demand for strongly coloured high-pile gabbeh (unclipped) carpets made by the Fars people of Persia (now south Iran). They have simple, naive and sometimes abstract all-over designs, no medallions and sometimes no to find out if you are being overborders, The Western-influeoced designs were introduced overall patterns of foliage or the biscuit. In December, only six or seven years ago. An hirds, rather than medallions. Christie's New York saleroom 8ft 6in by 5ft 3in gahbeh costs Rugs: A Buyer's Guide by Lee more curvilinear Persian de-

Street, London.

Think twice before having from cut-price bucket shops. Those 50 per cent reductions may be genuine - but all they mean is that the carpets have been displayed at some ludidays, in order to comply with trading regulations.

Yuda Ambalo, the 30-yearold Afghan who founded the Oriental Carpet Centre in Finsbury Park, which houses 30 dealers, has noticed that buyers for the home either rely on the advice of interior designers or get deeply involved, huying guide books, learning to uncould be becoming overstocked derstand designs and how to tell the difference between chemical and natural dyes. Above all, they shop around.

> "City" carpets, hand-woven in urban factories from patterns, may have a comforting uniformity of quality and design, but there are no two tribal rugs alike. Tribal weavers "knot out of their heads" instead of foltowing patterns. Mistakes and irregularities give tribal rugs their charm. But the only way charged for one is to compare dealers' prices. Mr Ambalo also strongly recommends Tribal

and Hudson at £8.95.

Modern Chinese and Pakistani carpets bear cryptic but helpful quality tags. A heavy quality 12ft by 9ft Chinese carpet from Liberty, priced £1,000-£1,200, will have a lag announcing "90-line 5/8ths super washed. A Bokhara-design Pakistan of the same size, of medium grade, £1,300-£1,400, will have a tag with the knotcount "11/22".

Price fluctuations can be purely political. Colourful flatwoven kilims from Afghanistan and Iran glutted the Western market during the Russian invasinn of Afghanistan and the Gulf War, as weavers fled. A 8ft by 4ft Sbahsavan kilim that might have fetched a peak £750 up to 1990 could be had for only £450-£500 in 1995. Now prices

are creeping back to 1990 levels. The fear and uncertainty of new buyers has meant that carpet brokers and retailers who have earned recommendations for trustworthiness have prospered. Mr Ambalo recommends the Oriental Rug Gallery of St Albans, Eton and Guildford, Or commission a broker to bargain with wholesalers at a bonded

Trends of the future? Towards

that Kirmans, made near Fars, are undervalued. One in his forthcoming sale, with ice-blue field, fussy foliage - and a medallion - woven around 1880, is estimated £10,000-£14,000. And for long-term investors willing to buck the fashion trend, there is a traditional central Persian

Kashan "Mochtasham" (the name of the original weaver) of about 1890, with strong colours, intricate design and medallion estimated £12,000-£16,000. You can buy a Kashan rug retail for £1,200-£1,500 today that would have sold for £2,500-£3,000 10 years ago.

Julian Blair, co-founder of the Oriental Rug Gallery, reports that, just recently, the Americans have started buying strong colours again. "Britain is usually about three years behind," be says.

The Battilossi carpet sale: Wednesday 2.30pm, Christie's, 8 King Street, London SW7 (0171-839 9060). Bonhams Oriental and European rugs and carpets sale: Tuesday 2pm. Oriental Rug Gallery: St Albans (01727 841046), Eton (01753 623000). Guildford (01483 457600). Broker: David Wilkins (0171-722

signs, perhaps, says Christie's William Rohinson. He thinks

مكذا عن ألاصل

Ushak rug to be auctioned at Bonhams on Tuesday, est price £2,500+



us and Conditions available on request. "Gross p.s. - the sale of intenst paid yearly with: Tennes and Comfiltions available on request. "Cross ye," we see to these so it independs on lower size tax to eligible non-tempoyers. The mee quoted applies to business of £5 over Rates may way, Sandard Life Bays Limited is a company registered in Scottand (mumber's Registered Office Standard Life Hours 30 Lothian Bood Editologia EEL 2014, Sandard Life has a windly owned subsidiary of The Sandard Life Assumance Company and is a member of the £a windly owned subsidiary of The Sandard Life Assumance Company and is a member of the £a vincity owned to be secured. We may also be a supplied to the property of the propert

How to track down a TEP



ROBIN AMLÖT INTERNET **INVESTOR**

I am still casting about for a way for the insurance compotential alternatives to the panies to offer fewer hostages proposed Individual Savings to fortune over the term of the Account which is a lot less policy. tax-efficient than tax-exempt special savings accounts hostage to fortune on the part (Tessas) and personal equity plans (PEPs). Run Tessa and PEP together fast enough caveat aside, it is hard to argue and you get TEP, the acronym with statistics showing maturfor a traded endowment pol- ing second-hand endowment icy. While not necessarily policies offering double-digit tax-efficient, TEPs can still be annual returns. quite tax-friendly

pays income tax and capital gains tax on the underlying policy are not generally subject consist solely of the home page inal policyholder.

into tiresome detail about the explanatory guides and price different rules for "qualifying", "non-qualifying" and "paidup" policies, suffice to say that Ltd (AAP), for example, is the the policy proceeds are subject to capital gains tax (CGT) in the hands of a purchaser. Yet since most of us do not use np our capital gains tax allowance, much of the policy gains can usually be sheltered within the AAP's website offers potential annual CGT allowance.

are not just taking a punt on the ments by filling in an e-mail markets hut also on the generosity of the insurance com- from the site, requesting a pany which runs the policy. standard valuation form -What the round of honus policy valuations are free and declarations last month has without obligation. reinforced is the continuing swing from annual bonuses to market-maker which includes Neville James: terminal bonuses.

final maturity value – already around a third or more - of the but dangles the enticing surrendalink endowment policy is coming prospect of a possible return for Endowments Direct: from the terminal bonus. It is policy sellers in excess of 40 per

But it does mean a larger of the policyholder or secondhand purchaser. However, that

The insurance company of TEP market-makers have assurance policies underwritten running the endowment policy websites, which vary in content by the top 50 UK assurers. The and usefulness from the rather hare offering from Beale companies with lioks to their fund, but the proceeds of the Dobie - which appears to websites (if they bave one). to tax in the hands of the orig- and a page of its office addresses and telephone numbers However, without going - to others which include lists of available policies.

Absolute Assigned Policies appointed policy supplier to the BZW Endowment Fund, a £25m publicly quoted endowneot-policy investment fund, which is managed by Barclays Glohal Investors. TEP purchasers the ability to When you buy a TEP you specify investment requireform. Sellers may also e-mail

Neville James is another a price list of policies on its web-That is to say, more of the site. SurrendaLink does oot have a list of policies on its site

cent above the insurance company's quoted surrender value.

You cannot buy a TEP on the web from any of these market-makers but you can hid for one in a cyber auction held hy Endowments Direct, which holds live auctions on-line every working day. You are required to register to enter the Endowments Direct website, although no charge is made for looking around.

If you sell your policy through Endowments Direct, there is a minimum commission payable of £250. If you buy through the website, in addition to the bid price, you face legal fees of £100 plus VAT. The service was set up by TEP So where can we find such broker IPTC and deals in policies on the web? A number second-hand with-profits life site includes a listing of these

> Free policy valuation is offered for sellers. Purchasers may read an extremely complicated document on the site called "Computing the estimated price by iteration". This document is technical in nature and attempts to explain stepby-step how to compute a purchase price for a security, such as a traded endowment policy.

It would have been much more user-friendly if, instead of suggesting you grab a blank piece of paper, IPTC had mounted a value calculator along the lines of the calculators offered by many mortgage broker/leoder websites.

Beale Dobie: www.bealedobie.co.uk Absolute Assigned Policies: www.aap.co.uk www.neville-james.co.uk SurrendaLink: www.moneyworld.co.uk/ www.endowments-direct.co.uk



Above average performance from Jupiter's Ecology Fund

can invest in a green fund - the Jupiter Ecology Fund whose performance is well above the average unit trust.

Yet at the same time its 'green' credentials are unsurpassed. It is one of only three funds to gain top marks for both ethics and ecology in the authoritative Holden Meehan ratings (sixth edition, 1996/97).

Jupiter Green Department advises a successful unit trust, an investment trust and segregated portfolios for

nvestors with ethical and environmental interests a range of private, institutional and charity investors.

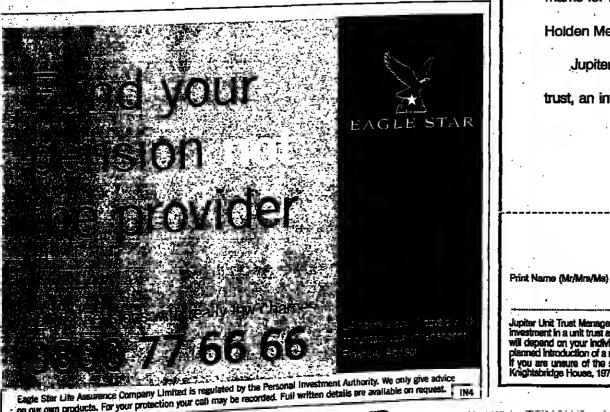
For further information on the Jupiter range of ethically and environmentally screened investments. talk to your financial adviser, call us free now, or return the coupon.



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL FREE ON 0500 0500 98

To: Investor Support, Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd., Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RB The Jupiter Ecology Fund <a> The Jupiter PEP

Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd is regulated by tMRO and the Personal Investment Authority. Member of AUTIF. A subsidiary of Commerchank AG, one of Germany's leading banks. The value of an investment in a unit trust and the income from it can go down as well as up, it may be affected by exchange rate variations, and you may not get back the amount invested. Current tax levels and reliefs will depend on your individual circumstances, it was announced in the July 1997 Budget that tax credits will not be reclaimable in a PEP from 6 April 1999. Other tax benefits may exhange with the plasmed introduction of a new individual Savings Account. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. For your security we may record or randomly monitor all telephone calls. If you are unsure of the suitability of this investment please contact your financial adviser. Copies of the half-yearly and annual reports may be obtained from Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd. Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RB. Scheme particulars and key features documents may also be obtained from that address.





*The All-Share Tracking PEP that performs the best.





DIRECT LINE RATES

SAVINGS RATES

Direct Line Instant Access Accoun UP TO 7.25% GROSS

MORT	GAGE RATE
Direct Line Stands	ard Variable Mortgage Rate
VARIABLE RATE	APR
7.94%	82%

PERSONAL LOAN RATES AMOUNT OF LOAN

13.93 €3,600 TERM £10,000 All rates correct at 19th January 1998.

0181 667 1121

SAVINGS

0181 649 9099 **MORTGAGES**



Source: Direct Line Financial Services. For further information about the Direct Line products listed above, please phone the appropriate number quoting ref. INDBB45

Mortpages and swings provided by Direct Line Plantical Services Lindied, 250 St. Vincent Servet Glasgow, G2 534. For swings, deposits and withdrawale via your hard, account a show 1 working days. "The gross rate is the two paid withdraw deduction of lactures not stal is based on assume preparent of leatness. Pull terms and conditions of the account of working traplact or respect, for according to the form of a fact Logs. Charges families on the property of the property of the fact of the form of a fact Logs. Charges families of Security over the property will be contacted. District Loss

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS



BRIAN TORA

Merger mania boosts shares

Sometimes I wonder what it how multi-national corpobeen a headline writer. and exert greater influence Those pithy phrases are de-than many countries. Inattention and deliver a great 400 wealthiest people in the deal of information in very few words. Just now, the obvious headline to describe our own stock market would be "Merger Mania Boosts

field. The reasoning then was an incoming Labour government would be more likely to this, as in so many ways, today's Government is proving relatively indistinguishable from its predecessor thus far. Meanwhile, the steady globalisation of trade is leading to a frenzy of merger activity all around the world.

impending marriage be-tween Giaxo and SmithKline of a mature bull market. Beecham. The drugs industry is no stranger to alliances. Both partners in this particular deal are themselves the last rush of the unwary beproduct of relatively recent mergers. SmithKline jilted the effects of the Asian crisis another potential suitor in order to tie the knot with Glazo. American Home ing hostilities in the Gulf, it Products may even now be would be as well not to take looking at alternatives.

Karl Marx wrote that capitalism must fail eventually because successful companies inevitably become larger, so reducing competition. He was writing at a time when we lacked today's information technology, corporate regulation and competitive environment. Even so, it is wortying to see how power- Brian Tora is chairman of the ful some firms have become. investment strategy commit-

might have been like to have rations have more wealth signed to capture people's deed, I read recently that the world own more than the 44 poorest nations. So much for greater equality. With bidders lining up for

Energy Group and GUS try-Shares". It is difficult to ing to take out troubled Arknow how to describe the gos, the industries touched by present situation better.

Both 1996 and early 1997
were active in the takeover

Both 1996 and early 1997
were active in the takeover considerable to compensate for the lack of windfall bonuses this year. It also has obstruct corporate activity. In the ring of perpetual motion about it. Takeovers tend to reduce the supply of equity. Shortages push up prices. It is not just the victims of corporate predators that see their share values rise in circumstances such as this.

It is not too cynical to be-The big news was the lieve that heightened corporate activity can be the sign Things have changed, though, so it is probably too simplistic to believe this is the fore realism sets in. Still, with still under-represented in Western markets and loomthe burst of takeover activity as a sign that a new golden

age for investors is dawning. Instead, it strikes me that an opportunity exists for investors to weed out shares and take profits ahead of a Budget which is likely to be less friendly to those who place their faith in equities.

I have written before on tee at Greig Middleton.

BEST BO	ORRO	WING R	ATES	
-Correspondent articles to	Telephone	% Rate and period	Max Fes 2017 %	incontre
MORTGAGES				
FIXED RATES				
Scarburango BS	.0990 133148 T	1.25% to 15.99	95% 0.75%	
West Bromwich BS	0121 525 7070	3.75% to 31.1 00		£300 cash rebate
Norsiem Rock Vaniant i Dincount		5.99% 1.4.03	75% £395	
Scarborande BS	0990 133149	1.25% for 1 year	10% £250	·_ · · .
President page	0800 080088	4.95% 31 3 00	90% £296	
Principality 85	01222 344186 .	5.00% 1.3.01.	80%	
FIRST TIME BUYERS				
Martham Rack Pursidiante	0845 605 0500 0800 080088	4 49% to 1.4.00 5.80% to 1.2.01	90% 5295	<u>-</u>
Shipton BS		6.59% 30.5.03	95% 2295	2.000
FIRST TIME BUYERS				
Woodwich	0645 757575	5.70% for 1 year	95% £195.	2.5% of adv. max £12.5%
FirstMartgage	0800 080095	5 59940 31.201	90% 5295	
Nationada 85	0800 302010	675% tor 5 years	90% 1235	•••
UNSECURED P	ersonal Lo	ANS		
	Telephone	APR S		ayments on ESK over 3 yrs
UNSECURED			With imprance	August Renses
Monthern Rock Deect Line	0345 421421 0181 680 9966	9.93 H 12.83 A	£183.13 £183.75	£165 11 £166.38
	0800 127125		£188.15	2166.38
SECURED LOAKS (SE				
	Telephone		LTV Advance	Term
Chyclestiste Bank. Royal Bank of Scotland	0800 240034	9.7% Neg 10.7% 70%	53K to 515K 525K to 5100k	6 codes as 25 years (3 years as regimen ?
	0345 100103	11.2% 80%		Up to 40 years
OVERDRAFTS				
			Authorsed	Unsurentsed
	Telephone	Account	% gen APR	% pm. APR
Affends & Lescosies	asaa 958595	Alianco		\$ 220% 29.8%
Bank of Scotlant Direct		Direct cheque-	110% -	26.5% - 2% 2.10% 28.3%
Hatieirwhie BS	0500 302010	Fleraccoons.	0.97% 123	CD 2.1070 ZB376 .
CREDIT CARDS				
	Telephone	Card Type	Raza APR	Annual Inc. tree Min Fee period locoms
Canital Dae Benk	000000	Visa	0.565%N 6.90%	
RBS Advanta	0800 077770	Visa	0.649N 7.90%	
Robert Flemboy/387	0600 629100	Base rate Animal May	1,02% 13,00%	MB Danys
BOLD CARDS				
Capital (Ine Bank	0800 989003		0.565% NG 90%	N NR 54 days £20k
Co-operators Bank	0345 212212	Base Aate Visa	0.60% 11,90% 0.64% N 7.90%	
STORE CARDS	0810 977770 .	Visa	PAPER / AND	, a las tayo geor.
PIONE CHART				mands in allege moderate
	Telephone	Payment by direct of		ment by other methods
to date :	No etc.	5-PM 9-APR	3.5	994 APR 994 18.0%
John Lewis		139% 1B0%	44-	39 2739
Marks & Spencer	01244 681881	193% 256%	24	A. 1194

A - Nintraum age 21 yrs. Holders of comprehensive motor insurance policy or leader's existing of APR - Annuatived percentage rate
ASU - Architect, sickness and uniemployment insurance
B + C - Buildings and convent's insurance
H - Higher rate applies II insurance not arranged
UV - Loan to value
MP - Mornage indemnity promium:
N - Introductory rate for a limited period

			- DATEC				
	BEST SA	VING	SRATES	Notice	Deposit	Rate	keresi
[Telephone number	Account	of lerm		%	entaryal :
Ì	INSTANT ACCE			instald.	EI	5.75%	alý 🔭
ſ	Chydestrale Black	0800 445265	Savings Card Saver	instalit	250	7.00%	Yes
ł	Stroud & Seriodon BS	0800 221200 mas 413853	Branco Astan	jegiani.	£100 £5,000	5.00% 7.00%	Yhar , Yhar
. 1	Leads & Holback ES	0500 225777	Premium Access	Inglant	25,000	1 000	
. •	INSTANT ACCE	SS POSTAL	ACCOUNTS			 ,	
j	Nacionalitie 88	0500 302010	InvestDirect	Poster	£106 €1	6.90% 5.90%	Year.
}	Scottsk Widows Bank	k 8845 845 D829	Institut Access	instant (B)		7.50%	Team.
- }	Safesay	0800 995956 0845 606 8880	Direct Savings First Class Instant	Postal	000,012	7,50%	Year
	Alliance & Laicuster	•••				,	
j	NOTICE ACCO		Scatterough 30	30 Day ; -	£1,000	,76 (% ;	Mes.
: ::/}	Scarborough BS	91723 500516 0800 202121	Postal 30	30 Day (P)	€10,000	7.80%	Yeu
- 1	Bristot & West Logal & General Bank		60 Direct	60 Day (P) 120 Day (P	£2.300	7 65% 7 95%	Year Year
- 1	Birmingtown Midshire	s 0545 720721	First Class 120	150 may (L	214.000	1 40-	
}	CHEQUE ACCO	STAUC					
x 213 28	Investor, Bank (UK)	0171 203 1650	. HICA 5000		25,000 £10,000		.16gesti. Otv
	Halitax	01422 335333	Asset Reserve	instant histori	£10'000		Year
1	Chelses 88 Leopold Joseph	0800 429429	fractic Access	histori	225,000		Year
- 1							
1	FIXED RATE B		A	6 Month	25.000	760%	MANAGE
MET 3 YES	Brisky & West Statem BS	0800 202121 0345 171777	Fix to: Stx Fixed Page Bond	1 Year	25,000	7 65% F	Materity
ece	Support 85 Support 85	0171 867 8150	Riced Pate Bond	1 West	£20,000	7.55% F	 Managity Materity
	Coventry BS	0345 555522	Fixed Option Bond 3	28.2.99	£10.000	7.04387	
	FIRST TESSAS	3					
	Metico Mondray 88	1900 731 7385		5 Year	27,000	7.90%	Year .
	Yorkshire BS	0800 378935	,	5 Year 5 Year	52.600 53.000	7.90%	Year
· ·	Legal & General Barri	0500,111200	A	5 Year	£3,000	7.90%	Year
स्थाः सम्बद्ध	Skapiton PS						
	FOLLOW-ON T		222 - 29 - 51-9	ا کلیوی	Σ9.000°	B.DESC	Year
	San Banking Corp.	01438 744585	TESSA 2 Flex	5 Year 5 Year	29,000	8.00%	Year
	Leads & Hotheck BS Yorkshire BS	0800 378835		5 Year	£0,000		XDM'
	Meten Mowerty 85	0900 731 7385		5 Year	21,000	7 90%	Year
¥R	GUARANTEED	INCOME BO	NDS (net)				
183	GE Financial Ansistan			1 Year		6.40% FI	
	(TT Landon & Edin	01903 820620		2 Year	£3.000	5.85% F	
3%	NT Lemana & Edia	01903 820820 01903 820820	1	3 Year -;	£3,000 £3,000	5.79% F	
	ITT LONGON & Edin	01903 020820	2000000000	5 Ves		5 70% F	
Min locoms	OFFSHORE A			السيد	€10,000	7 00%	Year
	Cheshire Guernsky L Bristol & West Intl La		Instant Offshore Instant Access Postal	instatel Instant	£70,000 £25,000		Year
	Northern Rock Good			180 Day.	£10,000		Year
	Britanska Internationa		90 Day Notice	90 Day	£10,000	7.85%	Year
	NATIONAL SA	VINGS ACCO	UNTS (gross)				
s £20k	Investment Accounts		· **** (w	Month		4.75%	Year
220K	11		tar Sec.		2500	5.25%	ARGIL
5 C20K	{			1.	£2,580, £5,000	5.75%	Yest
	∦	18 18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	er-		10,000		VOCET -
	11 .					5.25%	Year
thods				3 Month	. 250.000 . 250.000	7 00%	Month
	Income Bonds	12.7	Carrier C	3 Michigan	225,900		Moode
5	Capital Bonds Senes	K		5 Year	2100	6.25% F	Manufity
	RRST Option Bonds			12 Morgh	721,900	6.75% F 7.00% F	Year Year
<u> </u>	Pensioners Ossisante	and hornous Board &	order d	5 Year	£500	650% F	
ustomers	Childrens Bonds Issa			5 Year	625	6.25% F	
•	<u> </u>						
		is wa Bank Cleant all other rates vari					
	· N - Net rate						٠.
	P - By post on			i- un			
			a subject to change will	KOUT HOUGE.		ebruary 1	000
rary 1998]] SOURCE WICKES	YFACTS 0 1692 50	1007		gr	union'y I	200

Lowest Tracker PEP charges in the UK.

Just in case you didn't believe us the first time.

Lowest Tracker PEP charges in the UK.

TALK TO US ABOUT THE UK TRACKER PEP FREE ON

0500100333

FAX NO: O118 934 8212 E MAIL: invest@rsaonline.co.uk PLEASE OUOTE COUPON CODE BELOW

ROYAL & SUNALLIANCE

Announcing an unrepeatable offer from Invest On-line, the direct investment centre of Royal & SunAlliance. The UK Tracker PEP offers the best value in the All-Share Tracker PEP market for a mini-

investment of £6,000.

NO INITIAL CHARGE

The annual management fee is an unbeatable 0.3% with no initial of exit charges.

Also, if you already have a PEP, it



is easy to transfer any fund of £10,000 or more. Don't delay, the quicker you transfer, the sooner you could start saving on management charges.

To take advantage of this limited

offer, call free now on 0500 100 333

or clip the coupon below for full details. Our friendly and knowledgeable staff will be pleased to

invest om-lime

answer any quescons you may have.

AND RES AND RES AND RES	A 12 M 14 M 15 M 16
COOR-RAP	Invest On-line, FREEPOST 3479, Reading, Berkshire RG10 9ZZ.
	Forename Surname
Address	PostcodeTel(daytime)(home)Date of birth

FINANCIAL FUND

anilyt.

Our star

If this is your image of the banking world, think again. The Framlington Financial Fund invests only in banks and other financial sector stocks and its performance has been anything but dull.

> The Framlington Financial Fund **TOP 10%**

performance of all unit trusts over 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 years and since launch*

Investments in the fund have grown by 160% over the last 5 years, and by 30% in 1997 alone.* We believe that this exceptional performance is set to continue.

Before you make your PEP decision, ask your Financial Adviser for details or ring

0345 023138

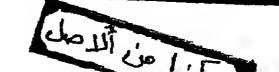
Please send me details of the Framlington Financial	Fund and PEP. Return the coupon to:
Framlington Unit Management Limited, Freepost,	P.O. Box 2, Turyford, Reading, Berkshire RG10 8BR.
NAME	

ADDRESS

If you do not wish to receive details of Framlington products in future, please tick the box * Source: Micropal, offer to bid, net income reinvested to 1 January 1998. Launch date 13 October 1986. Issued by Framlington Unit Management Limited, member of the Framlington Marketing Group. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO. Member of AUTIF. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up and investors may not get back the amount originally invested. Changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund's overseas investments. Investment in single sector funds offers the possibility of higher returns but may also involve a higher degree of risk. The Government has announced that from 1999 lax advantaged schemes, such as PEPs and TESSAs, will be replaced with a new individual Savings Account (ISA). Details of the ISA are currently subject to consultation and the final form is not yet known.

ultation and the final form is not yet known





1998

Martion, oid.

Pen

Wife

ified

with

OD-

ing, be-

:k-

Know your rights as a shareholder ... and claim your perks

When you buy a share in a company, you voucher, which you should keep for when become a part-owner of the enterprise. you complete your tax return. Under company law, this entitles you to certain rights. Some of these relate to the dend due shortly after you purchased the financial aspects of owning shares, while othtifled to receive. You may take action to make your views known on the company's performance or its activities. Some companies also give shareholders certain perks, usually as

discounts on their products or services. First, let us look at the financial aspects. Shareholders receive a right to a share of a company's earnings. Called dividends, they are paid net of basic-rate tax, usually twice a year. You will be sent a cheque for the amount due, though you can normally ask for it to be paid direct to your bank account. You will also receive a dividend

ers concern the communications you are enpayment. To ensure a smooth administration, there has to be a cut-off point. The dividend goes to the person on the company's register of shareholders at a particular date, generally three weeks before the payment is made. Share prices usually fall when they go ex dividend, which is some compensation for the new investor. In The Independent, there is an x against the price of ex dividend shares. The contract note from your stockbroker states if the

shares were purchased ex dividend. Some companies give shareholders the

option of taking dividends in shares a "scrip dividend". This is ideal if you are seeking growth as opposed to income. However, do keep a note of their "price" and the date you receive them as you will need this information for capital gains tax calculations when the holding is sold.

All shareholders named on the register are entitled to receive certain documents that the company periodically issues. These include the annual report and accounts and notices about important events such as acquisitions or disposals. It is important to remember that if you hold your shares through a nominee, such as a PEP, only the nominee's name will appear on the register. Therefore, if you want company information, you must check your nominee will send it to you - and it may charge for this service.

Every company must hold an annual general meeting (AGM) once a year. Shareholders whose names are on the register have the right to attend and speak at AGMs. While the vast majority are sedate affairs, some can be quite lively. For example, the attendance of Cedric the Pig at also put forward motions if they can British Gas's AGM in protest at Cedric

Brown's remuneration package. It is not unknown for companies to give shareholders who attend handouts. For example, Cadhury Schweppes has given chocolates and Hillsdown a bag of groceries. However, even if the AGM is at noon, do not expect a buffet lunch. You will usually be offered a drink, or coffee and biscuits.

The purpose of AGMs is for shareholders to vate on important matters affeeting the company, such as raising more

holders are invited to ask the chairman questions. Those who do not wish to attend may vote by post.

Under company law, shareholders can muster 5 per cent of the company's total voting rights, or 100 shareholders, each with at least £100 worth of shares. Resolutions your portfolio should always prevail. must be submitted no less than six weeks before the meeting. A copy of the resolupanies are allowed to charge for the cost

of their circulation. Increasingly, more companies are giving shareholders perks. For example, there may be reduced accommodation costs from a hotel chain; a discount on sundry envelope.

capital by a rights issue or appointing and items purchased from a high street retailer dismissing directors or auditors. Share- or even a modest price reduction on a new home! The rules vary: some companies insist on a minimum level of shares being held, perhaps for a minimum period, while others are happy to give the concession to all.

Of course, no investment decision should be made on the basis of the perks. The normal criteria for selecting shares for

Midland Stockbrokers has compiled a list of tion must be sent to all shareholders - comof categories. It also details the terms of the offers. For a free copy, write to Midland Stockbrokers, Perks Guide, Marketing Department, Mariner House, Pepys Street, London EC3N 4DA, enclosing a self-addressed A4 or A5 size

Gilts come in from the cold



THE JONATHAN DAVIS COLUMN

Some more thoughts this week on the subject of equities versus gilts, prompted by the publication of Barclays Capital's annual gilts-equity survey. As regular readers will know, I have been promoting the attractions of gilts as a sensible home for investment capital for some time, rate of return from shares falls and it is encouraging to find a lot of supportive arguments for this in the Barclays study.

What the survey shows in essence is that gilts, having been for years the pariahs of the investment community, are once more an attractive and sen-fixed-interest securities and, sible proposition for investors.

The main message of the Barclays study remains, as it has been since it was first launched in the mid 1950s, that equities are the best asset class for long-term investors. The data in the study goes back to 1918 and shows, if you are prepared to hold your portfolio of shares for 20 years, you are, in effect, immune from the risk of losing money.

Despite two world wars Opec and all the rest of the 20th governments. Not only have memories of the bad expericentury's horrors, there has been no 20-year period this century during which you would not have shown a positive real return from holding a hroadly based equity portfolio.

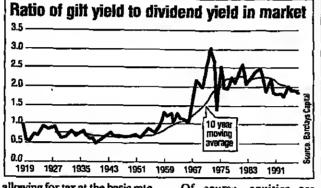
data supports the view that equities are superior long-term, but the margin of superiority is obviously not so clear-cut.

For example, its calculations show that if your transactions costs amount to just 1 per cent of your portfolio's value each year, it can cut the final value of your portfolio by 50 per cent over a long period. For a higherrate taxpayer, the long-run real from 6 to just over 4 per cent рег аппот.

Gilts are a rather different story. For most of the post-war period, they have been a disaster as an investment class. Inflation is the great enemy of all with the concomitant high level of interest rates, ruined the value of all types of gilts for many years. Anyone who bought gilts in the 1960s and reinvested the income would have seen the value of their investment roughly halve in real terms by the mid to late-1970s.

performance has been steadily total rates of return (income ences of the past are firmly plus capital appreciation) been etched in many investors' positive for a period of years. but since 1990, with the global fall in real interest rates, we have also had the almost unprece-At a global level, the Barclays dented experience of seeing real increases in the capital value of gilts as well.

> As the chart shows, the overall performance of gilts (after



allowing for tax at the basic rate and for the effects of inflation) has been steadily upward since around 1980. It has not been quite as good as the performance of shares, but it has been way ahead of the performance of the typical huilding society account (which continues to lose value in real terms for savers who pay tax). The conclusion of Michael

Hughes, the economics adviser at Barclays Capital and the man responsible for its study, is that gilts are once again becoming a sound alternative to equities. Not only are economic fundamentals working in their favour but investors are also starting to benefit from a shift in the relative valuation of gilts cent, as it was in 1992, precedent Since then, however, their versus equities. That is to say, while shares are highly valued improving, helped by the world- by historical standards, gilts 10 per cent per annum. wide assault on inflation by are not - not surprisingly, since

> minds. Of course, gilts will remain vulnerable to any sudden inflation shocks. If you think that such a shock is likely, then gifts are probably still not for you. But bear in mind that neither gilt yields nor risk-adjusted gilts returns have yet returned to the level they enjoyed before inflation sent them to the investment doghouse in the 1950s.

Given that equity valuations are so high, Barclays suggests the gilts renaissance is likely to continue for some time. They expect gilts to continue to provide positive real rates of return, ratio hetween gilt yields and dividend yields) to continue falling. I am confident that their analysis is soundly based.

Of course, equities arc riskier and more volatile than other types of asset. If you start buying when shares are highly valued (as they are now) you may have to wait longer to reap the rewards, and the returns you can expect will be lower than if you start out when valuations are low. In fact, the Barclays data suggests that when the market's dividend vield is as low as it is now (under 3.5 per cent), the real rate of return on equities you can expect over the next five years is, on average, going to be negative. though over 10 years it will still be marginally positive.

By contrast, when the stock market is yielding over 5 per suggests the likely five-year real return you can expect is nearly

The lesson from history is clear: long-term investors are generally well rewarded for taking on board the risks of share ownership. This is true even after you have taken into account the things which are often overlooked when investment companies use the Barclays data in their advertisements for equityhased savings products.

What these advertisements

forget to mention is that the original data in the survey was prepared to convince pension funds and other investment institutions (who pay no tax) of the merits of equities over bonds. It takes no account of three things that can bear heavily on individual investors: the costs involved in reinvesting dividends every year, and also for the yield ratio (the the impact of personal tax rates, and the charges levied by unit or investment trust management companies (assuming you don't invest directly yourself).





for those who feel comfortable with the assurance their money is invested in the very best the British market can offer, Govett's UK Equity General PEP is an astute decision. It has grown an impressive 332% in the past 10 years and more than 22% in the last year alone. So the philosophy of backing winners is proving something of a winner in Itself. In fact, the Fund is ranked within the top ten of a sector that includes more than 150 competitors, which illustrates its success against strong competition, loo. After a period of some global market corrections, we think the UK is again

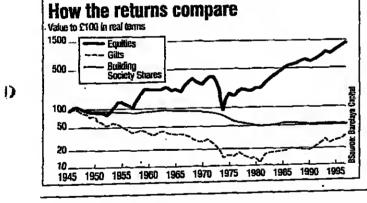
looking like a strong and steady performer for the future - and there can

hardly be a better time to take advantage of Govett's UK Equity General PEP. All applicants investing over £1,000 lump sum can now receive a year's subscription to the new Bloomberg Money magazine for FREE. For more information, just return the coupnn or call us at local rate on 0845 300 90 90.

astute investors go with



0845 300 Q0 Q0



Pensions by phone.

You can pick up the phone and get pensions

information or advice

and even set up a plan, quickly and without fuss.

Call, 8am-10pm. 7 days a week quoting ref: 288D915

0345 6789 10

or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser.

orded or monitored and information or advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows products. Issued by Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society



D

6/PERSONAL FINANCE

TESSA BEST DEALS First Tessas Flat Variable Rate Melton Mowbray BS 7.90 per cent (£1,000-£9,000) Royal Bank of Scotland Stepped Variable Rate 8.20 per cent (£6,600-£9,000) B'ham Midshires (£1,000-£9,000) (£6,600-£9,000) Fixed Rate Tessa 7.05 per cent NatWest Bank Flat Variable Rate Kent Reliance BS 7.90 per cent (£5,000-£9,000) Royal Bank of Scotland Stepped Variable Rate 8.20 per cent (26,600-29,000) Source: tain Morsa, Tessa rates change regularly. For the most up-to-date deals, check The Independent's basi-buy table

If all the world's top companies were British. you wouldn't need our Global Tracking PEP. Not all the best companies are British, which is why not all of the Norwich Global Tracking PEP is invested in British companies. Unlike most other tracking PEPs, we invest in over 2,500 companies worldwide, to give excellent potential for growth. Crowth since launch in July 1996 of 28.6% TAX FREE! with a historic return of 100,2% over 5 years. # 75% of your investment tracks UK companies and 25% tracks companies in 27 other stock markets workinge. Mo initial charges and no charge for transfer from other PEPS. Access to your money whenever you want it. 0800 0562 450 I would like more information on the Norwich Global Tracking PEP. Telephone Number (Day)_

Time to invest in a Tessa

Safe but boring, tax-free but inflexible - over the past few years, the verdict of self-styled stock market sophisticates on Tessas has always had a mild ring of contempt to it. But, as fain Morse reports, Government plans to introduce a new Individual Savings Account (ISA) mean the humble Tessa may be about to make a final comeback.

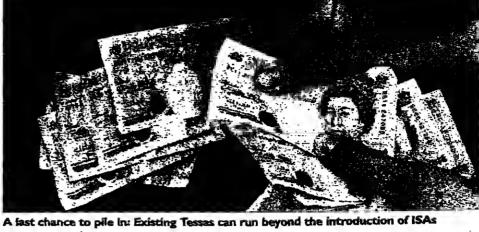
Is it finally time for a Tessa? After all, there can't be too much wrong with a tax-free deposit account. Moreover, although personal equity plans (PEPs) will have to be transferred into the oew Individual Savings Account from April 1999, existing Tessas will be allowed to run the balance of their five-year term.

In effect, this minor loophole means savers will be able to shelter part of their cash in a tax-free haven for a few more years. The burning question remains, however, that of which Tessa to choose.

The most commoo Tessa account) is the straightforward, variable-rate ooe. This rate may be the same oo matter how much you pay in. Midland Bank, for instance, offers a current flat rate of 7.75 per cent oo all Tessa deposits over £100.

Other providers offer stepped interest rates, depending oo the amount invested. Pay in the maximum each year -£3,000 in year one and up to £1,800 in subsequent years and you qualify for the highest return. For example, Stafford Railway Building Society starts at 6.5 per ceot oo amounts up to £3,000, rising to 7.6 per cent oo the maximum balance of

The basis oo which interest compound interest - where after five years. According to slightly more risky: they offer



- oo a moothly basis. According to Cater Allen, this increases returns, pushing a current variable rate of 6.697 per cent up to around 6.85 per

This basis for interest-rate calculation becomes important if you are saving into a Tessa oo a moothly basis and, in effect, leoding this mooey interest free to the provider until the oext award of interest to your

Also, if rates are falling, say by 0.5 per ceot in two successive six-mooth periods, an annual account will pay interest (tax-exempt special savings for the past year at the lower rate. Oo an iovestment of £9,000, this could cost £45 in lost interest in comparisoo with an account calculating interest

> Some variable-rate Tessas offer boouses if you leave both invested capital and tax-free interest in the account until maturity. Chelsea Building Society offers 5 per cent of the amount invested in the first year: if you put in £3,000 in the first year, this means a tax-free bonus of £150. Nottingham Building Society offers 0.25 per cent of the maximum

Things become more complicated when the boous is paid oo the interest itself: First is calculated can also vary: Trust Bank offers a 5 per cent . later Allen Bank pays bonus on the total interest paid

interest is added on the interest Money Facts, the statistical informatioo provider, a maximum return of £2,359 for fiveyear Tessas maturing this January would have delivered a boous of £117.95.

How to choose between such offers? At its simplest, if you believe interest rates will rise over the term of your Tessa, a variable-rate account makes sense. If you think rates will fall, fixed-rate accounts are better. Most experts believe rates will drop in the oext year, but because fixed-rate Tessas currently pay a lower rate than variable ooes, you oced to be careful when doing VORE SUMS

The best fixed-rate Tessa is curreotly available from NatWest Bank, paying a compound rate of 7.45 per ceot, but only for deposits of over £6,600.

Then there are escalator Tessas, which pay rising rates of interest over the five-year term. Most ask for a minimum investment of the full £9,000, and the amounts paid tend to start at between 6 and 6.25 per ceot in year ooe, rising to between 7.25 and 9 per cent in year five. Here too care is needed:

averaging out returns over five years shows that these accounts offer no more than an annual return 7 per cent. Uniess providers improve their rates. these are to be avoided.

Equity-linked Tessas are

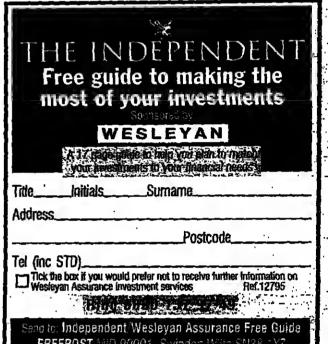
per cent of the value of your first year's investment. Given the current state of the Japanese economy, this is one for enthusiasts.

HSBC links its equity Tessato the FISE 100 alone. Alastair Fraser, head of business development at HSBC, argues: This represents a relatively low risk exposure to equity markets, with absolute capital securityafter all there has been no five year period since 1979 when the index did oot rise." This is true, but the Tessa only offers a 1 per cent bonus for each 1 per cent increase in the FTSE 100 - and oot until it has risen by at least 20 per cent over its

ive-year term. Tessas cao be transferred from ooe provider to another, without loss of tax relief. But, as we have seen, there may be penalties imposed which wipe out any tax saving made on the account.

For example, Northern Rock levies a fixed charge of £30, plus a charge for administrative time spent arranging the transfer. If you had invested £1,000 into its account, receiving £68 gross interest on a variable rate of 6.8 per cent, transfer penalties would leave

HE 11



a combination of tax-free

interest with what amounts to

a gamble oo the stock market.

Most pay low rates of interest.

usually not more than 4 per

cent, but offer further gains

based on the amount by which

one or more stock market in-

dices rise over the Tessa's term.

Follow-On equity Tessa allows

£3,000, and pays the greater of

either 100 per ceot of the

average growth in the UK's

FTSE 100, the US's S&P 500,

and Japan's Nikkei 300, or 20

Bristol & West's First and

minimum investment of

Play FTSE with TESSA.

The Abbey National Stockmarket TESSA returns are linked to the FTSE 100 and S&P 500 performance.

If you have £9,000 to invest for S years you can reap the benefits of the Stockmarket TESSA. Every month both the FTSE 100 and the S&P 500 rise you'll earn 1.15% tax-free interest on your TESSA. In 1997 we saw 7 qualifying months, the equivalent to an annual return of an impressive

If the indices stay level or fall, you won't gain any interest for that month but your capital and any interest gained in previous months is unaffected. Plus, in the month following a fall, performance is measured from the new lower level giving you a better chance of growth.

It's available both to first time TESSA customers and those with a maturing TESSA.

Drop into your local branch, or call 0800 100 801 (lines are open Monday to Friday 9am to Spm and Saturday 9am to 1pm), quoting reference A635, if you want to take things further.

Saving and Investing



year. Interest on the Feeder account is earned in the same way as on the Stockmarket 1255A, but will be paid pet of income tax unless you are able to register to referre interest gross year. Interest on the Feeder account is earned in the same way as on the procument in the rest of the condon stock Exchange Limited and the Emandal Times Limited and is used by the FTSE is a reademark of the London Stock Exchange Limited and the Financial Times Limited and is used by the FTSE is a reademark of the London Stock Exchange Limited and the Financial Times Limited and is used by the FTSE is a reademark of the London Stock Exchange Limited. Sap 500 is a trademark of the McGraw-Will Companies Inc. See leaflet for further details. To assist os in improving our service we may record or monitor all telephone tourismost Limited. Sap 500 is a trademark of the McGraw-Will Companies Inc. See leaflet for further details. To assist os in improving our service we may record or monitor all telephone tourismost Limited. Sap 500 is a trademark of the McGraw-Will Companies Inc. See leaflet for further details. To assist os in improving our service we may record or monitor all telephone tourismost the time of the McGraw-Will Companies Inc. See leaflet for further details. To assist os in improving our service we may record or monitor all telephone tourismost tourismost the time of the McGraw-Will Companies Inc. See leaflet for further details. To assist os in improving our service we may record or monitor all telephone tourismost tourism

The Index-Tracking PEP

WHAT MAKES LEGAL & GENERAL'S FTSE ALL-SHARE INDEX-TRACKING PEP OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR MONEY?

glance at the table will show that A-since its lauoch over two years ago - this Index-Tracking PEP from Legal & Geoeral has proved that it offers PEP investors superb value for moocy.

It follows the FTSE All-Share Index. This Index reflects the performance of the eotire stock-

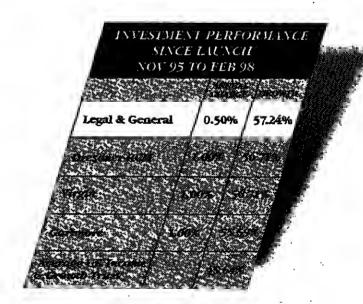
NO INITIAL CHARGES 0.5% ANNUAL MANAGEMENT CHARGE NO WITHDRAWAL FEE

market, so it reduces the risk of being over-exposed to shares which uoder-perform 20d lessen your return. In fact, a lump sum of £6,000 invested in the Legal & Geoeral Index-Tracking PEP at launch would now be worth 59,434° compared to just £8,738" io the average UK locome & Growth Trust.

With oo initial charges deducted, more of your mooey is invested at the outset for maximum

growth potential, there are on withdrawal fees and with an annua management charge of 0.5% - the value for mooey is outstanding.

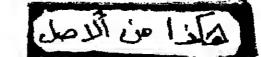
So make the most of today Opportunities. For further details (includiog information on ou moothly saving option) call now or visit our web site at www LandG.com



The All-Share Tracking PEP that performs the best

Find	out	more	пош-	-phone	free	0500	11	66	22
REIPHO	M Sam	TO Spm W	ELBDAYS 9	Paul (O Spin)	VETKLNDS.	PLEAST OF	MI R		

YES - I would like more infi Post to: Legal & Genera	ormation about the Legal (I (Direct) Umited, FREEPO	ST SWC	l <i>Index-Tra</i> 1467, Cardi	ching PEP. If CF1 1 YW.
ternettic (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)	Рогодащен			
Address				
distrode	Date of birth	,		
el. No: Home	Tel. No: Work			٠ .
f you already have any PEP to vestment for may relephone you in make one intermedian four other products or services offered by the l	it, please tick here [].	ADID9		•



цоц

Pen

oval.

un-

with

ing,

ties

nan

bed

æп

Question: how does the Government get away with cutting the pay of hundreds of thousands of people without them noticing? Answer: by taking it from a part of their earnings about which they know very little. Andrew Verity explains.

In a surprisingly unnoticed move two weeks ago, the Government indicated it was in effect cutting the pay of half a million people by 0.9 per cent. The cut happened in a now tried-and-tested fashion - by taking it from pensions.

It came in a little-publicised answer, by John Denham, Pensions Minister at the Department of Social Security (DSS), without any public consultation, in a reply to a Parliamentary question on DSS rebates to pension schemes.

A DSS rebate is the amount that goes into a private pension scheme from the government. paid for from every member's national insurance contribution (NIC). It is the part of an employee'a pay that goes towards replacing the benefits of the



More pain, less gain: Half a million people have had their pension contributions cut, on average, by over £170 a year

state earnings-related pension scheme (Serps), when staff leave it to join a company

Until last week, members of "group money-purchase pensions", where a person's retir-

For your free copy

Ring 0800 77 66 66

sponsored by

For someone on the average wage of £19,115, this would THE INDEPENDENT amount to £592 over the year. Mr Denham has indicated that from April 1999, this rebate will fall to just 2.2 per cent - or £420. Free guide to In other words, members of these schemes have just been told they will lose an average of Direct Pensions

cent of earnings.

While members of these schemes will be worse off, holders of personal pensions those vehicles panned by the Treasury for being too expensive - will now receive substantially higger rebates if they opt out of Serps. Minimum rebates of 3.8 per cent, which increase with age, would give a member on the average wage a pay hoost of £726 a

Within the "pensions priesthood" - those who are paid to study the haroque world of

ement income depends on the questioning why on earth the investment return of their fund Government has done this. - often run by large companies Doug Johnstone, managing such as WH Smith, Legal &

director of actuaries Johnstone General or Tesco - received a Douglas, says: "The rehates minimum rebate worth 3.1 per are being reduced by one-third at the youngest ages without any satisfactory explanation from the Government as to the reason why. It is a very worrying time for employees who will really need a great deal of explanation and reassurance."

So far, no Government minister has explained the reason for this cut. But the most plausible theory is that it is trying to stop large companies taking advantage of a form of "arbitrage" - switching to the most beneficial option offered within the labyrinthine world of pensions legislation.

Large companies such as Guinness - and possibly up to 70 further companies - have been taking advantage of oew laws since the Pensions Act 1995, which came into force last April.

The Act allows the companies to gaio a saving worth up to I per eeot of their pay-roll - a big temptation for UK pensions - many are any finance director - by

manipulating the rules as to how

much rebate they should get. Most targe companies run "fical salary" pensions schemes which guarantee an income worth up to two-thirds of a member's salary at retirement. When the government pays the rehates, it pays less to cover expenses involved in ruoning final-salary schemes than it does to other schemes.

How can a finance director raise the amount he receives in rebate? By using different rules. By treating it instead as a group money purchase scheme - the type run by WH Smith - the company can get much more government money in rebates. The glittering saving, of 1 per cent of payroll, benefits not the members but the company. It has been estimated that if all companies followed this route, the Government could pay out an extra £1.5bn a year. Easy money for the companies and

a big loss for the taxpayer. By cutting the rehate by 0.9 points to 2.2 per cent, Mr Denham has taken the joy out of this game. But has he taken a large sledgehammer to crack the coupon on this page.

a small nut? Pension gurus believe he has also wiped out thousands of smaller schemes which can no longer exist as they are. They must either

wind up, or pay much less to their members. Experts also believe Government generosity towards personal pensions stems from a fear that Gordon Brown's July Budget, which took money from personal pensions by abolishing 12x credits on dividends, would cause millions to return to Serps. As long as Harriet Harman, the Secretary of State for Social Security, was struggling to lure people into private, "stakeholder" pensions, this might have been

Stephen Cameron, a pensions expert at Scottish Equitable, said: "We believe the rebates were increased to avoid a massive return to Serps by personal pensinn holders."

Peter Murray, chairman of the National Association of Pension Funds, points out that Mr Denham claimed to have taken into account the advice of the Government Actuary. A copy of the Actuary's report to the minister (placed in the House of Commons library) reveals that he was asked to assume that the only group money purchase pensions were large ones with ebeap operating costs. In fact, said the Government Actuary, the majority were small - and needed bigger expenses. But Mr Denham set the rebates as if they were all big, and cheap to run.

Mr Murray said: "There is a fundamental inconsistency hetween the Government's declared policy of supporting occupational pension provision and the policies which the Treasury has been pursuing. We will be pressing the Government to hold a consultation [with interested parties]."

The Independent' has published a Free Guide to Direct Pensions! The guide, written by this paper's personal finance editor. Nic Cicuti, is sponsored by Eagle Star. It is available free by calling 0800 77 66 66. Or look out for

WHAT TO DO IF YOU ARE AFFECTED

 Ask your pensions department if you are in a "group money-purchase scheme". Unlike final-salary schemes, your pay at retirement is not guaranteed. It depends on the level of contributions from you and your employer, plus the pension fund's performance.

 Find out whether your employer will increase the amount it pays into the scheme. If it says no, it has in effect cut your wages 0.9 per cent. Ask your employer to make the same contributions into a personal pension. You will get a bigger rebate. But find a cheap personal pension. Ask your union to campaign for an equivalent salary hike.

 Lobby your MP, or ask your union to do so. And write to John Denham, Pensions Minister, at the House of Commons, London.

Find out why pension plans are not all the same.

Perhaps you think that all pension plans are the same. If you do, then you would be making a big mistake. Here are some of the reasons why you should consider an Equitable Pension Plan.

· Pays no commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.

Has no shareholders.

OUR PENSION PLAN: Lets you retire earlier or later than planned without penalty.

Lets you vary your contributions - without penalty.

Provides full return of fund in the event of death before retirement.

So, if you would like to find nut more about how The Equitable Pension Plan is not the same as most others, call us direct on (0990) 38 48 58 nr send off the cnupnn below for mnre information by post and by telephone.

www.equitable.co.uk

For your security your telephone call may be recorded solvice will only be given on Equinable group products Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority

The Equipoble Life.	REEPOST Wishon Street. ATLESBURY. Bucks HP21 7BR on The Equinble's pennin plans. 1 am self employed INRASB
NAME (Mr Mrs Miss)	
	X
Tet (Home)	Postcode: We paramer has no company common The possible and in submission will prophe There deschied it beneves, you would precipe to

The Equitable Life You profit from our principles



The UK's largest group of mortgage brokers.

This money saving mortgage, for purchase or remortgage, is funded by a major Lender, and is available exclusively through Mortgage Intelligence - Britain's largest group of mortgage brokers. For details, call FREE anytime on:

IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT

Planning for retirement? Who can you trust with your money?

A retirement lump sum is often the biggest single amount of money people ever have to invest. It is vital for everyone in these circumstances to shop around before entrusting an adviser with their money. Mistakes can easily be made and the time to recover from making the wrong choice is limited, as many older investors have learned to their cost.

In Carr Sheppards' view, what people need in order to start sensible financial planning for retirement is impartial professional advice. As long-established private client stockbrokers, with some £3 billion of individuals' capital entrusted to our care, we are well qualified to help you. Our long experience is encapsulated in our booklet 'Enjoying Life After Work', and many people who have read it have found it most belpful.

Here are just a few of their comments.

- L	WING LIEE AFTER WORK
refirem	ish I had read if before my ein two years ago* R.F. Chester
	bly the most digestible and escribed of its kind. M.E. Suton
"I atu p	cosoundly impressed by
the pro	fessionalism and down to
the pro earth q	fessionalism and down to naitty
the pro earth q "Plaingein	fessionalism and down to nality.

For your free copy, please write to us using the coupon below.

To Alun Evans, Carr Sheppards Limited	d, 122 Leadenball Street, London EC3V 4SS.
Tel: 0171-303 1234. Fax: 0171-303 12	112. Please send me a copy of 'Enjoying Life After Work.'
Name	C
Address	CARR SHEPPARD

Postcode.

8/PERSONAL FINANCE

Don't be tied to estate agents' advice

Mortgage advisers face a crackdown at the end of April, when a new code of sales conduct takes effect. As Paul Slade reports, among those hit by the code will be estate agency chains owned by the big lenders.

Househuyers calling at estate agents such as Halifax Property Services of Black Horse have the chance to see a mortgage adviser there and then. But, as sales practice stands, they have little chance of telling whether the adviser they are talking to is, in effect, a salesman for the parent lender, or offering genuine independent advice.

In the case of Halifax Property Services (HPS), as much as 80 per cent of the loans business done by its advisers goes to Halifax itself. Other lenders will get a look-in only if the customer fails to meet Halifax's credit score, or if switching their mortgage would mean incurring redemption penalties.

Each Halifax Property Services branch is given an annual target for the percentage

of loans business its mortgage adviser is expected to deliver to the parent bank.

At the other end of the scale is Skipton Building Society, where advisers in its Connell estate agents chain send less than 10 per cent of husiness to Skipton.

Genuine independent advisers have long complained that horrowers are left believing they have been given independent advice. Ian Darby of John Charcol says: "It gets very confusing for Joe Public. Tve heard tied agents saying they're independent mortgage brokers.

"With the code of practice, you will have to define whether you are operating from a panel of lenders, whether you're operating as the agent of one lender only, or whether you're operating from the whole open mar-ket. That's the definition that's going to give lender-owned husiness a challenge."

Hilary McVitty of Woolwich says the group's own Woolwich Property Services operates a similar system to HPS. "Their initial interview is in terms of Woolwich products only." she says. "Only if they didn't qualify for a Woolwich loan would they move on to something else."

April, all mortgage advisers will be obliged to disclose their true status. Borrowers will be able to phone a central register to see if their own adviser is listed there.

In the case of HPS this means customers will be told: "Our mortgage recommen-dations are based upon looking at Halifax products first and then, where our assessment of our needs indicate, or you specifically request, we will advise you on the adviser would receive for the sale. mortgage products from a selection of other lenders."

This information is delivered both verbally, as soon as the mortgage consultation begins, and later in writing.

Alan Snowball of HPS points out that all HPS hranches - and the staff inside are clearly badged with the parent group's name. This, he argues, means people should know what to expect when they come in the door.

But Skipton's David Charlton is not so sure. He says: "Whether the real choice offered is made clear enough at the moment is a debatable point. I think any- like this, but that doesn't come cheap." one going for a mortgage really has to ask

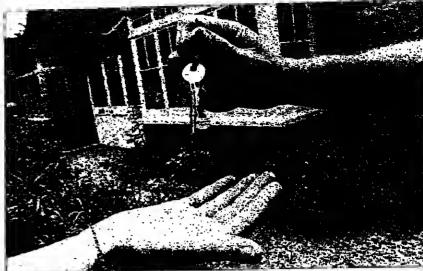
When the new code takes effect on 30 what relationship that particular estate agency has with the lender."

The code will also oblige advisers to disclose whether the fee they will receive for selling whichever loan they recommend is more or less than £250. If more than £250, the exact amount must be disclosed. This measure is intended to give consumers a way of judging whether the advice they are offered has been influenced by the payment

Mortgage lenders have been working to the code since July last year. Lenders representing 98 per cent of the UK mortgage market are pledged to refuse business from advisers who refuse to join its register.

The National Consumer Council has welcomed the code in principle, but stresses that strict monitoring and compliance will also be needed. Ruth Evans, an NCC director, says: "We want to see mystery shopping and compliance checks become part of the process. Good monitoring and enforcement are the keys to effective consumer protection under a voluntary code

For prospective borrowers, the new



Borrowers beware: Estate agents are often linked to lenders

gage. A mortgage which suits you might not be available through that lender's estate agency chain. Before an offer is considered on a property, it pays to research the market fully, looking at best buy tables published in most newspapers, including The ioan, a mortgage offer "in principle" not are charged at 50p a minute.

mortgage code is only part of the answer only avoids you being forced to seek a loan to them being able to find the right mort- through that agent, it may also help secure the property you want.

For details of all available mortgages, subscribe to 'MoneyFacts', a monthly guide to best rates. Subscription enquiries: 01692 500765. Or call its residential mortgage fax-Independent. When you have found the right line, updated duily, on 0336 400239. Calls

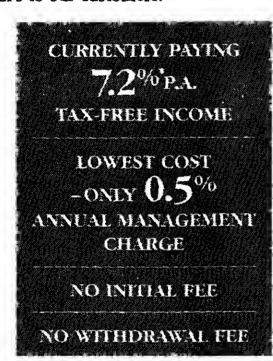
18.00

1977 3

The Corporate Bond PEP

Legal & General's low costs provides better value and reduces risk

Legal & General have led the way in providing low cost, high performance PEPs to our customers.



Over the years, our determination to provide outstanding value for money has meant that today, Legal & General Investment Management has in excess of £54 billion under management.

Now, we are delighted to introduce the latest improvement to our PEP range -Legal & General's Corporate Bond PEP.

Once again, we've delivered unbeatable value, providing the lowest cost

diversified Corporate Bond PEP on the market with annual management charges of only 0.5%, with no initial or

our website at www.LandG.com

The low cost bigh income PEP

A GRAND CO.	TO DATE
0.5%	7.2%
10,70,	7.0%
	6.2%
	5.8%
	0.5%

Find out more now-phone free $0500\,11\,66\,22$ FREEPHONE 8am TO 8pm WEEKDAYS 9am TO 5pm WEEKENDS PLEASE QUOTE REF: C7DJ04

withdrawal fee.

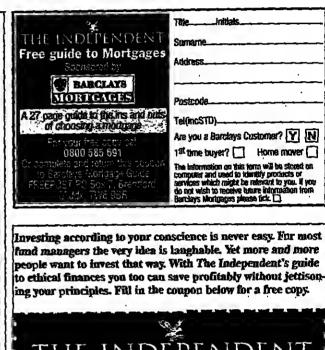
So, for a regular, high tax-free income on your savings find out more about Britain's best value Income PEP today. Just complete and return the coupon, call 0500 1166 22 now or visit

us to deal with any queries that may arise calls will usually be recorded and randomly monitored -1 would like more information about Legal & General

Corporate Bond PEP. Post to: Legal & General (Direct) Limited, FREEPOST SWC0467, Cardiff CF1 IYW. Surname (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) Forenames Address Date of birth Postcode Tel. No: Work Tel. No: Home

If you already have a PEP investment, please tick here \(\Pi\). C7DJ04

ent Authority and IMRO for the purposes of reco escentive only of the Legal & General marketing pr cut products bearing Legal & General's name. A premier of AUTIE investors should be aware that unblic cash to a Deposit Account the capital value of investments in Fixed interest Trusts is not guaranteed. The gross yield of the Fixed Interest Trust was 7.2% (6.4% redemption tield) as at 30 January 1998. The Government published a consultative document in Occument in Occ



ng your principles. Fin in the couper below her a new copy.		
THE IND	EPENDENT	
	Ethical Finances	
spons		
FRIENDS	PROVIDENT	
A book close		
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms		
Address		
	Postcode	
Tick the box if you would prefer as	r to receive further information on Friends details will be stored on a database.	
Ring 080		

An Equitable way to top up your company pension.

ad to: Independent/Friends Provident Free Guide

FREEPOST PO Box 7, Brentford Middx TWS 9BR

Did you know that to receive the maximum pension available, you would typically have to be a member of the same company pension scheme for 40 years?

Or that changing your job, even once, could dramatically reduce your pension? So that, just when you have more time to enjoy life, you have less money

Topping up your company pension with an Equitable Free-Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution Scheme can help bridge the gap.

You make contributions from your gross income, with tax relief at the highest rate you pay.

Remember that the value of tax relief available will depend on individual circumstances, and that current legislation can change in the future.

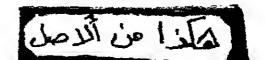
What's more, we don't believe in paying commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.

If you would like more information by post and by telephone call (0990) 38 48 58, ot return the coupon below. www.equitable.co.uk

rity your relephone call may be record Information/advice will only be given on Equitable group prod Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority THE LOUTERLE LIFE, PREPOSE WALTON STREET, ALESBURY, BUCKINGHAMSHIRD Ex The Equivable Life, FREEPOST, Walson Street, AYLESBURY, Bucks HP21 7BR
1 would welcome information on The Equitable's Free-Standing AVC plans

	Prosecocie the generater that no counting dates the impacts and to relatificate with the depth of its process, you would tende depth of its process, you would tende to finater who makes from to, the form
Premier 1782	

The Equitable Life You profit from our principles



ild-

9/MOTORING لمكذا من ألاصل

Car retailers go into superdrive

Shopping isn't what it used to be. instead of popping down the local high street to see the butcher, baker and candlestick maker, we simply do a onestop shop at Tesco. The used car business would rather like it if we did the same. Pile 'em high and sell 'em cheap. lames Ruppert finds out if theory matches reality.

Up to now a lot of so-called used car supermarkets have been disappointing places. Quite often cars are parked tightly together, fresh out of the auction ring, or off the company fleet, under-prepared, scantily warranted and often overpriced.

The supermarket image of quality at a competitive price m a pleasant environment has been an illusion. However, there are oow two companies determined to chaoge the way we buy

The Car Group, and its growing The Car Supermarket chain, after recent acquisitions has become the country's largest single retailer of used cars, operating from huge sites in the Midlands and Wales.

Meanwhile, Carland began operating in January from Lakeside Retail Park in Essex with aims to revolutionise the £23bn UK used car market with a of the difference.

chain of iodoor car retail superstores.

First stop in our test is Northampton and the Car Supermarket's 10-acre super-site. Car Supermarket claims to have over 800 nearly new (up to two years old) and not so oew (two to five years old) cars permanently in stock.

According to the company's chief executive, Peter King: "As with all other areas of supermarket-style retailing. the public wants to be able to choose from the widest range of goods." Fancy a Ford Mondeo? There are several rows of nearly new examples. The ame goes for Vauxhall's competing Vectra. Down the scale there are Ford Escorts and Vauxhall Astras by the dozen, right down to Rover 100s, Nissan Micras and Vauxhall Corsas.

Not only is there a big choice, the cars are cheap: £9,000 huys a 16,000mile 1996 Moodco 1.8. whereas you could pay £1,000 more at a dealer. Among the prestige cars on offer which, at the time of our visit, included Mercedes and Volvos, a BMW 320i Touring at £20,299 with £4,000 miles on the clock would easily make £22,000 on a BMW forecourt.

The situation should stay that way because the company has recently introduced its Price Pledge. This means that if you can find the same model and specification with a similar mileage, withio seven days of purchase and an hour's drive of the Car Supermarket, the company will refund 110 percent



Photograph: Keith Dobney Carland: 'an experience for the family'

pleasant indoor surroundings.

Like The Car Supermarket, ou

sales staff will hassle you, but greeters

will hand you a map. You can interact

with touch-screen terminals to help you

identify and theo locate the cars that

he strapped into free pushchairs and

potentially fractious youngsters can be deposited in the Cartoonland Games

As for the cars, they are unlocked

so you are free to look around, which

is even easier because they are parked

a sensible distance apart. All the rel-

evant information is on photocopied

The cars come with a 30-day ex-

change or money back guarantee.

There is a 150-puint RAC inspection,

one-year warranty, a year's MOT and

Price: £7,250 (GA), £8,250 (GL).

Engine: 996cc, four cylinders. 16

Transmission; five-speed gearbox,

Performance: top speed 87mph,

Citroën Berlingo Multispace: £to

be announced. Version of lively, com-

fortable Berlingo van, with windows

0-60 in 17sec approx, 42-47mpg.

valves, 65 bhp at 6,500rpm.

specification sheets found in the wind-

screen mounted dispenser.

Specifications

front-wheel drive.

area. There is a café.

The toilets are spotless, bahies can

suit your hudget or requirements.

Chris Caygill, the company's operations director, says: "Quite simply, we are doing the legwork for the customer. We run exhaustive checks of press advertising and we mystery shop competitors' sites to guarantee our prices are the best and if our research shows the same car is cheaper elsewhere, we adjust the price of all our equivalent

stock the same day." The cars come with a three-month warranty and an AA certificate confirming finance and insurance checks, mileage and previous ownership. Some cars come with two free services and MOT, but you'll have to pay for the road tax.

It's welt over an hour's drive from Northampton to Thurrock, so oo point in relyiog on Car Supermarket's Price Pledge. But it wouldn't matter anyway, hecause Carland are going for the premiumpriced, Marks & Spencer approach to used-car retailing. Consequently the 300 cars are well presented in a dealer would charge and a Rover 200SLi £500 more. So why would you expect buyers to

visit Carland rather than their local Vauxhall showroom? "I've never heard of someone going to a car dealer for a day out, whereas Carland is an experience for the family", says James Bidwell, marketing director.

prices. This is an all-in, non-negotiable

package. Consequently, a Corsa SRi

at £7,500 was almost £900 more than

You can expect to see more of them, too. Thurrock is the first of 20 projected

Certainly there is a lot that the established motor trade could learn from Carland when it comes to presentation. However, you are paying for the privilege. So if you want a fairly new, low-mileage motor, with plenty of colours and specifications to choose from nt a very competitive price, then it would have to be the lower frills offering from The Car Supermarket.

But there is still no subsotute for research. The word superstore is no guarantee of good value, and often your locat showroom can trounce these huge sites for price and personal service. Even though the future of car retailing is probably the supermarket set-up, the advice is still -shop

Carland, Lakeside, Thurrock, 0800 783 one-year driver's insurance. If you want 3366; The Car Supermarket, Northampyour old car valued, they will even clean ion, 0990 289 227. it first. But you can't hagele about the

and proper folding seats. Available

soon, but bigger and costlier than

Daihatsu Move: £7.200, Looks like

shrunken Wagon R, has tiny three-

cylinder engine, Lots of fun, but only

Renault Mégane Scenic I.6e RN:

£12,995. Much more expensive than

Wagon R, but a full-size car with a full-

size engine. Five seats, true MPV ver-

£50 cheaper than Suzuki.

saolity, excellent value.

Suzuki.

GAVIN GREEN

too much time in the oven and Facelifts usually make old, started to melt. vain people look like tightskinned zombies. And their track record at improving the look of cars isn't much

better. Mid-life facelifting is a long-held car industry ruse to make old cars look new, A nip and tuck here, new lights and a new grille, a few new body colours, add a few hundred quid to the price, market it as "the great new etc etc" or "the new-

look etc etc". Then wait for the punters to flock to the dealers, chequebook in hand, mistakenly believing that they're buying a oew model whereas - in fact - they're buying the car equivalent of a middle-aged man squeezed into Brad Pitt's 501s.

All car makers are at it, although it tends to be the mass makers who practise the art most enthusiastically. Usually, a oew car has one mid-life facelift, to fresheo it up, three or four years after hirth, and three or four years before it is eventually pensioned off, to be replaced by an all-new

model. Ali-new cars usually look fine, because the stylist starts with a clean sheet. It's the old facelifted cars that normally look like motorised Nancy

The latest lovely car, ageing gracefully, to be ruined by the stylist's scalpel is the Mazda MX-5. Born in 1989. it was responsible for the rehirth of the affordable twoseater roadster following kill off MG. It was a huge success, tempting Rover quickly to dust off the MG badge and jump back into the market with the MGF. Other car makers followed. The MX-5 sells well although, naturally, it's past its showroom

for wanting to give it a makeover, to stimulate sales. try to "improve" the look of Rover facelifted the Mini in variably ruin it. Which is precisely what Mazda's stylists have just done to the MX-5. haveo't as yet) tell me that "the new MX-5" is actually better than the old one. It's just a shame it looks like an original MX-5 that's spent far

Most great old cars are ruined when the redesign boys get their hands on them. The first Fiat Uno was a beautifully proportioned small car that won European Car of the Year, and replaced the old Fiat 127 as staple transport of the Italian working classes. The facelisted Uno was an ugly little thing, replete with squared-off nose and tail and ugly new grille and lights. Still with Italy: all Alfas get uglier as they get upgraded. The Spyder, the Sud. the 164-all went from gorgeously homogeneous shapes into lovely shapes spoilt by ugly hits of

plastic grafted oo. The first front-wheel-drive Ford Escort, launched in 1980, was easily the prettiest. Subsequent revisions and changes have improved the car but have usually been regressive, none more so than the most recent update, which gave the Escort the Ford-corporate goldfish nose.

And still on Ford, the styling surgeon who facelifted the Scorpio - oow nickthe Ford named Frankenstein - should put back on his flippers and gog-gles and go back to the fish tank whence he came. Scorpio sales have collapsed since that car got its new look. It's a pity because, underneath that giant carp exterior, the Scorpio is actually rather a

good car. The more stylistically aware car makers, of course, leave good design alone, and Rover's cowardly decision to try to improve their ageing cars in other ways to stimulate sales. Peugeot sensibly reckoned that the 205, one of the best-looking small cars ever, was impossible visually to improve, so concentrated still looks fabulous and still on revising those areas of the car (the steering, the engines, the cabin) that were substandard. The 306 was You can't hlame Mazda similarly updated.

Fiat recently improved the Punto but left its shape --But the trouble is, once you still so progressive - alone. classic car design, you in- 1969 by squaring off the nose Clubman (although it still built the old, more charac-Those who have driven it (I terful model alongside). The Cluhman looked dreadful and died. The original, subtly altered, still soldiers on, a testament to great, unsullied

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Citroen

XM 2.5 VSX TD EST.

Metallic Blue, 42,000 miles, M Reg,

£11,995 with £1,000 min. part exchange 01442 871234 (Main Dealer)

Maritius Blue, 40,096 miles, M Reg, Full specification, two years' warranty six months' tax. £9,250 01442 871234 (Main Deale

Onwards and upwards with Suzuki

🚗 As in buildings, so in cars. If horizontal space is tight, grow upwards instead. This is not to say that the Suzuki Wagon R+, conceived for Japanese cities but now available here, is a mobile skyscraper. As John Simister writes, it is merely a small car which feels much bigger, thanks. to its lofty build.

Space is a psychological thing. The Wagon R's height is not particularly useful unless you are wearing a witch s hat, but it makes you feel surprisingly uncramped when you consider that your car is but a foot and two inches longer than a Mini. Into that space it fits four side doors, and a hig tailgate which opens to reveal a boot worthy make a flat load bay, or you can of the name. The nose is short, but it's long enough to contain a proper working model of an engine. And the door mirrors driver's seat you'll find a pull-

would do for a small truck. So, what's it all about? You might already have seen a Daihatsu Move, a tiny cube on wheels with four full-size seats and sufficient versatility to give it some claim to the mantle of Citroen 2CV reinvented. Well, conceptually, the Wagon R is the same idea made higger. Instead of tiny, it's merely small. The jokey hut ultra-func-

tional squareness, all the rage m Japan, should encourage a light-hearted approach to driving. That my particular test car was bright purple helped in this quest, causing heads to turn from all quarters (schoolchildren, mainly). My daughter, aged 11, described the lurid li hie headlights, tinv wheels and neo-Mexican up-

holstery, as "funky". Whatever that means nowadays. As you might expect, there's considerable cleverness inside. The rear seats fold forward to manipulate them in conjunction with the front seats to create a double bed of sorts. Under the

ELITE REGISTRATIONS

Sales Tel: 01380 818181



out storage drawer, while the same area under the passenger seat houses a plastic shopping hasket-cum-hucket. It's all very all-activity and multi-purpose.

right in time with the late 1990s.

But there is some surprising lack of forethought. You get storage nets in the front doors, but no proper pockets. The switchgear spread about the desperately dull dashboard is an ergonomic disgrace, with none of it lit at night and the rear wiper actuated by a button down near your right knee. The wiper is either continuously on or switched off, but what you really need given the Suzuki's vertical, spray-attracting tail is an intermittent setting. Then

there's the tailgate, which lacks that otherwise near-universal modern convenience, a handgrip on the inside with which to pull the tailgate down and shut.

Ignore these irritations, and you'll find the Wagon R surprisingly entertaining. Its engine is but one litre hig, but with twin overhead camshafts and 16 valves it delivers a healthy 64bhp. Up to the motorway speed limit the Suzuki is surprisingly lively, very low gearing helping the engine to rev its little heart out, but the fire soon fades if you venture into forbidden speed territory. Even when worked hard, though, which is most of the time, there's surprisingly little mechanical commotion.

The high sides act like a sail, so the Wagon R gets blown ally a problem because the steering is quick-acting (with the being taller than it is wide, the skimpy front wheels just start to

no threat of falling over. It dows. rides the humps surprisingly smoothly, too. You sit quite high, your feet working more downwards than forwards on the pedals; this and the vastness of the mirrors heighten the impression that you're driving a truly mini

minibus. But you can't necessarily customise a minibus with around in a wind, but it's not re- a huge catalogue of accessories as you can the Suzuki. Chrome grilles, alloy wheels, wood exposher GL version's power as- ternal trim (like a Morris Misistance, anyway) and, despite nor Traveller's), spoilers, graphics, roof boxes, hike car-Suzuki feels quite stable. Try to riers, it's all there if you want round a corner quickly, and the it. Air conditioning and anti-lock slither gently outwards. There's the GL gets electric front win-

But would you want one? The Wagon R scores high on the Tardis factor, it's a good conversation piece and it's not at all expensive. If you want a mohile phone box, which personally I don't, then this might well be the car for you.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

Registration Numbers

MOTORING

Registration Numbers

Silver Nissan Micra "Neptune"

Sunroof • Stereo Great runner • (F) Reg. 1 year MOT and 6 months tax. Only 840000 miles.

£1,200 ono 01582 469911 (Herts)



Car Accessories

on a Saturday and also every Sunday in the Real Life section.

0800 306 406

SAAB

Peugeot



Voice personals now appear in THE EYE

Devils for punishment - the serial renovators

Many people have a dream to renovate a property once in their life. Some, however, go on to do it several times. Fiona Brandhorst describes life among the serial renovators.

"We've got the bug," says Kade Swallow, who along with her husband Peter Davies is well oo her way to becoming a "serial renovator". Their first project, the conversion of a 1730s farm workers' cottage in a village on the Cambridgeshire/Lincolnshire borders, was completed in a record nine weeks and they moved in on schedule just a week after their first child Sophie was born.

"As we recovated we uncovered more problems," says amptonshire seeking out long-Katie, "but we learnt so much, we were right at the coal face." And it wasn't without its sticky moments. "The JCB we'd hired to dig a trench for water pipes managed to slice its way through the electricity supply to the whole village."

Unfortunately it was the height of the summer - the village puh was heaving for Sun- an early Georgian farmhouse, day lunch and it was men's final's day at Wimbledon. It were through the door they "left didn't exactly endear them to the locals.

When they engaged the builders they agreed a total price before work started. Inevitably extra charges were iocurred. Their building society, the Woolwich, released the money in two stages, half to buy the property initially and the balance when the job had been inspected.

Approaching a lender sympathetic to renovations can belp. The Ecology Building Society is dedicated to hringing derelict or dilapidated housing back into use. Providing the property is structurally sound the society may lend up to 80 per cent of its current market 'When the huilders had finvalue. As renovations are carried out further sums can be lent against its improved value.

"We had an agreed list of works to complete before the building society would release the second tranche," says Peter. Which was all important, as the builders needed paying.

Time to come clean: Peter does bave the advantage of being a chartered surveyor and be surveyed the property and employed the builders, plumbers and electricians himself. "The builders couldn't blind me with science hut I had to be one step ahead of them all the time." This often meant meeting them use wall colours as near to the

journey to his office in London.

The work continued after us so much money we almost jacked it in after a year," says Katie. "We even considered buying a brand new bouse, we were so fed up." However, with the help of another loan, 18 months tater it was complete.

By the time their second child, Archie, was born they had "run out of space", so they sold up. "It was sad to leave," says Katie. "But we knew we were moving on to bigger and better things." This time they reoted before huying. "We didn't want to be involved in a chain," said Peter, although it took 18 months to find a house. During this time they speot the weekends driving around the villages of Lincolnshire, Cambridgeshire and Northforgotten old buildings.

Katie turned detective, finding out who owned them by asking at the village shop or petrot station. They bid unsuccessfuliy at auction for an old dairy outbuilding. "The property developers were one step ahead with the cash," says Peter,

Eventually they went to view empty for 18 years. Once they the estate agent standing" while they charged around the three storeys taking in original features like the harrel-vaulted cellar, the kitchen's Inglenook fireplace, mahogany hand rails and the not-so-period Sixties tiled mantelpieces.

They liked what they saw and the sale was under way in a matter of hours. This time Peter employed a huilding surveyor to manage the whole project. "This really took the pressure off hut we still had to get the utilities connected. There was no water and the builders were due to start work on Monday."

The Grade II listed building also needed electricity and gas. ished, the decorators started, first on the outside and then the interior. Katie and Peter sent weekends and set about stripping and varnishing. The results

are better than they expected. Wide dark oak floors and an original flagstone floor in the kitchen. "It was covered with concrete and bitumen, so we got down on our hands and knees, chipped it off and then scrubbed it with acid." Every window in the house has its original shutters including the 9fthigh Freoch windows in the dining room. They have tried to at the cottage at 6am before Pe- original as possible, choosing

ter made the 100-mile train paints from the National Trust historical range.

Everything has its price. Pethey moved in. "It was costing ter had to sell his prized TR6 when the budget was finally blown. "We always called it our kitcheo oo wheels," says Katie, who's a freelance cookery writer and is very serious about her kitchen.

So bas their thirst for renovation been quenched? Katie's not sure, "We've still got a lot to do, the garden oeeds taming. Maybe we'll do it again one day, but not just yet."

Fashion photographer Paul Derrick is about half-way through one of his renovation projects. Last week, he was shooting swimwear in Cape Town, this week he's up to his ankles in brick dust as he strips back the living-room walls of the Victorian home he shares with his wife Jaqui and moggies Ronnie and Reggie in south London.

His other project is the conversion of a former tile factory to photographic studio in Borough High Street oear Southwark Bridge in London. "They just happened at the same time, says Paul. "I have pangs of guilt when I'm working on the studio that I should be doing the house or even out there getting some more work to pay for it all."

The removal of an illegally built conservatory was a condition of the mortgage and the bouse oeeded to be totally gutted, then rewired and central heating installed. "It was so cold we'd just come home and go to bed for warmth," says Paul. It's been a sharp learning curve and Paul and Jaqui are fortunate enough to bave friends and family who are willing to share their time and expertise.

"Jaqui's father's incredible," says Paul, "He'll come down from Cheshire and work solidly for two weeks as long as he gets lots of tea. And my brother's a decorator." Projects are completed if and when they have the money - sash windows are being replaced in stages.

bargain price 14 months ago just the money, he can't get out of before prices in their corner of the house fast enough. What south Londoo took off. "We're the children to grandparents at not in it to make money; it's going to be our home," says Paul.

> ft, is a "real wreck". Paul is one of five partners, including two other photographers, and they are doing all the conversion work themselves. "We don't have the funds to pay people to do it for us," says Paul. "Sometimes when I'm ducking and diving between places I think it's never going to end. But it's all an investment for our future."

The Ecology Building Society (0345 697758).



Once bitten... Katie and Peter were not shy of renovating a second time. The kitchen cost Peter his prized TR6

Photograph: Keith Dobney

A good job I haven't paid you yet

How can that nice bloke who has spent the last few months transforming your home

suddenly become so difficult? Penny Jackson highlights the problems many home owners face as a building job ends, and offers some tips.

Never mind all those cops of tea The house was bought at a and friendly chats; now he has bappened to his concern about the wonky tiling, untidy wiring and possible leak in the new The studio, covering 2,000 sq conservatory roof? They disappeared down the garden

path as rapidly as the cheque. The story is familiar. Not the one about the builders from hell, but the ostensibly reliable company that may even have come with a personal recom-

Everything goes swimmingly until, shortly before the work is finished, payment is requested. We've only got a couple of days' more work, the lads need paying ... "So you settle up, reminding yourself that be isn't a cowboy builder, and anyway he's been really good about feeding the cat and talking football to the kids. Up to that point the work bas been satisfactory; you trust him to finish the job to the same standard.

But anyone embarking on home improvements for the first time finds out that the waters can be treacherous. Deborah Brunero can still get upset when she recalls how miserably her loft conversion eoded.

To make matters worse, Deborah was pregnant and finding everything a struggle. She says: "We had been scrupulous in paying the agreed instalments, and were very happy with the work. But it all went wrong at the end. The main guy disappeared and we had a mish-mash of people."

"In the last week be came to ask for the final payment of £1,500, saying they would be finisbed in a few days. I couldn't think of a good reason why not, so I gave it to him. From that moment he lost interest. Even though, among other things, we had serious problems with the plumhing, he wouldn't come

"I found it extremely upsetting, and still do. I trusted him, and treated him as I would expect to be treated myself. It got very unpleasant. I would have recommended him to anyone before that, I wish I'd not paid him until we were completely happy."

It was a hard lesson for the Bruneros. As is common for a large job, they bad agreed to staged payments for the joh, paying an initial deposit of 10 per cent, 30 per cent when work started, another 30 per cent oo day eight, a pre-plastering payment of 25 per cent, and the final 5 per cent on completion.

The advice from the Office of Fair Trading is that io geoeral a deposit should not be paid to a contractor. Even if it seems fair to pay in advance for specialist materials or fittings, it is better to order the goods yourself and bave them deliv-

ered direct to you. The National Consumer Council makes the point that any reputable company should have lines of credit from suppliers, and not ask for money in advance from customers. Since guarantees can be worthless - Deborah Brunero's was for only five years - there is a good case for keeping back an agreed amount for a reasonable period, which could range from two weeks for decorating work to 12 months for a central beating system.

Another issue that can cause

problems when building work has been finalised, is the list of extras. Agree the costs as they arise, advises the OFL One. elderly couple were not so endeared to their builder after be billed them for what they thought had been his kindness in tending to an emergency while working in the house.

Certainly, all consumer groups recommend that a credit card is used where possible, because of the extra protection it offers. This can also apply to any loans linked to the work.

Of course, all protection goes out of the window if transactions are made in cash for a cheaper job. With "nothing in writing" as its guiding principle, this provides a field day for the unscrupulons. Anyone who does pursue a claim could find it embarrassing to explain in court why there is oo documentation, says Gordoo Powell, from Westminster Council's

trading standards service. A schedule of work and costings is to everyone's advantage; after all, there are plenty of customers who will find any excuse oot to pay what they owe. Emma Perring,

who employs builders and decorators regularly through her company Perring Designs, applied the same approach to work on her family home, a bara cooversion. "We drew up a detailed work plan which our builder

stuck to well, It's a good way of keeping pace with the work. especially if you are not there to oversee it. You have to take the hull by the horns, and insist on employing someooe only on that basis."

. .

In her case, the local reputation of their builder meant that his guarantee was worth the paper it was written oo. Everyone has their own way of reducing the chances of a final showdown. One London couple frequently use their second home as a carrot. "A week's boliday in the Lake District if the job is done entirely to our satisfaction. Two if you do some repair work while you are there." It works wonders.

House-hunting for couch potatoes, or how to get a mouse to do the walking

From Acton to Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and from Anguilla to Zimbabwe, sellers and buyers are successfully marketing their homes in cyberspace. For buyers, it means seeing the place without having to go there. For sellers, it means displaying a home without having to show people round. Robert Liebman goes online to observe property being conveyed in bits and bytes.

lan Jones, a British expat based in Belgium, knows a good thing wheo he sees it: summer in Britain. He also knows a had one: winter in Britain. Attending to winter first, Mr Jones turned oo his computer in his Brussels office and, in deference to his wife's native country, explored Por-

"My wife and I have a grand plan, which is to spend the dreaded winters in the Algarve and to enjoy our summers in England," says Mr Jones, who is closer to the end than to the beginning of his working life, "That scheme is for retirement, which is still some years away, and I also want a

To be appealing, a property would have to keep up with the Joneses' conflicting interests. "I play golf; my wife doesn't. With a country club, I could play golf and she could lie by the pool or play tennis. We also wanted a place where we could walk to buy a loaf of bread, or to the beach."

The Internet was a logical starting-point, especially for a costly and

time-consuming cross-border property excursion. Mr Jones started with two search engines and applied

a simple, hasic research method available to beginners and experts alike: "I used Yahoo and Alta Vista, keyed in the word 'property', and quickly found Portuguese weather and maps and properties. I found a website for the Alto Golf and Country Club and some other places, and ·many of them contained pictures of the various homes and grounds. I was gobsmacked by all the things the Internet gave me."

Although he accessed these websites during his lunch breaks, Mr Jones was able to share the visual deights: "I downloaded the pictures and brought them bome for my wife to see. I was able to show ber what the apartments looked like."

Before speoding a single centavo on petrol, the Joneses had already made considerable progress. "We would have bought anyway, but the Internet gave us a good advance feeling and gave us the spur to go down there," he says. And Alto has sent them maps to help them find their

The Internet also helped them eliminate unappealing properties in advance, "We went from door to door, looking at all sorts of properties. Some of the developments I viewed on the Internet I disliked. That was the end of that - no driving

around, no wasted time looking." They chose a two-bedroom freehold house at the Alto country club, and as soon as they returned to Brussels, an exchange of e-mails between the Joneses and Alto started the ball rolling. Conveyancing turned out to he "easier than huying a house in England", says Mr Jones.

Obviously proud of every inch of its golf course, Alto, which is owned by the British construction firm John Mowlem, left no bole unturned in its virtual marketing programme. "Our web pages contain pictures of the resort, floor plans of villas and apartments and even a diagram and description of each bole on the golf course," explains the managing director, Michael Foundly. The website contains an e-mail link so that virtual visitors can request more information to be sent to them by ordinary

Although he bas successfully bought a property, Mr Jooes is maintaining his Internet skills: "I may want to let the Portuguese property, and I can do that through the Internet too." Although in no hurry to huy a UK property, be is casually trawling property websites for their summer dream house in the south of England.

Wheo he conducts his UK search in earnest, Mr Jones will find an abundance of relevant websites. British banks, building societies, estate agencies and other property-related organisations are well represented on the World Wide Web. As is common on the Internet generally, many websites are inter-linked. This is especially important for Internet newcomers. who can find many relevant websites from a single fertile source.

One such site is Home to Home, which enables its viewers to receive a mortgage quote, order home in-

surance, get the gas boiler serviced, and choose among thousands of homes in all areas and in all price Home-to-Home's Best Buy Mortgage website was prepared by John

Charcol, the UK's largest mortgage

brokers. Under "mortgage services".

the Home to Home site lists more than two dozen other websites, from Abbey National to the Woolwich. Each of these can be accessed by a simple single click on the mouse.

Home-to-Home also contains "a weekly mortgage best-huy page, property comment and analysis containing area profiles and information about schools, communications and local tax bands". Founded by two former Fleet Street journalists, Alan Frame and Neil Mackwood, Home to Home describes itself as ao Internet magazine, and lives up to its name with pleoty of timely and in-

formative features and news articles, One notable omission on Hometo-Home is Barclays Bank, whose website features Call Me, a device which enables the viewer to request a telephone call from a live Barclays representative, who phones you immediately or five minutes later. Look no further to discover why property transactions in cyberspace are booming.

Alto Golf and Country Club, 2nd floor, Europe House, Bancroft Road, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7RP (01737 222022) (in Portugal, 00 351 82 410820; fax: 00 351 82 410830); website: http://www.altocluh.com Barclays Bank: http://www.har-

clays.co.uk Home-to-Home, Positive Publishing, 88 Kinsgway, London WC2B 6AA; 0171 242 4033; bttp://www.home-to-home.co.uk

Other property websites http://www.houseweb.co.uk http://www.homehunter.co.uk http://www.property-sight.co.uk http://www.uk-property.com/uk bttp://www.propertyworld.co.uk

EALTON IN Golf & Country Club

Deutsche Version

Portugal: a land steeped in history and legend, with an enviable 3,000 hours of glorious



The Alto Golf and Country Club

A USE PAULACIA

The sophistication of exacting five star standards in the environment of the tradition

Also Colf and Commy Club is should on two locations class to the village of Alecic.

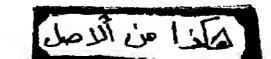
the Country Club

e country club, succempassing 18 acres of sub-mopical gamens, indeed and outdoor pools and waterfalls, is an stylic size of poys bushinding views of the bay of Lagos and the Allandic Ocean. Have manufact can indulge in the sophistication of exact In also supportante into the gament customment of the maliformal <u>Algarys</u>.

all the families expected of a fuzzy commy cinb, am on offer and are powers to members and their guests who can easy exchange agins at the golf course processory. Facilities include large outdoor swimming pool, a large indoor heated pool, same, solutions and jacusti, but and beauty center, two floods whose pool, same, solutions and a chairm's play area. The focal point is a specious a la care estamain overlooking the pool which serves regional as well as memorious! course.

The estate was come the size of an old form and an establish leaving which has A place in the sun: lan Jones found his dream home in Portugal on the Internet





11/PROPERTY



The day I sold a haunted house ...

Estate agents are no longer allowed to write misleading details about . a property, but boy, can they tell a good yarn about the strange sales they have been involved in. In every office, in every high street, the 'nightmare sale' has been immortalised for those who care to hear it. Fiona Brandhorst listens in on some agents' stories.

Gaudy interiors, divorcing vendors, ghostly goings on -all the gory details can he recalled immediately, from the number of the house, to what the vendor had for breakfast on completion day. So, if you're sitting comfortably, I'll begin.

Looks can be deceptive, but when Matt, an estate agent who does not want to give his full name, entered the porch of a house he had been asked to valne and saw 12 bottles of rancid milk, long abandoned by the milkman, he had a whiff of what was to come. It wasn't just the smell that bit him as the door was opened. The hallway was practically ankle deep in cigarette butts; food covered with various stages of fungal growth lay strewn over the floor.

"I've got the constitution of

an ox," says Matt, "but I he was a desperate man. retched." Upstairs, the toilet "I wasn't the only one pan was broken and the owner had "peed in a series of buckets" in the hath. Estate agents are not known for their sense of humour, hut Matt had to develop one, fast. "I found myself saying things like have you decorated lately?' as the everyone's position was. Thirtyvendor was obviously taking six properties and two days my visit seriously. When I fi- later, Mr Smith reached the top nally left the house I had to him my shoes; the leather soles

The nightmare didn't end there. Shortly after Matt was instructed to sell the property, the owner was found dead of hypothermia inside. It took 18 months to sort out his estate. during which time the house was vandalised. "At least the council came in and fumigated it," says Matt, who eventually sold the house to a huilder and got his commission - and presumably a new pair of loafers.

Loathe them or like them, estate agents are said by some 10 be a hreed of their own. But there's nothing like the enthusiasm of a young man with a mission to get things moving. Stephen Smith, from Bushells in south London, places his traumatic tale back in the early Eighties when he was a rookie estate agent, understandably eager to please and keen to sell. When the huyer pulled out of huying a studio flat Mr Smith was selling for an elderly lady.

ing a house for £320,000 (equivwould never have recovered." alent to around £1m today). With only a little persuasion he agreed to huy the studio. Within 48 hours the paperwork had been completed and a long line of people had smiles on their faces. But not as hig as Mr Smith's. Four weeks later he resold the studio for more than £2,000 above its original price, scooping up two lots of commission and, no doubt, a promotion.

We are rarely grateful to estate agents for any effort required to sell our property. So when Jack Cooper, who runs his own agency in Hillingdon, Middlesex, received a letter from the vendor thanking him for his "effort, thoughtfulness and care" he felt vindicated for the unusual approach he had adopted to sell a three-hedroom

"Its major problem was its location. It was rather grand mock Tudor semi, smack bang in the

middle of a council estate, and "I wasn't the only one," rewas priced down accordingly. It members Mr Smith, "The venproduced so much interest there dor was in tears in the office. She were traffic jams in the street as was about to lose a cottage people drove past to have a next to her sister on the coast. look." The owner couldn't cope I had to do something." His boss with so many disillusioned viewsuggested he should approach ers, so she turned to Mr Coopthe rest of the chain to see what er for his "individual service". He arranged for several fam-

vendor gathered her children together and went for a long Number 36 was a man sellwalk. "It was less stressful for her, and saved me time. 1 wouldn't have been able to run my husiness if I'd shown that many people around at different times." It took a couple of months, but the house was eventually sold. So who was hrave enough to sign the contract? "It was someone who already lived in quite a rough area, so to him il was an improvement." And then there's Charles

and Tim, two agents who also prefer to remain nameless. They were called to value the house of a pensioner who had died. "When we got there, various members of the family were walking around inside picking up ornaments and looking in drawers. We went upstairs to the hedroom to find the bedcovers pulled back to reveal the imprint of a recently removed body. Apparently, the old lady had died that morning." While they were standing there in disbelief, the portable TV came on behind

them. "You've never seen two

grown men leave a house so fast," said Charles.

Spine chillers aside, could estate agents refuse to take on an instruction, and would they have to be careful of giving the vendor the reasons why?

Hugh Dunsmore-Hardy, a

former estate agent who is now chief executive of the National ilies to visit in groups, while the Association of Estate Agents, believes it would be "rare and uncommon" for a property to be turned down, unless the agent felt it could be better dealt with by a specialist for that particular type of property, or if he didn't have the right client

> "Honesty is the hest policy." he says. "Good agents are well versed in tactfully declining instructions where appropriate", especially when dealing with overpriced properties and intransigent owners".

> One estate agent in Essex almost refused to take on a property, because the vendor wanted to sell it for £65,000 more than she thought it was worth. (Properties on the same estate had recently sold at the lower price of £290,000.) However, with her commission in mind, the agent decided to take the chance. Within three days she had four offers for the asking price of £355,000, "I was amazed - there was no reason for it - but you can never account for sudden demand."

Peter Blades, from Barring-

tons, in south Buckinghamshire, is on the point of revising his nightmare tale. For the fifth time in a year, he's selling the same property. 'It's a lovely house in a good spot, and each time I've had it under offer in 48 hours, for more than the previous ask-

"Unfortunately, the vendor keeps losing the property be wants to huy, so he keeps withdrawing. Typically, the only time he's found a house he can move into straightaway, it's taken six weeks to get his property under

If you still can't muster up any sympathy for estate agents, spare a thought for Jan, another anonymous negotiator. She was late for an appointment to meet vendors at their vacant property. She found herself stuck behind a small red car going at "around three miles an hour". She flashed her lights, put her hand on the horn and eventually overtook triumphantly, "giving them the V-

She was relieved to find the vendors hadn't yet arrived when she pulled up outside their house. And yes, five minutes later the little red car stopped be-

Bushells (0181-299 1722); Coopers (01895 230103); Barringtons (01753 892100); National Association of Estate Agents (01926



PENNY JACKSON

Hopes of rental regulation are dashed

Any hopes that the rental sector will be regulated before long were dashed this week when Nick Raynsford, the housing minister, rejected proposals from the industry that it should be

In a letter to Philip Cook, chairman of the Association of Residential Letting Agents, ARLA, he said that the compulsory registration of property would be a huge hurden on local authorities, although the Government would stick to its commitment to register houses with multiple occupation.

This is a blow for ARLA and the professional bodies such as the RICS who want to set up their own regulatory body. Of course they could be accused of trying to create a professional cartel, and certainly the last government took the line that it would cut competition.

Anyone looking for security can of course always find an agent who subscribes to a code of professional conduct. But codes have no teeth, and while good landlords can pick and choose, anyone who has ever tried to find somewhere to rent, in London at least, knows that you get so desperate for attention and service you will end up going anywhere if there's the prospect of a home at the end of it.

And it does seem extraordinary that we should baye such a cavalier attitude towards the legal and financial responsibilities of a letting agent - far more onerous than those of selling agents. At least, though, Mr Raynsford will be looking at how the millions of pounds of tenants' money can he better protected. He told Mr Cook that the Government would consider controls over tenants' deposits and clients' funds.

The shortage of family homes in Wandsworth, south-west London, is to be hoosted by the huilding of two Edwardian-style houses in Lyford Road. They bave 10ft-high ceilings in the main reception rooms and a conservatory-style family room leads on to a terrace and landscaped garden of about 135ft. Michael Comyn, of John D. Wood, the selling agents, says that this is the first time large houses in keeping with their opulent forebears have been built near Wandsworth Common. The developers of Lyford Villas are Thirlstone Homes, and the guide price for both will be £950,000.

For anyone who would rather not set foot in an estate agency and is not on too tight a budget, they can employ Homesearch London via the Internet to do their walking for them. The company offers a service in finding and negotiating prime residential property for individuals or companies in central London on http://www.homesearch.co.uk or 0171 838 1066.

It's good to talk - especially when choosing a solicitor

Although clients technically instruct solicitors, the imbalance in knowledge means that solicitors invariably lead, and clients meekly follow. It needn't be like that. Finding the right solicitor, like finding the right property, often takes considerable time and energy. But, as Robert Liebman finds, this is time and energy usually well spent.

A_London homeowner tried to buy a small plot of land at the back of his garden and ended up with a steep solicitor's hill, no addition to his garden, and plenty of questions about the legal profession.

Laurence owned a three-story Edwardian terraced house in Fulham which backed onto a derelict alley that ran the length of the terrace. All of the gardens were small, and when Laurence was ofof alleyway, he eagerly grasped the opfered the chance to purchase his section

portunity to increase his garden by almost

Letters piled up, and his solicitor's fees mounted accordingly, until the solicitor noted a restrictive covenant allowing the seller emergency access through Laurence's property. Laurence wanted no part of it and he withdrew, settling his solicitor's hill, which had run to several hundred pounds. His one regret was that the offending covenant hadn't come to his attention closer to the start of proceedings.

Laurence's friend Richard had observed these goings-on, and when he came to buy his own property, he instructed his solicitors to alert him sooner rather than later to tricky covenants. He needn't have bothered.

His solicitors had other surprises up their

sleeves, some involving defects of charac-

ter, others involving difficulties with basic Richard phoned his solicitor for a progress report on a Friday and was told that his solicitor was in a meeting. His call was not returned, so he phoned on the

that his solicitor had gone on a two-week holiday abroad. When he then asked her who in the firm was currently handling his file and what progress had been made over the past few weeks, she replied "no one"

Delay was not in Richard's interest. He had found a superb property, and he did not want the seller to he tempted to entertain thoughts of other buyers. The news that his file had sat unattended for several weeks had fairly devastated him, and the emotional damage could not be undone when, a few days later, he learned that in fact his file had been handled all along by his solicitor's clerk.

Richard insisted that the file now be handled by the other solicitor in the practice who, as completion neared, told him to write a cheque in an amount that would have meant an underpayment of £1,000. Fortunately, she caught her own error in

Yes, solicitors are entitled to holidays, and

misfeasance and various other feasances. Regarding runaway legal fees, whether for a postage-stamp plot of land or a vast estate, "responsible solicitors always bear in mind the kind of case they are dealing with and maintain a sense of proportion. The solicitor should inform clients if costs start to rise disproportionately," says Tony Miles, a solicitor in the Northampton offices of Howes Percival. "With an inexpensive plot, the solicitor could have dispensed with formal contracts and asked for a copy of title straightaway."

As for vacationing solicitors, "it's not likely that many clients will ask their solicitor when he is likely to go on holiday, and solicitors may not be able to inform all of their clients. On the other hand, solicitors should notify those clients who might be affected by the absence," says Mr Miles.

"If you are deeply unhappy with a solicitor, disinstruct him. It happens, unfortunately." It can complicate matters, and you shouldn't do it if it harms more than mistakes occur in all professions. But these helps your cause, but you can do it. two firms of solicitors alone cornered a pret-Richard had come to regard his own soty good market in malfeasance, nonfeasance, licitors as adversaries and had seriously

thought of changing midstream. The merest possibility of still further delay, however, kept him where he was.

Far better than disinstructing a solicitor is finding a good one from the outset, and Mr Miles believes that there is no substitute for meeting with and getting a good feel for your prospective solicitor. The good news is that you can, in effect, audition several solicitors without having to reach into your wallet: "Many solicitors charge little or nothing for a short first interview."

So says a 14-page Law Society brochure, "Working With Your Solicitor," which is as good a starting point as any. In addition to information about fees and other basic information, it discusses and asserts the often overlooked fact that all firms must have - and promulgate - a complaints procedure: "The letter your solicitor sent you after your first meeting should give the name of the person at the firm who handles complaints."

Howes Percival provides all of its conveyancing clients with their own guide, "What Happens Next," which clearly, con-

a step-by-step basis. "This came about as a result of the quality questionnaire which we also send out to all of our clients," says Mr Miles. "One of our clients filled in the questionnaire and indicated that what he referred to as an 'idiot's guide' would be helpful. So we prepared one."

In Mr Miles' opinion, clients help themselves by being assertive and communicative. "Tell your solicitor your requirements, hopes and intentions for the property. He will then he able to respond. If a client has a complaint or problem and doesn't tell you, it festers. The earlier it can be raised, the sooner and better it can be resolved. And despite their aura of being highly trained professionals, solicitors can and should he

A solicitor you can challenge is also likely to be one you can fully communicate with; finding one should be a priority.

Howes Percival, Oxford House, Cliftonville, Northampton NN1 5PN, 01604 230400 (also in Milton Keynes and Norwich); Law Society, 113 Chancery Lane, London WC24 cisely and simply details the procedures on 15X, 0171 242 1222

Animal instincts in home-making

AT HOME: WITH A PET

When it comes to deciding which house to buy, it seems the dog has as much of a say as the family. One house-builder claims that three out of four people questioned admit they consider their pets when viewing a new home. They just won't budge without the budgie, or say 'auf weidersehen' without the pet. Rosalind Russell sniffs around

the issue.

Despite all the fuss about "green" awareness, hardly anybody bothers to ask questions about environmentally friendly issues when visiting sales offices. What they want to find out is: will the cat like it?

When Crosby Homes was building Symphony Court in the ceotre of Birmingham, a canalside development with electronically controlled gates, private parking, high-quality kitchens and bathrooms and plush fittings, at least one buyer demanded more. A cat flap was needed to allow access to a patio balcony.

The problem for Crosby's eogineers was the French doors leading to the patio; they are double-glazed, and it's too tricky to incorporate a cat flap. Cutting a space in the woodwork would have made it too low - the cat would have had to learn to limbo-dance. In the end, a core drill was used to fit a tunnel through the 18-in cavity wall and a cat flap was fitted at each end. They called it "Le Cat Tunnel".

Animal passions can run £65. riot in interior design, too,

00

from zebra, cowhide or leopard print cushions, £18 each from Debenhams to the more cottagey Kitty Cats rug from the mail order firm Orvis. The circular, 36-in-diameter rug, show-. ing a budgie's eye view of six cats sharing a bowl of milk, costs

More sophisticated - and shaken, price £15 each.

SOHO ESTATES

APARTMENTS TO LET - FURNISHED OR UNFURNISHED IN THE

HEART OF WEST ENDS THEATRE LAND

2 bed luxury flats, newly refurbished, ranging from £425-£475 per week,

For viewing and further information call

Soho Estates: Paul Whalan on 0171 292 8003

Anita Doogal on 0171 292 8005

2 bed apartment in luxury newly refurbished development with lift

more expensive - is the Skip hand-tufted wool rug, at £460. It shows six abstract dogs on crochet-hook legs perambulating around a 60in diameter, and comes from the design store Purves and Purves, which also sells cow-shaped salt and pepper shakers that moo when

Confused? Lie down and rest your feet on Shaun the Sheep, a 28-in woolly cushion with a pop-eyed stare, sooty hlack face and black legs, £25 from Boots. And should the dog have his own music collection, The Holding Company sells CD holders shaped like Bonios, at £5.95 each.

David and Kate Hicks Beach were oo the point of buying a CD mail-order husiness when someone else moved in and grabbed it first, "It did sow the seeds of the idea of running n mail-order firm," says David, who had previously worked in

When newly married, he

Animai magic: Purves and Purves' Skip doggy rug, in is at the sophisticated end of the market at

and Kate, a classical singer. were keen to find a business they could run together from home. Hence, the Bones Dog & Catalogue was born, run from the couple's converted sawmili near Cirencester, in the Cotswolds.

Three years down the line, they find they have a steady market for cat- and dog-related accessories, from denim dog beds to bone-shaped silver cufflinks (£34, for dog's best friend). One of their best sellers is a Forbes copper collar (£11.75), said to relieve the pain of arthritis for elderly dogs and horses. The black Labrador Caspar, seen modelling the collar in the catalogue, belongs to the novelist Joanna Trollope who was, until recently, a oext-door oeighbour.

One of the other models, Mustard the Jack Russell seen testing a terrier tunnel in the catalogue - is, sadly, oo longer with us. He was run over while out courting. The terrier tunnel, however, at £34.50, has been a huge success. Likewise the crinkle play bag for cats, price £10.99.

David and Kate are preparing a summer brochure. Now they have a 15-mooth daughter, Lucy, life couldn't be better. "I really appreciate my child," says David. "We have frieods who don't see their children all week while they're out at work. They may make a lot more mooey than me, but we have a wonderful quality of life."

Contacts: Debenhams (0171-408 4444); Orvis (01264 349500); Purves and Purves (0171-580 8223); Boots (0115 950 6111); The Holding Company (0171-352 1600); Bones Dog & Catalogue (01285

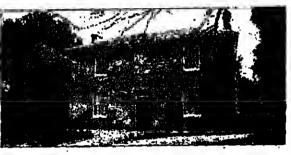
THREE TO VIEW: IN THE COTSWOLDS



Orchard Place in Hidcote Boyce, near Chipping Campden, Gioncestershire, is a Grade II listed four-bedroom house extensively restored by the owners. It has flagstone floors, mullioned windows, oak-boarded floors, walls and doors and three ingleoook fireplaces. There are three rooms in the attic and two above the utility room. There's also a small cottage with planning permission for restoration and extension. Agents Knight Frank are asking £385,000 (01789 297735).



A 16th century former pub-turned-restaurant, The Angel, is a landmark in Burford, a magnet for tourists. Dating from around 1548, it's built of stooe, with slate roof and sash windows. Grade II listed, with open stone fireplaces, flagstone floors and beamed ceilings, it has the vital extra anyone needs in this busy town - two parking spaces. It's thought it would convert into a substantial five-bedroom house. Ageots FPD Savills are asking £350,000 to £400,000 (01865 726 6000).



Croft Villa is a late Georgian Cotswold stone house in the heart of Broadway, which is lined with similarly attractive period houses. The house is currently divided into two apartments but would convert back into a three reception, five-bedroom home. It has a double garage, pretty gardens and access to the High Street. Knight Frank is asking for offers around £325,000 (01789 297735).

TEL: 0171 293 2222

PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

STUDIO FLAT NO

Portugal

MOWLEM

Exclusive golf

and country club

properties

Algarye • Portugal

From £80,000

to £500,000 Viewing weekends

available

Contact us now

for a brochure

Tel: 01737 242259

Fax: 01737 226149

www.altoelub.com

alto@altoclub.com

AHTOHHH

ALGARYE COME TO the independent experts with 15 years selling of prime properties in the Quinta do Lego, Vale do Lobo, Antencii, Carvoeiro and Lego ames. Lucury golf & quality properties from £120,000. Prime Property International 01628 778841 FOPDAC Member.

Overseas Property.

Pian

3

A ...

Wals r

3-4 Archer Street

Prime Location.

49 Frith Street

Coventry House, 5.6 Coventry Street W1

service, Central West End location. £550 per week.

3 bed apartment with en suite bathroom, £550 per week.

To Let

REGENT LETTING LTD 916 0313 Fax: 0171 916 1607 Tel: 0171 916 0313 LANDLORDS SPECIAL

RATES 8%

No Fee to

84B Camden Rd

London NW1 9EA

Tenants

Engageon with own kitchen and own bathroom

MAIDA VALE W9

One bedrown flat, fully fitted kitchen with washing blackine, close to tra
and amentides, available now

HIGHIGATE, N4

One bedrown flat in good location, all modern conveniences suited to
professional, close to transport, available now

HOLLOWAY, N7

The bedroom flat large lounce folly fitted kitchen with washing machin

GOODGE SI, WI
GOTSOUS one bedroom flat in central area, fully litted kitchen
machine, open plan lounge
LEICHTON GROVE, RENVISH TOWN
LEULDY two bedroom flat, furnished to a high standard with in
fully fitted kitchest with maching machine, dish washer, contro

LEIGHTON GROVE, KENTISH TOWN
LEXUSY two badroom flat, furnished to a high standard with large lounge and fully fitted kitchen with washing machine, dish washer, central heating and entry phase, plus two bethrouna.

WEMBLEY PARK
E350gw
Five bedroom bones with front drive, fully fitted kitchen with washing machine, really lugs reception, 2 buthrouns and 3 was, back garden cines to Wembley Park twie and shapping facilities, Available now.

ST JOHNS AVE, NW3
E356gw
ST JOHNS AVE, NW3
ST JOHNS AVE,

London Property

ZONE ALASKA

TOWER BRIDGE QUARTER LONDON SE1

ENORMOUS! HIGH SPEC - FULLY FITTED LOFT APARTMENTS 1,200 to 2,200 sq. feet £115,000 - £225,000

TELEPHONE ALAN SELBY & PARTNERS 0171 613 3055

Fax: 0171 813 0023

ARKWAYS

TELEPHONE: 0171 813 0022 Avenue - Princose Eili - Lopdon NW1 8JA

Urban Spaces
70 dertermell road
london echn Sqs
tel 0171 251 4000
tex 0171 251 6662

urban spaces

shell fitted raw and work space to buy or rent in the City fringes

0171 251 4000

WHITMAN & CO

W4. St. Albans Avenue, 3 bed Victorian house ... \$270,000 W4. Wilton Avenue, large 3 bed Vknorka house £314,950

W4. Versuille + hed town house \$375,000

TUCHAN CORBIERES: Village house, furnished, pervices condition. View (from upstains) Chateau (Algulaus 2 Beercorns, saion, hing room/sischen 2 bashnooriss, 3 was, Price C270,000 Tet. 0171 281 2923
ALL FRANCE Inc. Parts 1000s oil Publisherioris 0171 395 7266.
MAJAC Awayron, Conditable, well appointed house in beautiful village. 3-4 bashnooris, 2 bethnooris, Awaitable Easter orwards. 2150-1300se 0118 947 0747.
NICE: Small, modern, 8th Book, South feeling flat with balcony and garage, 5 mitre from see. 233,000. 01527 823 945.

Internet Camerons

Web Site: www.findaproperty.com/camerons Camerons Residential's marketing strategy produces in excess of one hundred new applicants on a weekly basis. Some of the

services we offer are:

 National Advertising High and Low Key marketing

 Full Colour Details Five Local Offices

Tel: 0181-940 6789 Fax: 0181-940 9045

Homes On-Line Thousands of properties

colour photographs HTTP //www.bortes-on-artecism

Somerset

SOMERSET

Retached Family House, Edge of small seaside town of Minehead, 4 bedrooms (one en suite), bathroom, a reception, large utility, spacious drive, integral garage, easily maintained garden, laid to lawn with stream, close to services, schools. £165,000 Phone (01643) 708678

Overseas Property

JAVEA CHARACTER HOME, spe-cious beamed lourge; 3 bad/2 bath, 4 arched terreces, pato, est, stodio, CH, pool, maker ge-den. 220,000. 01905371994. COSTA BLANCA New freshold-homes from £22,000. Colour details 01998 776191 (24 hours, 7 days).

FRENCH PROPERTY NEWS

monthly, for your free copy tele-phone (0181) 947-1834-0 http://www.trench-property-

RANADA: Lge house + gdn witress Nr. Mountaine/ Seachee \$20,800 Tel: 0171 7354358

BUYING ABROAD?

The Spring overseas property exhibition:

The Cumberland Hotel

Marble Arch, Loodon W1 Friday 13th, Saturday 14th, Sunday 15th February 1998: Friday 1200 - 1800 Sat/Sun 1030 - 1700

Over 50 top Agents and Developers from Spain and the Balearies, the Caparies, Gibraltar, Greece, Austria, Portugal, France. Italy, Cyprus, Malta, Florida and the Caribbean will be displaying their properties.

FREE Admission

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY SHOW Tel: 0171 735 8184

Fr £185pw-£320pw Barbican EC2. Larger type studio with balcony. Heating inc. Little Britain EC4. Brand oew t bed in prestigious development, Suffron Hill, EC1. Loft style 800sq. ft. flat, kit and bath, stripped floors.

Barbican EC2. 2 bed flat tounge, kitchen, study, balcony.

Herbal Hill, EC1. Super 2 bed, 2 bath flat, large lounge, fit kitchen. £400pw Great Sutton Street, EC1. Newly refurbished 3 bed/2 bed maisone Lauderdale Tower, Barbican. Sparsley furnished 3/4 bed flat oo 9th floor. Lounge with dining area, fitted kitchen, 2 baths, fully furnished. £450pw

The Charterhouse, Charterhouse Square London EC1M 6AP E MAIL danielwassevill

Auctions

MAJOR REGIONAL PROPERTY AUCTION The Post House Hotel Hambrook Bristol -25th February 1998

Mainly By Order of the Mortgagees - 17 Lots Devon, Swansea, Bridgend, Cornwall, Neath and Port Talbot, Cornwall, Bath, Powys ewport, Carmarthenshire, Caerphilly and Bristol City alls to this number cost 39 phnin chasp rate, 49 phnin at all other time. For a local list (this may involve a long call) places call the number ballow by kerther information.

FOR CATALOGUE ENQUIRIES PLEASE **TELEPHONE 0839 772205** GA General Accident Propert Services



southerly aspect, and sum courtyard. Near rail-link | London Parking £135,000

01666 503462



FREE - Abbotts 40 page full colo Homelinder Brochure. 100's o properties T/out Nortalk & Sul talk, \$25,000 to \$500,000. Tel 01284 769626 OUNTRY HOUSES & Cottages | Suffolk & Exsex. Peter Andrew Hampstead & Highgate

LITTLE VENICE: 3 Bed, 8 bein ger-den Siz. Arbund 1200eg it with private entrance. Orect access from lounge to huge to commu-tal gardene - reputedly the best in London. \$41,000. 0171 286 RAWFORD ST (Off Baker St) WI 3 bed spt, t/ft kt. Imemal viewin recommended, 0171 486 9911

FLORAL ST, COVENT GARDEN WC2: Superior 1st floor 1 bedroom flat in superb location close to Plazza and Underground Station. Spaciously planned. Ready for Immediate occupation. Class dol. J. C. COSONIA (Cover. Class And J. M. C. COSONIA (Cover.)

SPACE TO BUY ECT: 1300aq. ft. shell space on 3rd floor of former office building in Great Sutten Street. Lessandol 1222,000. urban spaces 0171 251 4000.

لكذا من ألاصل

DANIEL Watney **CHARTERED SURVEYORS** SW10. Selection of 1 and 2 bed flats, spacious lounge, fit kit, use of gdn/ balcony.

Herbai Hill, EC1. Two bed, two bath apart in modern complex with gym,

Compton Road, N1. Excellent 2 bed gdn flat, super kit and bath, quarry

0171 253 4414

Cotswolds

Period Conswold stone ectings in conservation area on outsiding of historic Tetbury. Original learners, hereo bedroums, gas contral hearing and Rayburn, orastic stone furplaces, flagstone floors. Good-sized garders with souther's nearest.

A fine 18th c, fisted period cottage beautifully restored with mixmeron charming messaal features providing delightful accommodation inc. 34 receptor recoms, 34 beforeous, 3 bathrooms, 3 bathrooms, 5 bathrooms, 5 bathrooms, 5 bathrooms, 5 bathrooms, 5 bathrooms, 5 bright and garage, situated in a unique development within 23 acres of superbly restored private parkins with 128km and Temple Gardens, woodland, pony pedode, termis court and avirmosing pool. Exeter 01392 - 499699 East Anglia

agents
SPACE TO RENT ECT: One or two bedroom: 780eg. ft. lofts fit. Foundry Court a former industrial building in ECT. From 2300 per reed. urben apaces 0171 251

4000. BIG 2 BED sunny first Highburg Point, £278pw. S. Checkland 0171 834 1683 or 0385 738 714.

Flatshare

MANTED FEMALE for Los biroon

in shared W. Hampstead Fla 2270pcm ex. bills. 0171 2312151

Devon

South Devon

like 18th c. three period

Tel: 0181 747 8800 France

Spain

Italy

CASA TRAVELLA

Rustic properties in Liguria from £14,000.00. Villa 16kms from sea £91,000.00. Lake Como

village house £36,000.00 Lake Lugano 2 bed apt

with lake view £65,000.00.

Long and short term rental also available.

For brochure one: 01322 6609

TALK: We have a large sale

both restored and unresto property for sale in Tuncany a Unibria. Ramping from ap-ments 6 farmfromes to villas polazzos. Cali EPN 01725 5150

BOE - CTPRES - RELAM - FOLLY, ETC FREE MAGAZINES For your 1915 capy call; 0181-582 988 or wife to TOCK PUEL INVINE LITE